



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

**Survey of Income and Program
Participation (SIPP)
1986 Panel
Wave 6 Rectangular Microdata File
Core and Topical Module**

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

SIPP-86-6T

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)

1986 PANEL

WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR MICRODATA FILE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Washington, D.C.

1989

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
Roland H. Moore, Associate Director
for Field Operations

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Gerard C. Iannelli, Chief
Marie G. Argana, Assistant Chief
for User Services

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This technical documentation was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of James P. Curry, Chief, and Barbara J. Aldrich, Chief of its Technical Information Section. Genny Burns was coordinator for this file. Clerical support was provided by Virginia Collins and Barbara Shugart.

The **file** should be cited as follows:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1986 Panel, Wave 6 Rectangular Microdata File
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. Washington: The Bureau
[producer and distributor], 1989.

The **technical documentation** should be cited as follows:

*Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1986 Panel, Wave 6 Rectangular Microdata File
Technical Documentation* / prepared by the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census.
Washington: The Bureau, 1989.

For additional information concerning the **file**, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Order Desk), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

For additional information concerning the **technical documentation**, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

For additional information concerning the **questionnaire content**, contact Enrique Lamas (763-8578) in Housing and Household Economics Statistics Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For additional **general information** about SIPP, contact Daniel Kasprzyk (763-8328) or David McMillen (763-8353) in Office of the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

UPDATE INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you have purchased this technical documentation (with or without tape purchase) from the Census Bureau and wish to receive these User Notes, please complete the coupon below and return it to:

Data User Services Division
Data Access and Use Staff
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

Name of File: **Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1986 Panel, Wave 6 Rectangular Microdata File (Core and Topical Module)**

Please send me any information that becomes available later concerning the file listed.

Name:

Address:

Phone:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1986 PANEL WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR MICRODATA FILE

Abstract.....	1-1	
File Information.....	2-1	
Glossary of Selected Terms.....	3-1	
Index to SIPP Rectangular Core File.....	4-1	
Alphabetical Variable Listing to SIPP Rectangular Core File.....	5-1	
How to Use the Data Dictionary.....	6-1	
SIPP Core Data Dictionary.....	7-1	
Index for Wave 6 Rectangular Topical Module, 1986.....	8-1	
Variable Listing for Wave 6 Rectangular Topical Module, 1986.....	9-1	
SIPP Topical Module Data Dictionary.....	10-1	
Source and Accuracy Statement.....	11-1	
Review of Child Care Topical Module.....	12-1	
Appendices		
A. Code Lists		
A-1 Income Source Code List.....	A1-1	
A-2 Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income.....	A2-1	
A-3 Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP.....	A3-1	
A-4 1980 Census of Population Occupation Classification System.....	A4-1	
A-5 1980 Census of Population Industry Classification System.....	A5-1	
B. Facsimiles		
B-1 Control Card.....	B1-1	
B-2 Core Questionnaire.....	B2-1	
B-3 Topical Module Questionnaire.....	B3-1	
C. Working Papers.....		C-1
D. Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout.....		D-1
E. User Notes.....		E-1

ABSTRACT

*Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)
1986 Panel Wave 6 Rectangular Core and Topical Module
Microdata File [machine-readable data file] / conducted by
the U.S. Bureau of the Census. —Washington: The Bureau
[producer and distributor], 1989.*

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

Universe Description:

The universe is the resident population of the United States, but excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

Subject-Matter Description:

The file contains basic demographic and social characteristics data for each member of the household. These include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, household relationship, education, and veteran status. Limited data are provided on housing unit characteristics such as units in structure, tenure, access, and complete kitchen facilities. Core questions, which are repeated at each interview, cover labor force activity, types and amounts of income, and participation in various cash and noncash benefit programs for each month of the four-month reference period. Data for employed persons include number of hours and weeks worked, earnings, and weeks without a job. Nonworkers are classified as unemployed or not in the labor force. In addition to income data associated with labor force activity, data include nearly 50 other types of income. Core data also cover post secondary school attendance, public or subsidized rental housing, low-income energy assistance, and school breakfast and lunch participation. Topical module data cover child care arrangements, child support agreements, support for nonhousehold members, work related expenses, housing costs, and energy usage.

The sample consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month from September to December 1987. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 7 interviews or "waves." This file contains the results of the sixth interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons from the preceding and subsequent waves.

Geographic Coverage:

United States. Codes are included for 41 individual States and the District of Columbia, **although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates.** Areas in the SIPP sample in nine other States are identified in three groups for confidentiality reasons. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person and each source of income received during the period.

File Size: 30,099 logical records; 5,852 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence of Sample Units: Sampling unit identification number by entry address ID and person number within sampling unit.

Reference Materials:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1986 Panel, Wave 6 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation. The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, a questionnaire facsimile, and general information relative to SIPP. One copy of the technical documentation accompanies each file order but also may be purchased separately for \$25 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Interviewers' Manual (1985). Survey of Income and Program Participation. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The Manual is available for \$10 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users Guide contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available for \$15 each from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports. See the Users Guide that accompanies the documentation for ordering information.

Related Machine-Readable Data Files:

SIPP files for all Waves from the 1984, 1985, and 1986 Panels and Wave 1 from the 1987 Panel are available from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. An order form is on the following page for your convenience.

File Availability:

The file is available on 2 reels at 6250 bpi and on 7 reels at 1600 bpi. The cost is \$175 per reel. It may be ordered from Customer Services using the order form on the following page. A machine-readable dictionary is contained at the end of reel 7 at 1600 bpi and reel 2 at 6250 bpi. It is also available separately for \$175 on 1 reel at either density.

Customer Services (Census Bureau) Order Forms for Publications and Electronic Media Products

*** 0005**

PUBLICATIONS — Use only for publications not available from the Government Printing Office (GPO).

1. Please Type or Print. (Form is aligned for typewriter use.)

Qty.	Series Number	Title	Price Each	Total Price
Total for Publications				

2. Company or personal name
Additional address/attention line
Street address
City, State, ZIP Code
Daytime phone including area code

3. Please Choose Method of Payment:

- Check payable to the Superintendent of Documents
- GPO Deposit Account -

Note: All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add 25%.

Mail to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233
Telephone: 301/763-4100 FAX: 301/763-4794



*** 0006**

ELECTRONIC MEDIA, MICROFICHE, AND OTHER PRODUCTS — Use for computer tape (TAPE), technical documentation (TD), compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), diskette (DISK), microfiche (FICHE), or paper reproductions — "blowbacks" (BB).

1. Please Type or Print. (Form is aligned for typewriter use.)

Qty.	Media (See abbreviations above)	Title	Price Each	Total Price
Total for Products Listed				

Characteristics of Tape (Check one):

- 9 track, 1600 bpi, EBCDIC 9 track, 6250 bpi, EBCDIC
- 9 track, 1600 bpi, ASCII 9 track, 6250 bpi, ASCII
- Labeling (Check one): Standard Unlabeled
- Maximum block size (if less than 32K bytes)? _____

2. Company or personal name
Additional address/attention line
Street address
City, State, ZIP Code
Daytime phone including area code

3. Please Choose Method of Payment:

- Check payable to "Commerce-Census"
- Census Deposit Account 9
- VISA or MasterCard

Name on card _____

Card expiration date _____

Note: All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add 25%. Priority service available for selected computer tapes. Call Customer Services for information.

Mail to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233
Telephone: 301/763-4100 FAX: 301/763-4794

FILE INFORMATION

Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for nine States which are identified in three groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). **The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates.** State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's reciprocity of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

- Sample Unit Identification Number
- Address ID
- Entry Address ID
- Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

Topcoding of Income Variables

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above \$100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of \$33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of \$8,333, with \$8,333 actually representing "\$8,333 or more." (the \$100,000 annual income topcode is \$8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above \$8333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed \$8,333. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as \$33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over \$100,000, through well below the \$1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above \$8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS

Population coverage. The estimates are restricted to the civilian noninstitutional population of the 50 States and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Under this definition, a farm is any place in rural territory from which sales of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products amounted to \$1,000 or more during the previous 12-month period.

Householder. Survey procedures call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the 'householder.' The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

Household. A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters. Examples of group quarters include rooming and boarding houses, college dormitories, and convents and monasteries.

Family. A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of one family.

Family household. A family household is a household maintained by a family; any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives.

Nonfamily household. A nonfamily household is a household maintained by a person living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Race. The population is divided into groups on the basis of race: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and 'other races.'

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a 'flash card' listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Work disability. Persons were classified as having a work disability if they were identified by the respondent as having a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work they can do.

Monthly income. The monthly income estimates for households are based on the sum of the monthly income received by each household member age 15 years old or over.

Cash income includes all income received from any of the sources listed in Appendix B-1. Rebates, refunds, loans, and capital gain or loss amounts from the sale of assets, and interhousehold transfers of cash such as allowances are not included. Accrued interest on Individual Retirement Accounts, KEOUGH retirement plans, and U.S. Savings bonds are also excluded. This definition differs somewhat from that used in the annual income reports based on the March CPS Income supplement questionnaire. These data, published in the Consumer Income Series, P-60, are based only on income received in a regular or periodic manner and, therefore, exclude lump-sum or one-time payments such as inheritances and insurance settlements. The March CPS income definition, however, does exclude the same income sources excluded by SIPP.

The income amounts represent amounts actually received during the month, before deductions for income and payroll taxes, union dues, Part B Medicare premiums, etc.

The SIPP income definition includes three types of earnings: wages and salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment. The definition of nonfarm self-employment and farm self-employment is not based on the net difference between gross receipts or sales and operating expenses, depreciation, etc. The monthly amounts for these income types are based on the salary or other income received from the business by the owner of the business or farm during the 4-month reference period.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes quarterly averages for an earnings concept called 'usual weekly earnings' for employed wage and salary workers. The concept differs from the SIPP earnings concept since it is based on usual, not actual earnings, excludes the self-employed, and excludes earnings from secondary jobs.

While the income amounts from most sources are recorded monthly for the 4-month reference period, property income amounts, interest, dividends, rental income, etc., were recorded as totals for the 4-month period. These totals were distributed equally between months of the reference period for purposes of calculating monthly averages.

Means-tested benefits. The term means-tested benefits refers to programs that require the income or assets (resources) of the individual or family be below specified guidelines in order to qualify for benefits. These programs provide cash and noncash assistance to the low-income population. The major sources of means-tested cash and noncash assistance are shown in Appendix B-2.

Medicare. This term refers to the Federal Health Insurance Program for the Aged and Disabled as provided for by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicare covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicare program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicare covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Medicaid. This term refers to the Federal-State program of medical assistance for low-income individuals and their families as provided for by Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicaid covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicaid program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicaid covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Unemployment compensation. This term refers to cash benefits paid to unemployed workers through a State or local unemployment agency. These include all benefits paid under the Federal-State unemployment insurance program as established under the Social Security Act, as well as those benefits paid to State and local government employees, Federal civilian employees, and veterans.

Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program. Benefits from the Federally funded LIHEAP authorized by Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, or comparable assistance provided through State funded assistance programs, may be received in the form of direct payment to the household as reimbursement for heating or cooling expenses or paid directly to the fuel dealer or landlord.

Special Supplemental Food Program for women, Infants, and Children (WIC). Benefits are received in the form of vouchers that are redeemed at retail stores for specific supplemental nutritious foods. Eligible low-income recipients are infants and children up to age five and pregnant, postpartum, and breastfeeding women.

With a Job. Persons are classified 'with a job' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and, during the month, either (a) worked as paid employees or worked in their own business or profession or on their own farm or worked without pay in a family business or farm or (b) were temporarily absent from work either with or without pay. In general, the word 'job' implies an arrangement for regular work for pay where payment is in cash wages or salaries, at piece rates, in tips, by commission, or in kind (meals, living quarters, supplies received). 'Job' also includes self-employment at a business, professional practice, or farm. A business is defined as an activity which involves the use of machinery or equipment in which money has been invested or an activity requiring an office or 'place of business' or an activity which requires advertising; payment may be in the form of profits or fees.

The Current Population Survey (CPS), the official source of labor force statistics for the Nation, uses the same definition for a job or business. The term 'with a job,' however, should not be confused with the term 'employed' as used in the CPS. 'With a job' includes those who were temporarily absent from a job because of layoff and those waiting to begin a new job in 30 days; in the CPS these persons are not considered 'employed.' See 'Worked each week' below.

Worked each week. Persons 'worked each week' in a month if, for the entire month, they were 'with a job' and not 'absent without pay' from the job. In other words, a person worked each week in any month when they were (a) on the job the entire month, or (b) they received wages or a salary for all weeks in the month, whether they were on the job or not. Persons also worked each week if they were self-employed and spent time during each week of the month at or on behalf of the business or farm they owned, as long as they received or expected to receive profit or fees for their work.

In the CPS, the concept 'at work' includes those persons who spent at least 1 hour during the reference week at their job or business. In the CPS, however, 'at work' does not include persons who were temporarily absent from their jobs during the entire reference week on paid vacation, sick leave, etc. In SIPP, 'worked each week' does include persons on paid absences.

Absent 1 or more weeks. Absent 1 or more weeks means absent without pay from a job or business. Persons were absent without pay in a month if they were 'with a job' during the entire month, but were not at work at that job during at least 1 full week (Sunday through Saturday) during the month, and did not receive wages or a salary for any time during that week. Reasons for an unpaid absence include vacation, illness, layoff, bad weather, labor disputes, and waiting to start a new job.

Looking for work. Persons who 'looked for work' in a given month are those who were 16 years old or over and (a) were without a job during at least 1 week during the month, (b) tried to get work or establish a business or profession in that week, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a professional register.

The CPS uses a similar concept of 'looking for work.' The term 'unemployed' as used in the CPS includes persons who were looking for work in the reference week and those who were 'on layoff' or 'waiting to begin a new job in 30 days.'

Layoff. In general, the word 'layoff' means release from a job because of slack work, material shortages, inventory taking, plant remodeling, installation of machinery, or other similar reasons. For this survey, persons were also on 'layoff' who did not have job but who responded that they has spent at least 1 week on layoff from a job and that they were available to accept a job.

In addition, persons were on 'layoff' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and (a) were 'with a job' but 'absent without pay' from that job for at least 1 full week during that month, and (b) they responded that their main reason for being absent from their job or business was 'layoff.' 'On layoff' also includes a small number of persons who responded that they were waiting to report to a new wage and salary job that was to begin within 30 days. In other words, persons waiting to begin a new job are classified together with persons waiting to return to a job from which they have been laid off.

Full-time and part-time. The data on full- and part-time workers pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked per week during the weeks worked in the 4-month reference period of the survey. If the hours worked per week varied considerably, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the actual hours worked each week.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported usually working 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as 'full-time' workers; persons who reported that they usually worked fewer than 35 hours are classified as 'part-time' workers. The same definitions are used in the CPS.

With labor force activity. The term 'with labor force activity' includes all persons with a job (as defined above) and those looking for work or on layoff from a job for at least 1 week during a given month. Conversely, those persons 'with no labor force activity' had no job, were not on layoff from a job and made no effort to find a job during the month.

INDEX TO SIPP RECTANGULAR CORE FILE

This is an index to the data dictionary for the 1986 panel SIPP rectangular core files. Waves 2 to 7. Wave 1 has a slightly different layout, with corresponding items in the same sequence but not exactly the same locations.

The column heading "ITEM" lists the items in alphabetic order. The column headed "MNEMONIC" presents the same 8-character data names as are shown in the data dictionary, with two exceptions. Where there are separate entries for the four reference months, an asterisk (*) replaces the 1, 2, 3, or 4 that would appear in the actual mnemonic. Where there is an entry in the "LOC" column as well as the four months, the data item refers to the same characteristic as of the interview date, and would carry a 5 in place of the asterisk in the mnemonic. Where a colon appears in the mnemonic, as in SC1660:78, the index entry applies to two or more consecutive fields, in this case starting with SC1660 and ending with SC1678.

The five columns at the right present the beginning character location for the referenced data field or fields. Entries in the four righthand columns refer to data specific to particular months during the reference period. For example, data in the column headed "MON1" refer to the first reference months (four months prior to the interview). Entries in the column headed "LOC" refer to characteristics as of the interview date, e.g., the highest grade attended, or other items not differentiated by month during the reference period. Where the entry refers to more than one consecutive data field, the location is that of the first character of the first field.

This index may also be used as an index to the questionnaire document itself, reproduced in Appendix B. Each item on the questionnaire carries a boxed 4-digit number next to the answer fields. This number appears as part of the mnemonic wherever the correspondence between the item on tape and the questionnaire item is direct. The 4-digit number is usually preceded by "SC", but when other characters appear they add meaning. For example, WS1-2012 corresponds to questionnaire item 2012 (on class of worker) and the "WS1" distinguishes the response for the first wage/salary job from a response for the second such job, which would begin with "WS2". Mnemonics without 4-digit numbers are associated with items from the control card or are the result of manipulating or "recoding" one or more items from the questionnaire.

INDEX TO SIPP 1986 PANEL WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR FILE

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
AFDC (\$)	I20AMT*		4054	4060	4066	4072
AFDC Coverage	AFDC*		2640	2641	2642	2643
AFDC Payment for Family (\$)	F*-AFDC		1193	1307	1421	1535
AFDC Payment for Household (\$)	H*-AFDC		0245	0501	0757	1013
AFDC Payment for Subfamily (\$)	S*-AFDC		1649	1763	1877	1991
AFDC, Imputation Flags	I20IMP01:04		4109	4110	4111	4112
AFDC, Persons Covered (by #)	AFDC3034:54	4078				
AFDC, Reciprocity	I20REC*		4050	4051	4052	4053
AFDC, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2400				
AFDC, Reciprocity	SC1486	2961				
Absence Without Pay, Imp. Flags	PP-IMP10:16	3158				
Absence Without Pay, Reason	SC1098	2745				
Absence Without Pay, Reason	SC1174	2783				
Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks	SC1058:96	2725				
Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks	SC1136:72	2764				
Access to Unit	H*-ACCES		0099	0355	0611	0867
Access to Unit, Unedited	U*-ACCES		0120	0376	0632	0888
Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers)	CC-ADENT	2176				
Address ID from CC of Previous Address	CC-ADLFT	2174				
Address ID of Household	H*-ADDID	1077	0043	0299	0555	0811
Address ID of Person at Entry, Edited	PP-ENTRY	2012				
Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited	U-ENTRY	2155				
Address ID's, # in Sample Unit by Month	SUHCNT*	0024	0016	0018	0020	0022
Address ID, Previous Wave	PW-ADDID	2067				
Age	AGE-*	2093	2085	2087	2089	2091
Age: Month of Birth, Preedited	BRTHMN	2178				
Age: Year of Birth, Preedited	BRTHYR	2180				
Aid to Families w/Dep. Children-See AFDC						
Alimony Payments (\$)	I29AMT*		4389	4394	4399	4404
Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags	I29IMP01:04		4409	4410	4411	4412
Alimony Payments, Reciprocity	I29REC*		4385	4386	4387	4388
Alimony Payments, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2409				
Alimony Payments, Reciprocity	SC1416	2927				
Alimony Payments, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP42	3190				
Ancestry - See Ethnicity						
Annuity Income, Reciprocity	SC1382	2911				
Annuity Income, Reciprocity as Widow(er)	SC1446	2940				
Annuity Income, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP38	3186				
Armed Forces Status	IN-AF	2154				
Armed Forces Status of Spouse	SC1696	3132				
Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP83	3220				
Armed Forces Status, Unedited	U-AF	2203				
Asset Income, # Person in SU with	SU-TOTG2	0036				
Asset Income, Imputation Flags	G2-IMP01:27	5321				
Asset Income-See Also Property Income						
Asset Ownership Summary	ASSETSUM	2456				
Asset Source Codes	ASTSOURC	2597				
Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave	SC1586:1620	3044				
Assets Owned Same as Previous,	PP-IMP98:99	3235				
Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous, Imp.Flags	PPIMP100:05	3237				

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave	SC1622:54	3087				
Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave, Imp. Flag	PPIMP106:07	3243				
Assets, Ownership of Various Types (New)	SC1626:54	3089				
Bonds, Money Market Funds in Own Name	O104YN-*		4955	4956	4957	4958
Bonds, Money Market Funds, Joint	J104YN-*		4935	4936	4937	4938
Bonds, Money Market Funds, Ownership	SC4400:06	5220				
Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Own. (New)	SC1640	3095				
Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2462				
Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	SC4404	5222				
Bonds, U.S. Savings, Ownership (New)	SC1644	3097				
Business--See Self-Employment						
Business ID Number, First	SE1-2201	5369				
Business ID Number, Second	SE2-2301	5371				
Calendar Month	F*-MONTH		1093	1207	1321	1435
Calendar Month	H*-MONTH		0045	0301	0557	0813
Calendar Month	S*-MONTH		1549	1663	1777	1891
Calendar Month of Interview	U*ITM38B		0139	0395	0651	0907
Calendar Year	F*-YEAR		1095	1209	1323	1437
Calendar Year	H*-YEAR		0047	0303	0559	0815
Calendar Year	S*-YEAR		1551	1665	1779	1893
Cash Benefits, Receipt by HH Member(s)	H*-CASH		0171	0427	0683	0939
Casual Earnings--See Incidental Earnings						
Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2458				
Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	SC4304	5203				
Certificates of Deposit, Ownership (New)	SC1630	3091				
Change in Composition--See also Movers						
Change to Family Compos., Month-to-Month	FCHANGE*		2225	2226	2227	2228
Change to HH Compos., Month-to-Month	HCHANGE*	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
Change to Subfamily Comp, Month-to-Month	SCHANGE*		2229	2230	2231	2232
Charitable Group, Money from, (\$)	I50AMT*		4669	4674	4679	4684
Charitable Group, Money from, Imp. Flags	I50IMP01:04		4689	4690	4691	4692
Charitable Group, Money from, Reciprocity	I50REC*		4665	4666	4667	4668
Charitable Group, Money from, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2430				
Checking Accounts, Interest-Earning	SC4306	5204				
Checking Accounts, Interest-Earn.(New)	SC1632	3092				
Child Support Payments, Reciprocity	I28REC*		4357	4358	4359	4360
Child Support Payments (\$)	I28AMT*		4361	4366	4371	4376
Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags	I28IMP01:04		4381	4382	4383	4384
Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags	PP-IMP44	3192				
Child Support Payments, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2408				
Child Support Payments, Reciprocity	SC1420:22	2929				
Child/Adult Status	POP-STAT	2117				
Child/Adult Status, Previous Wave	PW-POPST	2077				
Children 5-18 in Household	H*-4826		0270	0526	0782	1038
Children--See also Own Children						
Class of Worker	SC1714	3147				
Class of Worker	WS1-2012	3280				
Class of Worker	WS2-2112	3365				
Class of Worker, Imp. Flag	WS1IMP03	3322				
Class of Worker, Imp. Flag	WS2IMP03	3407				
Class of Worker-See also Self-Employment						
Clerical Review Time in Minutes	IT10B	2680				
College Term System, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP78	3215				
Company Pension--See Pension						
Coverage Questions for New Pers.in Samp.	SC0900:01	2687				

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Coverage Recodes, AFDC	AFDC*		2640	2641	2642	2643
Coverage Recodes, Food Stamps	FOODSTP*		2644	2645	2646	2647
Coverage Recodes, Foster Care Payments	FOSTKID*		2652	2653	2654	2655
Coverage Recodes, General Assist.	GENASST*		2648	2649	2650	2651
Coverage Recodes, Other Welfare Payments	OTHWELF*		2656	2657	2658	2659
Coverage Recodes, Railroad Retirement	RAILRD*		2664	2665	2666	2667
Coverage Recodes, Social Security	SOCSEC*		2660	2661	2662	2663
Coverage Recodes, Veterans Payments	VETS*		2636	2637	2638	2639
Coverage by Health Insurance	HIMNTH*		2573	2574	2575	2576
Coverage by Medicaid	CAIDCOV*		2548	2549	2550	2551
Coverage by Medicare	CARECOV*		2543	2544	2545	2546
Coverage by WIC	WICCOV*		2552	2553	2554	2555
Covered by Union Contract	WS1-2046	5356				
Covered by Union Contract	WS2-2146	5364				
Covered by Union Contract, Imp. Flag	WS1-IMP09	5490				
Covered by Union Contract, Imp. Flag	WS2-IMP09	5491				
Date of Birth: Month	BRTHMN	2178				
Date of Birth: Year	BRTHYR	2180				
Day Job Ended	WS1-2022	3288				
Day Job Ended	WS2-2122	3373				
Day Job Started	WS1-2018	3284				
Day Job Started	WS2-2118	3369				
Day Person Entered this Address	U-DAYENT	2172				
Day Person Left this Address	U-DAYLFT	2170				
Day of Interview, Unedited	IT8DAY	2675				
Day of Visit	U*ITM38C		5402	5406	5411	5414
Disability Income, Reciprocity	SC1386:88	2913				
Disability Income, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP39:40	3187				
Disability Income, Types Imp. Flag	PP-IMP41	3189				
Disability Income, Types Received	SC1390:1412	2915				
Disability Insurance--See Insurance Inc						
Disability, VA Rating	SC1336	2887				
Disability, Work	SC1386	2913				
Disability, Work, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP39	3187				
Discouraged Worker, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP22:28	3170				
Dividends--See Stock Dividends						
Duration of Job	WS1-2016:22	3282				
Duration of Job	WS2-2116:22	3367				
Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	SE12260	3501				
Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	SE22360	3607				
Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP11	3516				
Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP11	3622				
Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)	WS1-2032:38		3298	3303	3308	3313
Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)	WS2-2132:38		3383	3388	3393	3398
Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag	WS1CAL01:04		3326	3327	3328	3329
Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag	WS2CAL01:04		3411	3412	3413	3414
Earnings from this Job (\$)	WS1-AMT*		3259	3264	3269	3274
Earnings from this Job (\$)	WS2-AMT*		3344	3349	3354	3359
Earnings from this Job Receipt of	WS1RECI*		3255	3256	3257	3258
Earnings from this Job,Receipt of	WS2RECI*		3340	3341	3342	3343
Earnings of Family (\$)	F*-EARN		1140	1254	1368	1482
Earnings of Household (\$)	H*-EARN		0186	0442	0698	0954
Earnings of Person, Total (\$)	PP-EARN*		2265	2272	2279	2286
Earnings of Subfamily (\$)	S*-EARN		1596	1710	1824	1938

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Earnings: Gross of Business > \$1000	SE12214	3452				
Earnings: Gross of Business > \$1000	SE22314	3558				
Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP03	3508				
Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP04	3615				
Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1IMP08	3513				
Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2IMP08	3619				
Earnings: Other Income from Business	SE12234	3468				
Earnings: Other Income from Business	SE22334	3574				
Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1IMP07	3512				
Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2IMP07	3618				
Earnings: Salary from Business	SE12232	3467				
Earnings: Salary from Business	SE22332	3573				
Education, Attendance beyond HS Level	SC1658	5444				
Education, Attendance beyond HS, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP75	3212				
Education, Finished Grade	GRD-CMPL	2151				
Education, Finished Grade, Unedited	U-COMPL	2200				
Education, Highest Grade Att., Unedited	U-HIGRDE	2198				
Education, Highest Grade Attended	HIGRADE	2149				
Educational Assistance	SC1670	5455				
Educational Assistance, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP76:77	3213				
Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1IMP04	3509				
Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2IMP04	3615				
Employees, Number in Own Business	SE12218	3454				
Employees, Number in Own Business	SE22318	3560				
Employer Educational Assistance	SC1672	5456				
Employer I.D. Number	WS1-2002	5353				
Employer I.D. Number	WS2-2102	5361				
Employers, Number During 4-Month Period	SC1716	3148				
Employment Status Recode	ESR-*		2469	2470	2471	2472
Energy Assistance	H*-ENRGY		0257	0513	0769	1025
Energy Assistance in Subsidized Housing	H*-4816		0260	0516	0772	1028
Entry Address ID, Edited	PP-ENTRY	2012				
Entry Address ID, Preedited	U-ENTRY	2155				
Entry Address ID, Previous	SC0066	5428				
Entry Month for Person Who Moved In +	U-MONENT	2168				
Entry into New Address, Reason	U-ENTLF2	2164				
Estate or Trust Income (\$)	I37AMT*		4585	4590	4595	4600
Estate or Trust Income, Imp. Flags	I37IMP01:04		4605	4606	4607	4608
Estate or Trust Income, Reciprocity	I37REC*		4581	4582	4583	4584
Estate or Trust Income, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2417				
Estate or Trust, Payments for Widow	SC1448	2941				
Ethnicity	ETHNICTY	2152				
Ethnicity, Unedited	U-ORIGIN	2196				
Exit Day for Person Who Left	U-DAYLFT	2170				
Exit Month for Person Who Left	U-MONLFT	2166				
Exit from Household, Reason	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Families, Number in Household	H*-FFCNT		0051	0307	0563	0819
Families/Pseudo.families, # in Samp.Unit	SU-TOTFF	0028				
Family Composition Change, Month-to Mo.	FCHANGE*		2225	2226	2227	2228
Family Food Stamps (\$)	F*-FDSTP		1199	1313	1427	1541
Family Income, AFDC (\$)	F*-AFDC		1193	1307	1421	1535
Family Income, Earnings (\$)	F*-EARN		1140	1254	1368	1482
Family Income, Federal SSI (\$)	F*-SSI		1175	1289	1403	1517
Family Income, Other (\$)	F*-OTHER		1162	1276	1390	1504
Family Income, Property (\$)	F*-PROP		1147	1261	1375	1489

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Family Income, Social Security (\$)	F*SOCSEC		1169	1283	1397	1511
Family Income, Total (\$)	F*TOTINC		1132	1246	1360	1474
Family Income, Unemployment (\$)	F*-UNEMP		1181	1295	1409	1523
Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$)	F*-VETS		1187	1301	1415	1529
Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families)	FAMNUM-*	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
Family Records, # in Household	H*-NF		0049	0305	0561	0817
Family Sequence Number	F*-NUMBR		1091	1205	1319	1433
Family Size	F*NUMPER		1097	1211	1325	1439
Family Type: Primary or Unrelated	F*-TYPE		1109	1223	1337	1451
Family Type: Primary, Sub or Sec.	FAMTYP-*	2106	2102	2103	2104	2105
Family Type: Sex of Householder	F*-KIND		1110	1224	1338	1452
Family Type: Subfamily	S*-TYPE		1565	1679	1793	1907
Family Income, Means Tested Cash (\$)	F*-TRAN		1155	1269	1383	1497
Farm	U*FRMSLE		0119	0375	0631	0887
Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability)	SC1400	2919				
Federal Civ. Empl. Pension--See Pension						
Federal Civil Service or Other for Widow	SC1436	2936				
Financial Investments, Other	SC4704	5299				
Food Stamp Coverage	FOODSTP*		2644	2645	2646	2647
Food Stamps (\$)	I27AMT*		4302	4307	4312	4317
Food Stamps Payment for Family (\$)	F*-FDSTP		1199	1313	1427	1541
Food Stamps Payment for HH (\$)	H*-FDSTP		0251	0507	0763	1019
Food Stamps Payment for Subfamily (\$)	S*-FDSTP		1655	1769	1883	1997
Food Stamps, Authorization to Receive	SC1480	2958				
Food Stamps, Authorization, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP50	3198				
Food Stamps, Imputation Flags	I27IMP01:04		4353	4354	4355	4356
Food Stamps, Persons Covered (by #)	FS3100:16	4322				
Food Stamps, Reciprocity	I27REC*		4298	4299	4300	4301
Food Stamps, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2407				
Foster Child Care Payments, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2403				
Foster Child Care Payments (\$)	I23AMT*		4176	4181	4186	4191
Foster Child Care Payments Coverage	FOSTKID*		2652	2653	2654	2655
Foster Child Care Payments, Reciprocity	SC1492	2963				
Foster Child Care Payments, Reciprocity	I23REC*		4172	4173	4174	4175
Foster Child Care Prmts. Persons Cov. by #	FCC3034:54	4196				
Foster Child care Payments, Imp. Flags	I23IMP01:04		4227	4228	4229	4230
GI Bill Education Benefits (\$)	I40AMT*		4641	4646	4651	4656
GI Bill Education Benefits, Imp. Flags	I40IMP01:04		4661	4662	4663	4664
GI Bill Education Benefits, Reciprocity	I40REC*		4637	4638	4639	4640
GI Bill Education Benefits, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2420				
GI/VEAP Benefits	SC1662	5446				
General Assistance, Reciprocity	I21REC*		4113	4114	4115	4116
General Assistance (\$)	I21AMT*		4117	4122	4127	4132
General Assistance Income Coverage	GENASST*		2648	2649	2650	2651
General Assistance or Gen. Relief, Recip	SC1488	2962				
General Assistance, Imp. Flags	I21IMP01:04		4168	4169	4170	4171
General Assistance, Persons Covered by #	GA3034:54	4137				
General Assistance, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2401				
Geographic Identification: MSA/CMSA Code	H*-MSA		0095	0351	0607	0863
Geographic Identification: Metro Subsamp	H*-METRO		0094	0350	0606	0862
Geographic Identification: State	H*-STATE		0092	0348	0604	0860
Government Pensions--See Pensions						
Government Securities	SC4402	5221				
Guardian Person Number, Preedited	U-PNGD	2191				
Half Sample code for Variance Estimation	H*-HSC		0089	0345	0601	0857

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Health Insurance Coverage	HIMNTH*		2573	2574	2575	2576
Health Insurance Coverage	SC1536:52	2996				
Health Insurance Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP58:63	3206				
Health Insurance, Months Covered	SC1540:46		3002	3001	3000	2999
Health Insurance, Months, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP60	3208				
Health Insurance, Persons Covered by #	SC1556:86	3007				
Health Insurance, Type of Plan	SC1548:52	3003				
Health Insurance, Type of Plan, Imp Flag	PP-IMP61:63	3209				
Health Insurance Coverage	HIIND	2572				
Highest Grade Attended	HIGRADE	2149				
Highest Grade Attended, Unedited	U-HIGRDE	2198				
Hours Per Week Worked at Job	WS1-2025	3291				
Hours Per Week Worked at Job	WS2-2125	3376				
Hours Worked < 35, # of Weeks	SC1234:36	5442				
Hours Worked < 35, # of Weeks, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP26:27	3174				
Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	SE12212	3450				
Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	SE22312	3556				
Hours Worked Per Week at W/S Job, Usual	WS1-2024	5360				
Hours Worked Per Week at W/S Job, Usual	WS2-2124	5368				
Hours Worked Per Week, Usual	SC1230	2812				
Hours Worked Per Week, Usual, Imp. Flag.	PP-IMP25	3173				
Household Compos. Change, Month-to-Month	HCHANGE*	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
Household Composition Change	H*-0018		0152	0408	0664	0920
Household Composition Change--See Movers						
Household Food Stamp Payment (\$)	H*-FDSTP		0251	0507	0763	1019
Household Income, AFDC (\$)	H*-AFDC		0245	0501	0757	1013
Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$)	H*-TRAN		0201	0457	0713	0969
Household Income, Earnings (\$)	H*-EARN		0186	0442	0698	0954
Household Income, Noncash (\$)	H*NONCSH		0215	0471	0727	0983
Household Income, Other (\$)	H*-OTHER		0208	0464	0720	0976
Household Income, Property Income (\$)	H*-PROP		0193	0449	0705	0961
Household Income, SSI (\$)	H*-SSI		0227	0483	0739	0995
Household Income, Social Security (\$)	H*SOCSEC		0221	0477	0733	0989
Household Income, Total (\$)	H*TOTINC		0178	0434	0690	0946
Household Income, Unemployment (\$)	H*-UNEMP		0233	0489	0745	1001
Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$)	H*-VETS		0239	0495	0751	1007
Household Membership Status	U-HHMEM	2161				
Household Relationship-See Relationship						
Household Size	H*-NP	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
Householder's Person Number	H*REFPER	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
Households, # in Sample Unit by Month	SUHHCNT*	0024	0016	0018	0020	0022
Households, # in Sample Unit, Total	SU-TOTHH	0026				
Identification Number of Sample Unit	SU-ID	0006				
Imputation Flags	G2-IMP01:27	5321				
Imputation Flags	PP-IMP01:99	3149				
Imputation Flags	PPIMP100:07	3237				
Imputation Flags	SE1CAL01:04	3517				
Imputation Flags	SE1IMP01:11	3506				
Imputation Flags	SE2CAL01:04	3623				
Imputation Flags	SE2IMP01:11	3612				
Imputation Flags	WS1CAL01:04	3326				
Imputation Flags	WS1IMP01:06	3320				
Imputation Flags	WS2CAL01:04	3411				
Imputation Flags	WS2IMP02:06	3406				
Incidental or Casual Earnings Recip.	I55REC*		4805	4806	4807	4808

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$)	I55AMT*		4809	4814	4819	4824
Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imp. Flags	I55IMP01:04		4829	4830	4831	4832
Incidental or Casual Earnings, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2435				
Income Reciprocity Summary	RECIPSUM	2381				
Income Source Codes	INCSOURC	2577				
Income Source Codes (Not Elsewhere Cov)	SC1706:10	3137				
Income Types Received	INCSOURC	2577				
Income Types Received	RECIPSUM	2381				
Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave	SC1251:82	2826				
Income Types Received, New: Imp. Flags	PP-IMP93:9	3230				
Income Types Received, Same: Imp. Flags	PP-IMP85:9	3222				
Income Types Received, New Since Lst. Wave	SC1284:1322	2859				
Income from Life Insurance or Annuity	SC1382	2911				
Income from Life Insurance, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP38	3186				
Income, 5 Types Combined (\$)	I75AMT*		4865	4871	4877	4883
Income, 5 Types Combined, Imp. Flag	I75IMP01:04		4889	4890	4891	4892
Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.	I75REC*		4861	4862	4863	4864
Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2455				
Income, Earnings Total (\$)	PP-EARN*		2265	2272	2279	2286
Income, Other Cash (\$)	I56AMT*		4837	4842	4847	4852
Income, Other Cash, Imp. Flags	I56IMP01:04		4857	4858	4859	4860
Income, Other Cash, Reciprocity	I56REC*		4833	4834	4835	4836
Income, Other Cash, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2436				
Income, Other Total (\$)	PPOTHER*		2353	2360	2367	2374
Income, Person's Total (\$)	PPTOTIN*		2233	2241	2249	2257
Income, Property Total (\$)	PP-PROP*		2293	2301	2309	2317
Income, Transfer Total (\$)	PP-TRAN*		2325	2332	2339	2346
Incorporation of Business	SE12220	3455				
Incorporation of Business	SE22320	3561				
Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP05	3510				
Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP05	3616				
Industry	SE1IND	3418				
Industry	SE2IND	3524				
Industry	WS1-IND	3248				
Industry	WS2-IND	3333				
Industry, Imputation Flag	SE1IMP02	3507				
Industry, Imputation Flag	SE2IMP02	3613				
Industry, Imputation Flag	WS1IMP02	3321				
Industry, Imputation Flag	WS2IMP02	3406				
Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	SC1304	2869				
Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	SC1318	2875				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life (\$)	I36AMT*		4557	4562	4567	4572
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag	I36IMP01:04		4577	4578	4579	4580
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag	PP-IMP38	3186				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	I36REC*		4553	4554	4555	4556
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2416				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	SC1382	2911				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, for Wid.	SC1446	2940				
Insurance Income, Priv. Disabil, Imp. Flag	I13IMP01:04		4046	4047	4048	4049
Insurance Income, Private Disability	RECIPSUM	2393				
Insurance Income, Private Disability	SC1396	2917				
Insurance Income, Private Disability (\$)	I13AMT*		4026	4031	4036	4041
Insurance Income, Private Disability, Re	I13REC*		4022	4023	4024	4025
Interest from Bonds/Funds in Own Name(\$)	OINT104*		4959	4963	4967	4971
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint (\$)	JINT104*		4939	4943	4947	4951

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint,(\$) 4 Mo	SC4412	5226				
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Own(\$) 4 Mo.	SC4420	5233				
Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imp. Flags	G2-IMP05:08	5325				
Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	JCALC104	4975				
Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	OCALC104	4976				
Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	JCALC100	4933				
Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	OCALC100	4934				
Interest from Savings in Own Name (\$)	OINT100*		4917	4921	4925	4929
Interest from Savings in Own Name(\$) 4 Mo	SC4320	5214				
Interest from Savings, Imp. Flags	G2-IMP02:04	5322				
Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)	JINT100*		4897	4901	4905	4909
Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)-4 Mo.	SC4312	5207				
Interest--See also Mortgage Interest						
Interest-Earning Assets, Other, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2463				
Interest-Earning Checking Accounts	SC4306	5204				
Interview Status: Coverage	H*-0010		0148	0404	0660	0916
Interview Status: Monthly	H*-MIS	1074	0062	0318	0574	0830
Interview Status: Number of Phone Calls	U*TOTPHN		0143	0399	0655	0911
Interview Status: Number of Visits	U*TOTVST		0141	0397	0653	0909
Interview Status: Person No. of Proxy	IT7B	2669				
Interview Status: Phone Interview	IT12	2686				
Interview Status: Previous Wave	H*-INT1		0063	0319	0575	0831
Interview Status: Reason for Noninterv.	H*ITM36B		0132	0388	0644	0900
Interview Status: Self or Proxy	IT7A	2668				
Interview Status: Self, Proxy or Refusal	PP-INTVW	2006				
Interview Status: Type 2	IT7C	2672				
Interview Status: by Month	PP-MIS-*	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010
Interview Time in Minutes	IT9B	2677				
Interviewer Code	H*-INTCD		0115	0371	0627	0883
Investments, Other, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2468				
Investments--See Assets						
JTPA/CETA Training Allowance	SC1674	5457				
Labor Union Member	WS1-2044	5355				
Labor Union Member	WS2-2144	5363				
Labor Union Member, Imp. Flag	WS1-IMP08	5358				
Labor Union Member, Imp. Flag	WS2-IMP08	5366				
Legal Form of Organization	SE12220:22	3455				
Legal Form of Organization	SE22320:22	3561				
Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP05:06	3510				
Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP05:06	3616				
Life Insurance--See Insurance Income						
Living Places and Arrangements	SC0914-30	5467				
Loan, Student	SC1676:78	5458				
Local Government Pension--See Pension						
Looking for Work or Layoff	SC1002	2696				
Looking for Work or Layoff	SC1176	2784				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP01	3149				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP17:18	3165				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	SC1004:40	2697				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	SC1178:1214	2785				
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	F*-POV\$		1127	1241	1355	1469
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	H*-POV\$		0173	0429	0685	0941
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	S*-POV\$		1583	1697	1811	1925
Lump Sum Payments (\$)	I52AMT*		4725	4730	4735	4740
Lump Sum Payments, Imp. Flags	I52IMP01:04		4745	4746	4747	4748

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Lump Sum Payments, Reciprocity	I52REC*		4721	4722	4723	4724
Lump Sum Payments, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2432				
MSA/CMSA Code (Selected)	H*-MSA		0095	0351	0607	0863
Main Activities or Duties Changed	SE12203	5512				
Main Activities or Duties Changed	SE22303	5514				
Main Activities or Duties Changed	WS1-2004	5508				
Main Activities or Duties Changed	WS2-2104	5510				
Marital History	SC1418	2928				
Marital History, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP43	3191				
Marital Status	MS-*	2101	2097	2098	2099	2100
Marital Status	SC1414	2926				
Marital Status, Preedited	U-MS	2187				
Marital Status, Previous Wave	PW-MS	2070				
Means-Tested Benefits, Receipt of	H*-MEANS		0170	0426	0682	0938
Means-Tested Cash Benefits, Receipt of	H*-CASH		0171	0427	0683	0939
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$)	F*-TRAN		1155	1269	1383	1497
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of	H*-TRAN		0201	0457	0713	0969
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Sub(\$)	S*-TRAN		1611	1725	1839	1953
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Income (\$)	PP-TRAN*		2325	2332	2339	2346
Means-Tested Noncash Benefits, Rec. of	H*NCASHB		0172	0428	0684	0940
Means-Tested Noncash Income (\$)	H*NONCSH		0215	0471	0727	0983
Medicaid	SC1502:36	2969				
Medicaid Coverage	CAIDCOV*		2548	2549	2550	2551
Medicaid Coverage	MEDICAID	2547				
Medicaid Coverage	SC1504	2970				
Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP97	3234				
Medicaid, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP53:57	3201				
Medicaid, Months Covered	SC1528:36		2994	2993	2992	2991
Medicaid, Months Covered, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP56:57	3204				
Medicaid, Person #'s of Cov Children	SC1510:20	2973				
Medicare Coverage	CARECOV*		2543	2544	2545	2546
Medicare Coverage, Recodes	MEDCODE	5437				
Medicare Coverage Type	SC1468:72	2952				
Medicare Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP48:49	3196				
Metropolitan Statistical Area (Selected)	H*-MSA		0095	0351	0607	0863
Metropolitan Subsample	H*-METRO		0094	0350	0606	0862
Military Pension--See also Pension						
Military Retire.Pay, New Since Last Wave	SC1310	2872				
Military Retirement Pay	SC1370	2905				
Military Retirement Pay for Disability	SC1402	2920				
Military Retirement Pay for Widow	SC1438	2937				
Military Service, Previous--See Veteran						
Military Service-See Armed Forces Status						
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Own. (New)	SC1628	3090				
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2457				
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	SC4302	5202				
Money Market Funds, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2460				
Money Market Funds, Ownership	SC4400	5220				
Money Market Funds, Ownership (New)	SC1636	3093				
Month Job Ended	WS1-2020	3286				
Month Job Ended	WS2-2120	3371				
Month Job Started	WS1-2016	3282				
Month Job Started	WS2-2116	3367				
Month Person Entered this Address	U-MONENT	2168				
Month Person Left this Address	U-MONLFT	2166				

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Month of Birth, Preedited	BRTHMN	2178				
Month of Interview	U*ITM38B		0139	0395	0651	0907
Month of Interview, Unedited	IT8MTH	2673				
Month of Reference, Calendar	F*-MONTH		1093	1207	1321	1435
Month of Reference, Calendar	H*-MONTH		0045	0301	0557	0813
Month of Reference, Calendar	S*-MONTH		1549	1663	1777	1891
Month of Visit	U*ITM38B		0139	0395	0651	0907
Month-to-Month Change in Family Compos.	FCHANGE*		2225	2226	2227	2228
Month-to-Month Change in HH Compos.	HCHANGE*	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
Month-to-Month Change in Subfamily Comp.	SCHANGE*		2229	2230	2231	2232
Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)	WS1-2032:38		3298	3303	3308	3313
Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)	WS2-2132:38		3383	3388	3393	3398
Monthly Earnings, Imp. Flag	WS1CAL01:04		3326	3327	3328	3329
Monthly Earnings, Imp. Flag	WS2CAL01:04		3411	3412	3413	3414
Monthly Health Insurance Coverage	SC1540:46		3002	3001	3000	2999
Monthly Health Insurance, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP60	3208				
Monthly Income of Business (\$)	SE12238:44		3485	3480	3475	3470
Monthly Income of Business (\$)	SE22338:44		3576	3581	3586	3591
Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag	SE1CAL01:04		3517	3518	3519	3520
Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag	SE2CAL01:04		3623	3624	3625	3626
Monthly Medicaid Coverage	SC1528:36		2994	2993	2992	2991
Monthly Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP56:57	3204				
Months Worked During Ref. Period	SC1048:54	2719				
Months Worked During Ref. Period	SC1222:28	2807				
Mortgage Interest Earned, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP24:28	5344				
Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$)	JMAM130*		5137	5141	5145	5149
Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$)	SC4712	5303				
Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$)	OMAM130*		5161	5165	5169	5173
Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$)	SC4716	5309				
Mortgage Interest Received, Joint	JMORTYN*		5133	5134	5135	5136
Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name	OMORTYN*		5157	5158	5159	5160
Mortgage Interest, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP23:26	5343				
Mortgages	SC4700	5297				
Mortgages Held, In Own Name	OMTGNYN*		5153	5154	5155	5156
Mortgages Held, Joint	JMTGNYN*		5129	5130	5131	5132
Mortgages, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2466				
Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave	SC1642	3096				
Movers: Day Entered this Address	U-DAYENT	2172				
Movers: Day Left this Address	U-DAYLFT	2170				
Movers: Did All Household Members Move?	H*-0018		0152	0408	0664	0920
Movers: Month Entered this Address	U-MONENT	2168				
Movers: Month Left this Address	U-MONLFT	2166				
Movers: New Household Members	H*-0020		0153	0409	0665	0921
Movers: Reason for Joining New HH	U-ENTLF2	2164				
Movers: Reason for Leaving HH	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Municipal or Corporate Bonds, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2462				
NOW Accounts, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2459				
National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)	I54AMT*		4781	4786	4791	4796
National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp. Flags	I54IMP01:04		4801	4802	4803	4804
National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.	I54REC*		4777	4778	4779	4780
National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2434				
Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.)(\$)	SE12256	3495				
Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.)(\$)	SE22356	3601				
Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP10	3515				
Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP10	3621				

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Noncash Benefits, Receipt of	H*NCASHB		0172	0428	0684	0940
Noncash Income of Household (\$)	H*NONCSH		0215	0471	0727	0983
Occupation	SE10CC	3415				
Occupation	SE20CC	3521				
Occupation	WS1-OCC	3245				
Occupation	WS2-OCC	3330				
Occupation, Imputation Flag	SE1IMP01	3506				
Occupation, Imputation Flag	SE2IMP01	3612				
Occupation, Imputation Flag	WS1IMP01	3320				
Occupation, Imputation Flag	WS2IMP01	3405				
Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number	F*OKLT18		1113	1227	1341	1455
Own Children Under 18 in Subfam.,Number	S*OKLT18		1569	1683	1797	1911
Own Children in Family, Number	F*OWNKID		1111	1225	1339	1453
Own Children in Subfamily, Number	S*OWNKID		1567	1681	1795	1909
PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled)	SU-ID	0006				
Panel	H*-SAMPL		0112	0368	0624	0880
Parent Person Number	PNPT-*	2145	2133	2136	2139	2142
Parent Person Number, Previous Wave	PW-PNPT	2074				
Part Time Work	SC1234:38	5438				
Part Time Work, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP26:28	3174				
Partners in Business, Person Numbers	SE12224:30	3457				
Partners in Business, Person Numbers	SE22324:30	3563				
Paycheck Frequency	WS1-2030	3297				
Paycheck Frequency	WS2-2130	3382				
Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag	WS1-IMP07	5357				
Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag	WS2-IMP07	5365				
Pell Grant	SC1664	5447				
Pension (Disability)	SC1398:1410	2918				
Pension (Retirement)	SC1366:78	2903				
Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag	PP-IMP37	3185				
Pension for Widow	SC1434:44	2935				
Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP46	3194				
Pension from Company or Union (\$)	I30AMT*		4417	4422	4427	4432
Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.)	SC1398	2918				
Pension from Company or Union for Widow	SC1434	2935				
Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags	I30IMP01:04		4437	4438	4439	4440
Pension from Company or Union, Recip.	I30REC*		4413	4414	4415	4416
Pension from Company or Union, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2410				
Pension, Federal Civilian (\$)	I31AMT*		4445	4450	4455	4460
Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags	I31IMP01:04		4465	4466	4467	4468
Pension, Federal Civilian, Reciprocity	I31REC*		4441	4442	4443	4444
Pension, Federal Civilian, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2411				
Pension, Local Government, Reciprocity	I35REC*		4525	4526	4527	4528
Pension, Local Government	SC1376	2907				
Pension, Local Government (\$)	I35AMT*		4529	4534	4539	4544
Pension, Local Government, (Disability)	SC1408	2922				
Pension, Local Government, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2415				
Pension, Local Government, for Widow	SC1444	2939				
Pension, Local Government, Imp. Flags	I35IMP01:04		4549	4550	4551	4552
Pension, Military Retirement (\$)	I32AMT*		4473	4478	4483	4488
Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags	I32IMP01:04		4493	4494	4495	4496
Pension, Military Retirement, Recip.	I32REC*		4469	4470	4471	4472
Pension, Military Retirement, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2412				
Pension, New Since Last Wave	SC1306:16	2870				
Pension, State Government	SC1374	2906				

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Pension, State Government (\$)	I34AMT*		4501	4506	4511	4516
Pension, State Government, (Disability)	SC1406	2921				
Pension, State Government, Imp. Flag	I34IMP01:04		4521	4522	4523	4524
Pension, State Government, Reciprocity	I34REC*		4497	4498	4499	4500
Pension, State Government, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2414				
Pension, State Government, for Widow	SC1442	2938				
Pensions or Annuities for Widow	SC1426:52	2932				
Pensions or Annuities for Widow, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP45	3193				
Person # of Family Reference Person	F*REFPER		1099	1213	1327	1441
Person # of Guardian, Preeditd	U-PNGD	2191				
Person # of Household Reference Person	H*REFPER	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
Person # of Parent	PNPT-*	2145	2133	2136	2139	2142
Person # of Parent, Preeditd	U-PNPT	2184				
Person # of Proxy	IT7B	2669				
Person # of Respondent	U*CCRSPP		0145	0401	0657	0913
Person # of Spouse	PNSP-*	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
Person # of Spouse of Reference Person	F*SPOUSE		1104	1218	1332	1446
Person # of Spouse of Reference Person	S*SPOUSE		1560	1674	1788	1902
Person # of Spouse, Preeditd	U-PNSP	2188				
Person # of Subfamily Ref. Person	S*REFPER		1555	1669	1783	1897
Person # of this Person, Edited	PP-PNUM	2014				
Person # of this Person, Preeditd	U-PNUM	2157				
Person # of this Person, Previous	SC0066	5428				
Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	SE12224:30	3457				
Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	SE22324:30	3563				
Person #'s: Covered by AFDC	AFDC3034:54	4078				
Person #'s: Covered by Food Stamps	FS3100:16	4322				
Person #'s: Covered by Foster Child Pmts	FCC3034:54	4196				
Person #'s: Covered by Gen. Assistance	GA3034:54	4137				
Person #'s: Covered by Health Insurance	SC1554:86	3006				
Person #'s: Covered by Medicaid (Children)	SC1510:20	2972				
Person #'s: Covered by Other Welfare	OW3034:54	4255				
Person #'s: Covered by Railroad Retire.	RR3086:98	3765				
Person #'s: Covered by Soc Sec (Children)	SS3086:98	3682				
Person #'s: Covered by Veterans Pmts	VET3034:54	3929				
Person Records in Sample Unit	SU-TOTPP	0030				
Persons Covered by WIC	WIC3146:54	5492				
Persons in Family	F*NUMPER		1097	1211	1325	1439
Persons in Household	H*-NP	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
Persons in Household (Noninterview)	H*-SIZE		0110	0366	0622	0878
Persons in Household (Noninterview)	U*-SIZE		0136	0392	0648	0904
Persons in Subfamily	S*NUMPER		1553	1667	1781	1895
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)	F*-POV\$		1127	1241	1355	1469
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)	H*-POV\$		0173	0429	0685	0941
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)	S*-POV\$		1583	1697	1811	1925
Preinterview Time for Transcrip.-Minutes	IT11B	2683				
Previous Person Number (Rare)	SC0066	5432				
Previous Entry Address ID (Rare)	SC0064	5431				
Previous ID Sample Designation (Rare)	SC0068	5434				
Previous Rotation Group (Rare)	PREV-ROT	2214				
Previous Sample Unit ID (Rare)	MOVER-ID	5418				
Previous Wave Address ID	PW-ADDID	2067				
Previous Wave Child/Adult Status	PW-POPST	2077				
Previous Wave Interview Status	H*-INT1		0063	0319	0575	0831
Previous Wave Interview Status	PW-INTVW	2079				

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Previous Wave Marital Status	PW-MS	2070				
Previous Wave Person Number of Parent	PW-PNPT	2074				
Previous Wave Person Number of Spouse	PW-PNSP	2071				
Previous Wave Relation. to Ref. Person	PW-RRP	5485				
Previous Wave, Entry Since, Reason	U-ENTLF2	2164				
Previous Wave, Exit Since Reason	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Previous Wave, in SIPP Universe	PW-ADDIT	2078				
Program Questions Imputation Flags	H*-IMP06:20		0284	0540	0796	1052
Property Income of Family (\$)	F*-PROP		1147	1261	1375	1489
Property Income of Household (\$)	H*-PROP		0193	0449	0705	0961
Property Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*-PROP		1603	1717	1831	1945
Property Income, Total (\$)	PP-PROP*		2293	2301	2309	2317
Proxy Interview	PP-INTVW	2006				
Proxy, Unedited Person Number of	IT7B	2669				
Public Housing, Residence In	H*-PUBHS		0106	0362	0618	0874
Public Housing, Residence In, Unedited	U*-PUBHS		0127	0383	0639	0895
Reason Could Not Take a Job	SC1042:44	2716				
Race	RACE	2096				
Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)	H*-RACE		0108	0364	0620	0876
Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)	U*-RACE		0134	0390	0646	0902
Race, Preedited	U-RACE	2195				
Railroad Retirement (Disability)	SC1390	2915				
Railroad Retirement (Retirement)	SC1364	2902				
Railroad Retirement (for Widow)	SC1428	2933				
Railroad Retirement Coverage	RAILRD*		2664	2665	2666	2667
Railroad Retirement Imp. Flags	I02IMP01:04		3784	3785	3786	3787
Railroad Retirement Income (\$)	I02AMT*		3714	3719	3724	3729
Railroad Retirement Income for Child (\$)	KDRRAMT*		3738	3742	3746	3750
Railroad Retirement for Child, Imp. Flag	I02IMP06:09		3789	3790	3791	3792
Railroad Retirement for Whom, Imp. Flag	I02IMP05	3788				
Railroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave	SC1298	2867				
Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Children	RR3068	3764				
Railroad Retirement, Recipiency	I02REC*		3710	3711	3712	3713
Railroad Retirement, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2382				
Railroad Retirement, Recipiency Type	RRRECIND	3754				
Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Whom	RR3006:12	3756				
Railroad Retirement, Type of Check	SS3064:66	3677				
Reason Could Not Take a Job	SC1218	2805				
Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP04	3152				
Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP20	3168				
Reason for Absence from Job	SC1098	2745				
Reason for Absence from Job	SC1174	2783				
Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP12	3160				
Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP16	3164				
Reason for Entering New Address	U-ENTLF2	2164				
Reason for Getting Social Security	SC1346:48	2892				
Reason for Leaving Previous Wave Address	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Reason for Not Looking for Work	SC1054	2722				
Reason for Not Looking for Work	SC1228	2810				
Reason for Part-Time Work	SC1238	5446				
Reason for Part-Time Work, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP28	3176				
Receipt of Cash Benefits	H*-CASH		0171	0427	0683	0939
Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits	H*-MEANS		0170	0426	0682	0938
Receipt of Noncash Benefits	H*NCASHB		0172	0428	0684	0940
Record Sequence within Sample Unit	PP-RCSEQ	2003				

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Reduction Group Code	SU-RGC	0040				
Reference Person, Person #	H*REFPER	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
Regular Hourly Pay Rate	WS1IMP06	3325				
Regular Hourly Pay Rate	WS2IMP06	3410				
Reinterview of Household	U*REINT		5404	5408	5410	5416
Relationship to Ref. Person. Prev. Wave	PW-RRP	5485				
Relationship to Reference Person	RRP-*	2084	2080	2081	2082	2083
Relationship to Reference Person, Preedit	U-RRP	5483				
Relationship to Sub/Secondary Fam. Ref.	FAMREL-*	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
Relatives or Friends, Money from (\$)	I51AMT*		4697	4702	4707	4712
Relatives or Friends, Money from, Imp. Flag	I51IMP01:04		4717	4718	4719	4720
Relatives or Friends, Money from Recip.	RECIPSUM	2431				
Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recip.	I51REC*		4693	4694	4695	4696
Rent, Government Assistance	H*-LORNT		0107	0363	0619	0875
Rent, Government Assistance, Unedited	U*-LORNT		0129	0385	0641	0897
Rental Income Received in Own Name	O120YN-*		5081	5082	5083	5084
Rental Income Received, Joint	J120YN-*		5057	5058	5059	5060
Rental Income Received, Joint with Other	OJ120YN*		5105	5106	5107	5108
Rental Income, Amt. Cleared Own (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4614	5284				
Rental Income, Amt. Cleared with Other(\$)	OJRT120*		5109	5114	5119	5124
Rental Income, Amt. Cleared with Other(\$)	SC4620	5291				
Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Joint (\$)	JRNT120*		5061	5066	5071	5076
Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Joint(\$) 4 Mo.	SC4606	5272				
Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Own Name(\$)	ORNT120*		5085	5090	5095	5100
Rental Income, Gross, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4604	5267				
Rental Income, Gross, Imp. Flags	G2-IMP16:22	5336				
Rental Income, Gross, in Own Name(\$) ⁴ Mo	SC4612	5279				
Rental Income, Imp. Flags	G2-IMP15:22	5335				
Rental Property, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2465				
Rental Property, Ownership (New)	SC1650	3100				
Retirement	SC1360	2900				
Retirement Income Types	SC1360:80	2900				
Retirement Income Types Imp. Flag	PP-IMP35:37	3183				
Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$)	I38AMT*		4613	4618	4623	4628
Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip.	I38REC*		4609	4610	4611	4612
Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2418				
Retirement, et al. Other Prmts. Imp. Flags	I38IMP01:04		4633	4634	4635	4636
Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip.	I53REC*		4749	4750	4751	4752
Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$)	I53AMT*		4753	4758	4763	4768
Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag	I53IMP01:04		4773	4774	4775	4776
Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2433				
Rotation Group	SU-ROT	0015				
Rotation Group, Previous (Rare)	PREV-ROT	2214				
Royalties	SC4702	5298				
Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$) ⁴ Mo.	SC4720	5315				
Royalties or Other Investment Income	O4050YN*		5177	5178	5179	5180
Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$)	RAM4050*		5181	5186	5191	5196
Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP27	5347				
Royalties, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2467				
Royalties, Ownership (New)	SC1652	3101				
SSI (\$)						
SSI Imputation Flags	I03IMP01:04		3817	3818	3819	3820
SSI Income of Family (\$)	F*-SSI		1175	1289	1403	1517
SSI Income of Household (\$)	H*-SSI		0227	0483	0739	0995
SSI Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*-SSI		1631	1745	1859	1973

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SSI, Amount	I03AMT*		3797	3802	3807	3812
SSI, Reciprocity	I03REC*		3793	3794	3795	3796
SSI, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2383				
SSI, Reciprocity	SC1354	2898				
SSI, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP34	3182				
SSI, Reciprocity, New Since Last Wave	SC1288	2861				
Salary--See Earnings						
Sample Unit Identification Number	SU-ID	0006				
Savings Accounts, Joint	J100YN-*		4893	4894	4895	4896
Savings Accounts, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2456				
Savings Accounts, Ownership (New)	SC1626:30	3089				
Savings Accounts, Regular/Pasbook	SC4300	5201				
Savings Accounts, in Own Name	O100YN-*		4913	4914	4915	4916
Scholarship, Fellowship or Grant, ex.	SC1670	5451				
School Breakfast	H*-BREAK		0259	0515	0771	1027
School Breakfast	H*-4840		0279	0535	0791	1047
School Breakfast, Imp. Flag	H*-IMP17		0295	0551	0807	1063
School Enrollment	SC1656	5447				
School Enrollment by Months	SC1658:66	5448	5449	5450	5451	5452
School Lunches	H*-LUNCH		0258	0514	0770	1026
School Lunches	H*-4828		0271	0527	0783	1039
School Lunches, Imp. Flag	H*-IMP11		0289	0545	0801	1057
Secondary Family: Family Number	FAMNUM-*	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
Secondary Family: Relationship	FAMREL-*	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
Securities, U.S. Government, Own. (New)	SC1638	3094				
Securities, U.S. Government, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2461				
Segment Type	H*-SEG		0114	0370	0626	0882
Self Empl: Imp Flag	SE1IMP01	3506				
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)	SE12236:44	3469				
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)	SE22338:44		3576	3581	3586	3591
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1CAL01:04		3517	3518	3519	3520
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2CAL01:04		3623	3624	3625	3626
Self-Employment Businesses, # in Samp. Un	SU-TOTSE	0034				
Self-Employment Income (\$)	SE1AMT*		3429	3434	3439	3444
Self-Employment Income (\$)	SE2AMT*		3535	3540	3545	3550
Self-Employment Income, Reciprocity	SE1REC*		3425	3426	3427	3428
Self-Employment Income, Reciprocity	SE2REC*		3531	3532	3533	3534
Sequence Number of Sample Unit	SUSEQNUM	0001				
Sex	SEX	2095				
Sex of Family Householder	F*-KIND		1110	1224	1338	1452
Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)	H*-SEX		0109	0365	0621	0877
Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)	U*-SEX		0135	0391	0647	0903
Sex of Subfamily Householder	S*-KIND		1566	1680	1794	1908
Sex, Preedited	U-SEX	2194				
Sick Pay (\$)	I12AMT*		3998	4003	4008	4013
Sick Pay, Imp. Flags	I12IMP01:04		4018	4019	4020	4021
Sick Pay, Reciprocity	I12REC*		3994	3995	3996	3997
Sick Pay, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2392				
Size of Family	F*NUMPER		1097	1211	1325	1439
Size of Household	H*-NP	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
Size of Household (Noninterview)	H*-SIZE		0110	0366	0622	0878
Size of Household (Noninterview)	U*-SIZE		0136	0392	0648	0904
Size of Subfamily	S*NUMPER		1553	1667	1781	1895
Social Security Coverage	SOCSEC*		2660	2661	2662	2663
Social Security Income (\$)	I01AMT*		3631	3636	3641	3646

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Social Security Income for Ch, Imp. Flag	I01IMP06:09		3706	3707	3708	3709
Social Security Income for Children (\$)	KDSSAMT*		3655	3659	3663	3667
Social Security Income of Family (\$)	F*SOCSEC		1169	1283	1397	1511
Social Security Income of Household (\$)	H*SOCSEC		0221	0477	0733	0989
Social Security Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*SOCSEC		1625	1739	1853	1967
Social Security Payments, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP32	3180				
Social Security Payments, Reason	SC1346:48	2892				
Social Security Payments, Receipt	SC1342	2890				
Social Security Pmts for Child, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP33	3181				
Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip.	SC1352	2897				
Social Security Pmts, New Since Last Wave	SC1286	2860				
Social Security Recip for Whom, Imp. Flag	I01IMP05	3705				
Social Security Reciprocity	I01REC*		3627	3628	3629	3630
Social Security Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2381				
Social Security Reciprocity Type	SSRECIND	3671				
Social Security Reciprocity for Children	KIDSSYN*		3651	3652	3653	3654
Social Security Reciprocity for Children	SS3068	3681				
Social Security Reciprocity for Whom	SS3006:12	3673				
Social Security, Imp. Flag	I01IMP01:04		3701	3702	3703	3704
Social Security, Type of Check	SS3064:66	3677				
Spend Time Looking for Work or on Layoff	SC1055	2723				
Spouse Person Number	PNSP-*	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
Spouse Person Number, Preedited	U-PNSP	2188				
Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave	PW-PNSP	2071				
State Government Pension--See Pension						
State Unemployment Comp--See Unemp. Comp.						
State of Residence	H*-STATE		0092	0348	0604	0860
State of Sample Unit at Inception	STATE	0038				
Stock Dividend Checks	SC4500	5239				
Stock Dividend Checks in Own Name	O110RYN*		4997	4998	4999	5000
Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags	G2-IMP09:11	5329				
Stock Dividend Checks, Joint	J110RYN*		4977	4978	4979	4980
Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$)	ODIR110*		5001	5005	5009	5013
Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP10	5330				
Stock Dividends Received, Joint	SC4504	5241				
Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$)	JDIR110*		4981	4985	4989	4993
Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4508	5247				
Stock Dividends Reinvested	SC4512	5253				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP12:14	5332				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint	J110CYN*		5017	5018	5019	5020
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$)	JDIC110*		5021	5025	5029	5033
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4516	5255				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4518	5260				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name	O110CYN*		5037	5038	5039	5040
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$)	ODIC110*		5041	5045	5049	5053
Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2464				
Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New)	SC1648	3099				
Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period	WS1-2023	5359				
Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period	WS2-2123	5367				
Code for Variance Estimation	H*-STRAT		0090	0346	0602	0858
Student Aid	SC1660:78	5445				
Student Aid, Amount Per Term	SC1684:92	5462				
Student Aid, Amount Per Term, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP80:82	3217				
Student Aid, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP76:77	3213				
Student Loan, Guaranteed	SC1676	5458				

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Student Loan, National Direct	SC1678	5459				
Subfamilies, Number in Household	H*-SSCNT		0053	0309	0565	0821
Subfamily Compos. Change, Month-to-Month	SCHANGE*		2229	2230	2231	2232
Subfamily Food Stamps (\$)	S*-FDSTP		1655	1769	1883	1997
Subfamily Income, AFDC (\$)	S*-AFDC		1649	1763	1877	1991
Subfamily Income, Earnings (\$)	S*-EARN		1596	1710	1824	1938
Subfamily Income, Federal SSI (\$)	S*-SSI		1631	1745	1859	1973
Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash (\$)	S*-TRAN		1611	1725	1839	1953
Subfamily Income, Other (\$)	S*-OTHER		1618	1732	1846	1960
Subfamily Income, Property (\$)	S*-PROP		1603	1717	1831	1945
Subfamily Income, Social Security (\$)	S*SOCSEC		1625	1739	1853	1967
Income, Total (\$)	S*TOTINC		1588	1702	1816	1930
Subfamily Income, Unemployment (\$)	S*-UNEMP		1637	1751	1865	1979
Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments (\$)	S*-VETS		1643	1757	1871	1985
Subfamily Membership	FAMTYP.*	2106	2102	2103	2104	2105
Subfamily Relationship	FAMREL.*	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
Subfamily Reference Person, Person #	S*REFPER		1555	1669	1783	1897
Subfamily Sequence Number	S*-NUMBR		1547	1661	1775	1889
Subfamily Size	S*NUMPER		1553	1667	1781	1895
Subfamily Type: Sex of Householder	S*-KIND		1566	1680	1794	1908
Subfamily: Family Number	FAMNUM.*	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
Subsidized Housing	H*-LORNT		0107	0363	0619	0875
Supplemental Educ. Opportunity Grant	SC1666	5448				
Supplemental Security Income--See SSI						
Tenure	H*-TENUR		0105	0361	0617	0873
Tenure, Unedited	U*-TENUR		0126	0382	0638	0894
Transfer Income of Family (\$)	F*-TRAN		1155	1269	1383	1497
Transfer Income of Household (\$)	H*-TRAN		0201	0457	0713	0969
Transfer Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*-TRAN		1611	1725	1839	1953
Transfer Income, Means-tested Total (\$)	PP-TRAN*		2325	2332	2339	2346
Tuition and Fees (\$)	SC1682	5461				
Tuition and Fees (\$), Imp. Flag	PP-IMP79	3216				
Type of Household	H*TYPE	5417	5401	5405	5409	5413
Type of Housing Unit	H*-LVQTR	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869
U.S. Government Securities, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2461				
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental	SC1242	2821				
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental (\$)	I06AMT*		3853	3858	3863	3868
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec	I06REC*		3849	3850	3851	3852
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec	RECIPSUM	2386				
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental, Imp	I06IMP01:04		3873	3874	3875	3876
Unemployment Compensation, Other (\$)	I07AMT*		3881	3886	3891	3896
Unemployment Compensation, Other, Imp. Flag	I07IMP01:04		3901	3902	3903	3904
Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip	RECIPSUM	2387				
Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip.	I07REC*		3877	3878	3879	3880
Unemployment Compensation, State	SC1240	2820				
Unemployment Compensation, State (\$)	I05AMT*		3825	3830	3835	3840
Unemployment Compensation, State Imp. Flag	I05IMP01:04		3845	3846	3847	3848
Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip.	I05REC*		3821	3822	3823	3824
Unemployment Compensation, State, Imp Flag	PP-IMP29	3177				
Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip	RECIPSUM	2385				
Unemployment Income of Family (\$)	F*-UNEMP		1181	1295	1409	1523
Unemployment Income of Household (\$)	H*-UNEMP		0233	0489	0745	1001
Unemployment Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*-UNEMP		1637	1751	1865	1979
Union Pension--See Pension Unit						
Unit Type	H*-LVQTR	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Unit Type, Unedited	U*-LVQTR		0122	0378	0634	0890
Units in Structure	H*-UNITS		0103	0359	0615	0871
Units in Structure, Unedited	U*-UNITS		0124	0380	0636	0892
VA Education Assistance Income	I41REC*		5373	5374	5375	5376
VA Educational Assistance, Other	I41AMT*		5377	5382	5387	5392
VA Education Assistance, Imp. Flag	I41IMP*		5397	5398	5399	5400
VA Educational Assistance Prog., Other	SC1668	5453				
VA Income Questionnaire	VET3060	3960				
Variance Estimation: Half Sample Code	H*-HSC		0089	0345	0601	0857
Variance Estimation: Stratum Code	H*-STRAT		0090	0346	0602	0858
Version Number of File	VERSION	5348				
Veteran Payments Coverage	VETS*		2636	2637	2638	2639
Veteran Status	SC1330	2882				
Veteran Status	VETSTAT	2148				
Veteran Status' Unedited	U-VET	2201				
Veteran: Length of Service	SC1332	2883				
Veteran: Period of Service	U-SRVDTE	5487				
Veteran: Service Connected Disability	SC1334	2885				
Veteran: VA Disability Rating	SC1336	2887				
Veterans Comp. or Pension for Widow	SC1430	2934				
Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave	SC1290	2862				
Veterans Compensation or Pension	SC1338	2888				
Veterans Compensation or Pension (\$)	I08AMT*		3909	3914	3919	3924
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag	I08IMP01:04		3962	3963	3964	3965
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip	I08REC*		3905	3906	3907	3908
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip	RECIPSUM	2388				
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP31	3179				
Veterans Educational Benefits	SC1662:68	5446				
Veterans Payments for Family (\$)	F*-VETS		1187	1301	1415	1529
Veterans Payments for Subfamily (\$)	S*-VETS		1643	1757	1871	1985
Veterans Payments to Household (\$)	H*-VETS		0239	0495	0751	1007
Veterans: Death of Husband from Service	SC1456	2946				
Veterans: Death of Husband, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP47	3195				
WIC Coverage	WICCOV*		2552	2553	2554	2555
WIC Voucher Value	WICVAL*		2556	2560	2564	2568
WIC, Imputation Flags	I25IMP01:04		4294	4295	4296	4297
WIC, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2405				
WIC, Reciprocity	SC1494	2964				
WIC, Reciprocity	WIC3138:44		4290	4291	4292	4293
Wage Rate (\$)	WS1-2028	3293				
Wage Rate (\$)	WS2-2128	3378				
Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	WS1IMP05	3324				
Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	WS2IMP05	3409				
Wage or Salary Jobs, # in Sample Unit	SU-TOTWS	0032				
Want for Job When Not Looking	SC1050	2720				
Want for Job When Not Looking	SC1224	2808				
Want for Job When Not Looking, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP22	3170				
Wave	PP-WAVE	2005				
Wave	U*ITM38A		0138	0394	0650	0906
Wave Box Marked, Previous	SE12202	5511				
Wave Box Marked, Previous	SE22302	5513				
Wave Box Marked, Previous	WS1-2003	5507				
Wave Box Marked, Previous	WS2-2103	5508				
Wave Number	H*ITM36A		0131	0387	0643	0899
Wave in Which HH Came Into Existence	U*CCWAVE		0118	0374	0630	0886

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP10:11	3158				
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP14:15	3162				
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	SC1058:96	2725				
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	SC1136:72	2764				
Weeks Employed During Month	WS1-WKS*		3251	3252	3253	3254
Weeks Employed During Month	WS2-WKS*		3336	3337	3338	3339
Weeks Looking for Work During Mo., # of	WKSLOK*		2521	2522	2523	2524
Weeks Looking for Work, Specific Week	WEEKSLK	2525				
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP02	3150				
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP19	3167				
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week	SC1004:40	2697				
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week	SC1216	2804				
Weeks With Business	SE1WKS*		3421	3422	3423	3424
Weeks With Business	SE2WKS*		3527	3528	3529	3530
Weeks With Job During Month, Number of	WKSJB*		2477	2478	2479	2480
Weeks With a Job, Imputation Flags	PP-IMP13	3161				
Weeks With a Job, Specific Week	WKWJOB	2481				
Weeks With a Job, Specific Weeks	SC1100:34	2746				
Weeks Without Pay During Month, # of	WISWOP*		2499	2500	2501	2502
Weeks Without Pay, Specific Week	WEEKSAB	2503				
Weeks in Month, Total	WKSPER*		2473	2474	2475	2476
Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours	SC1234:37		5441	5440	5439	5438
Weight of Family	F*-WGT		1115	1229	1343	1457
Weight of Household, Final	H*-WGT	1079	0077	0333	0589	0845
Weight of Person	FNLWGT-*	2057	2017	2027	2037	2047
Weight of Subfamily	S*-WGT		1571	1685	1799	1913
Welfare Payments, Other, Coverage	OTHWELF*		2656	2657	2658	2659
Welfare, Other (\$)	I24AMT*		4235	4240	4245	4250
Welfare, Other, Imputation Flags	I24IMP01:04		4286	4287	4288	4289
Welfare, Other, Persons Covered (by #)	OW3034:54	4255				
Welfare, Other, Reciprocity	I24REC*		4231	4232	4233	4234
Welfare, Other, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2404				
Welfare, Type of	SC1484:98	2960				
Welfare, Type of, Imputation Flags	PP-IMP51:52	3199				
Widow's Pension	SC1426:52	2932				
Widow's Pension, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP45	3193				
Women, Infants & Childrens Prog—See WIC						
Work Anytime During 4 Months	SC1000	2695				
Work Each Week of Reference Per., Imp. Flag	PP-IMP09	3157				
Work Each Week of Reference Period	SC1056	2724				
Work 35 or More Hours	SC1231	5438				
Work 35 or Fewer Hours	SC1232	5439				
Work-Study Program	SC1692	5466				
Worker's Compensation	SC1394	2916				
Worker's Compensation (\$)	I10AMT*		3970	3975	3980	3985
Worker's Compensation, Imp. Flags	I10IMP01:04		3990	3991	3992	3993
Worker's Compensation, Recip., Imp. Flag	PP-IMP30	3178				
Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity	I10REC*		3966	3967	3968	3969
Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity	RECIPSUM	2390				
Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity	SC1246	2823				
Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave	SC1302	2868				
Year of Birth, Preeditd	BRTHYR	2180				
Year, Calendar	F*-YEAR		1095	1209	1323	1437
Year, Calendar	H*-YEAR		0047	0303	0559	0815
Year, Calendar	S*-YEAR		1551	1665	1779	1893

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Year Entered Residence, Preedited	U-YEARE2	5420				
Year Left Residence, Preedited	U-YEARE1	5418				
Years of School Completed-See Education						

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO SIPP RECTANGULAR CORE FILE

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
AFDC*	Coverage Recodes, AFDC		2640	2641	2642	2643
AFDC*	AFDC Coverage		2640	2641	2642	2643
AFDC3034:54	AFDC, Persons Covered (by #)	4078				
AFDC3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by AFDC	4078				
AGE-*	Age	2093	2085	2087	2089	2091
ASSETSUM	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	2458				
ASSETSUM	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	2462				
ASSETSUM	Investments, Other, Ownership	2468				
ASSETSUM	Interest-Earning Assets, Other, Ownership	2463				
ASSETSUM	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	2457				
ASSETSUM	Money Market Funds, Ownership	2460				
ASSETSUM	Asset Ownership Summary	2456				
ASSETSUM	Royalties, Ownership	2467				
ASSETSUM	Rental Property, Ownership	2465				
ASSETSUM	Savings Accounts, Ownership	2456				
ASSETSUM	NOW Accounts, Ownership	2459				
ASSETSUM	Municipal or Corporate Bonds, Ownership	2462				
ASSETSUM	U.S. Government Securities, Ownership	2461				
ASSETSUM	Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership	2464				
ASSETSUM	Mortgages, Ownership	2466				
ASSETSUM	Securities, U.S. Government, Ownership	2461				
ASTSOURC	Asset Source Codes	2597				
BRTHMN	Date of Birth: Month	2178				
BRTHMN	Age: Month of Birth, Edited	2178				
BRTHMN	Month of Birth, Edited	2178				
BRTHYR	Year of Birth, Edited	2180				
BRTHYR	Date of Birth: Year	2180				
BRTHYR	Age: Year of Birth, Edited	2180				
CAIDCOV*	Medicaid Coverage		2548	2549	2550	2551
CAIDCOV*	Coverage by Medicaid		2548	2549	2550	2551
CARECOV*	Medicare Coverage		2543	2544	2545	2546
CARECOV*	Coverage by Medicare		2543	2544	2545	2546
CC-ADENT	Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers)	2176				
CC-ADLFT	Address ID from CC of Previous Address	2174				
ESR-*	Employment Status Recode		2469	2470	2471	2472
ETHNICTY	Ethnicity	2152				
F*-AFDC	AFDC Payment for Family (\$)		1193	1307	1421	1535
F*-AFDC	Family Income, AFDC (\$)		1193	1307	1421	1535
F*-EARN	Family Income, Earnings (\$)		1140	1254	1368	1482
F*-EARN	Earnings of Family (\$)		1140	1254	1368	1482
F*-FDSTP	Food Stamps Payment for Family (\$)		1199	1313	1427	1541
F*-FDSTP	Family Food Stamps (\$)		1199	1313	1427	1541
F*-KIND	Family Type: Sex of Householder		1110	1224	1338	1452
F*-KIND	Sex of Family Householder		1110	1224	1338	1452
F*-MONTH	Month of Reference, Calendar		1093	1207	1321	1435
F*-MONTH	Calendar Month		1093	1207	1321	1435
F*-NUMBR	Family Sequence Number		1091	1205	1319	1433
F*-OTHER	Family Income, Other (\$)		1162	1276	1390	1504
F*-POV\$	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)		1127	1241	1355	1469
F*-POV\$	Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)		1127	1241	1355	1469
F*-PROP	Property Income of Family (\$)		1147	1261	1375	1489

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
F*-PROP	Family Income, Property (\$)		1147	1261	1375	1489
F*-SSI	Family Income, Federal SSI (\$)		1175	1289	1403	1517
F*-SSI	SSI Income of Family (\$)		1175	1289	1403	1517
F*-TRAN	Transfer Income of Family (\$)		1155	1269	1383	1497
F*-TRAN	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$)		1155	1269	1383	1497
F*-TRAN	Family Income, Means Tested Cash (\$)		1155	1269	1383	1497
F*-TYPE	Family Type: Primary or Unrelated		1109	1223	1337	1451
F*-UNEMP	Family Income, Unemployment (\$)		1181	1295	1409	1523
F*-UNEMP	Unemployment Income of Family (\$)		1181	1295	1409	1523
F*-VETS	Veterans Payments for Family (\$)		1187	1301	1415	1529
F*-VETS	Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$)		1187	1301	1415	1529
F*-WGT	Weight of Family		1115	1229	1343	1457
F*-YEAR	Year, Calendar		1095	1209	1323	1437
F*-YEAR	Calendar Year		1095	1209	1323	1437
F*NUMPER	Family Size		1097	1211	1325	1439
F*NUMPER	Persons in Family		1097	1211	1325	1439
F*NUMPER	Size of Family		1097	1211	1325	1439
F*OKLT18	Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number		1113	1227	1341	1455
F*OWNKID	Own Children in Family, Number		1111	1225	1339	1453
F*REFPER	Person # of Family Reference Person		1099	1213	1327	1441
F*SOCSEC	Social Security Income of Family (\$)		1169	1283	1397	1511
F*SOCSEC	Family Income, Social Security (\$)		1169	1283	1397	1511
F*SPOUSE	Person # of Spouse of Reference Person		1104	1218	1332	1446
F*TOTINC	Family Income, Total (\$)		1132	1246	1360	1474
FAMNUM-*	Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families)	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
FAMNUM-*	Subfamily: Family Number	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
FAMNUM-*	Secondary Family: Family Number	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
FAMREL-*	Subfamily Relationship	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
FAMREL-*	Secondary Family: Relationship	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
FAMREL-*	Relationship to Sub/Secondary Fam. Ref.	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
FAMTYP-*	Subfamily Membership	2106	2102	2103	2104	2105
FAMTYP-*	Family Type: Primary, Sub or Sec.	2106	2102	2103	2104	2105
FCC3034:54	Foster Child Care Pmts. Persons Cov. by #	4196				
FCC3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by Foster Child Pmts	4196				
FCHANGE*	Month-to-Month Change in Family Compos.		2225	2226	2227	2228
FCHANGE*	Family Composition Change, Month-to Mo.		2225	2226	2227	2228
FCHANGE*	Change to Family Compos., Month-to-Month		2225	2226	2227	2228
FNLWGT-*	Weight of Person	2057	2017	2027	2037	2047
FOODSTP*	Coverage Recodes, Food Stamps		2644	2645	2646	2647
FOODSTP*	Food Stamp Coverage		2644	2645	2646	2647
FOSTKID*	Foster Child Care Payments Coverage		2652	2653	2654	2655
FOSTKID*	Coverage Recodes, Foster Care Payments		2652	2653	2654	2655
FS3100:16	Food Stamps, Persons Covered (by #)	4322				
FS3100:16	Person #'s: Covered by Food Stamps	4322				
G2-IMP01:27	Imputation Flags	5321				
G2-IMP02:04	Interest from Savings, Imp. Flags	5322				
G2-IMP05:08	Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imp. Flags	5325				
G2-IMP09:11	Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags	5329				
G2-IMP10	Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag	5330				
G2-IMP12:14	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imp. Flag	5332				
G2-IMP15:22	Rental Income, Imp. Flags	5335				
G2-IMP16:22	Rental Income, Gross. Imp. Flags	5336				
G2-IMP23:26	Mortgage Interest, Imp. Flag	5343				
G2-IMP24:26	Mortgage Interest Earned, Imp. Flag	5344				
G2-IMP27	Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag	5347				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
GA3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by Gen. Assistance	4137				
GA3034:54	General Assistance, Persons Covered by #	4137				
GENASST*	General Assistance Income Coverage		2648	2649	2650	2651
GENASST*	Coverage Recodes, General Assist.		2648	2649	2650	2651
GRD-CMPL	Education, Finished Grade	2151				
H*-0010	Interview Status: Coverage		0148	0404	0660	0916
H*-0018	Household Composition Change		0152	0408	0664	0920
H*-0018	Movers: Did All Household Members Move?		0152	0408	0664	0920
H*-0020	Movers: New Household Members		0153	0409	0665	0921
H*-4816	Energy Assistance in Subsidized Housing		0260	0516	0772	1028
H*-4826	Children 5-18 in Household		0270	0526	0782	1038
H*-4828	School Lunches		0271	0527	0783	1039
H*-4840	School Breakfast		0279	0535	0791	1047
H*-ACCES	Access to the Unit		0099	0355	0611	0867
H*-ADDID	Address ID of Household	1077	0043	0299	0555	0811
H*-AFDC	AFDC Payment for Household (\$)		0245	0501	0757	1013
H*-AFDC	Household Income, AFDC (\$)		0245	0501	0757	1013
H*-BREAK	School Breakfast		0259	0515	0771	1027
H*-CASH	Receipt of Cash Benefits		0171	0427	0683	0939
H*-CASH	Cash Benefits, Receipt by HH Member(s)		0171	0427	0683	0939
H*-CASH	Means-Tested Cash Benefits, Receipt of		0171	0427	0683	0939
H*-EARN	Earnings of Household (\$)		0186	0442	0698	0954
H*-EARN	Household Income, Earnings (\$)		0186	0442	0698	0954
H*-ENRGY	Energy Assistance		0257	0513	0769	1025
H*-FDSTP	Food Stamps Payment for HH (\$)		0251	0507	0763	1019
H*-FDSTP	Household Food Stamp Payment (\$)		0251	0507	0763	1019
H*-FFCNT	Families, Number in Household		0051	0307	0563	0819
H*-HSC	Half Sample code for Variance Estimation		0089	0345	0601	0857
H*-HSC	Variance Estimation: Half Sample Code		0089	0345	0601	0857
H*-IMP06	Program Questions Imputation Flags		0284	0540	0796	1052
H*-IMP11	School Lunches, Imp. Flag		0289	0545	0801	1057
H*-IMP17	School Breakfast, Imp. Flag		0295	0551	0807	1063
H*-INT1	Previous Wave Interview Status		0063	0319	0575	0831
H*-INT1	Interview Status: Previous Wave		0063	0319	0575	0831
H*-INTCD	Interviewer Code		0115	0371	0627	0883
H*-LORNT	Subsidized Housing		0107	0363	0619	0875
H*-LORNT	Rent, Government Assistance		0107	0363	0619	0875
H*-LUNCH	School Lunches		0258	0514	0770	1026
H*-LVQTR	Type of Housing Unit	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869
H*-LVQTR	Unit Type	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869
H*-MEANS	Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits		0170	0426	0682	0938
H*-MEANS	Means-Tested Benefits, Receipt of		0170	0426	0682	0938
H*-METRO	Metropolitan Subsample		0094	0350	0606	0862
H*-METRO	Geographic Identification: Metro Subsamp		0094	0350	0606	0862
H*-MIS	Interview Status: Monthly	1074	0062	0318	0574	0830
H*-MONTH	Calendar Month		0045	0301	0557	0813
H*-MONTH	Month of Reference, Calendar		0045	0301	0557	0813
H*-MSA	MSA/CMSA Code (Selected)		0095	0351	0607	0863
H*-MSA	Metropolitan Statistical Area (Selected)		0095	0351	0607	0863
H*-MSA	Geographic Identification: MSA/CMSA Code		0095	0351	0607	0863
H*-NF	Family Records, # in Household		0049	0305	0561	0817
H*-NP	Household Size	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
H*-NP	Size of Household	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
H*-NP	Persons in Household	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
H*-OTHER	Household Income, Other (\$)		0208	0464	0720	0976

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
H*-POVS	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)		0173	0429	0685	0941
H*-POVS	Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)		0173	0429	0685	0941
H*-PROP	Property Income of Household (\$)		0193	0449	0705	0961
H*-PROP	Household Income, Property Income (\$)		0193	0449	0705	0961
H*-PUBHS	Public Housing, Residence In		0106	0362	0618	0874
H*-RACE	Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0108	0364	0620	0876
H*-SAMPL	Panel		0112	0368	0624	0880
H*-SEG	Segment Type		0114	0370	0626	0882
H*-SEX	Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0109	0365	0621	0877
H*-SIZE	Persons in Household (Noninterview)		0110	0366	0622	0878
H*-SIZE	Size of Household (Noninterview)		0110	0366	0622	0878
H*-SSCNT	Subfamilies, Number in Household		0053	0309	0565	0821
H*-SSI	SSI Income of Household (\$)		0227	0483	0739	0995
H*-SSI	Household Income, SSI (\$)		0227	0483	0739	0995
H*-STATE	Geographic Identification: State		0092	0348	0604	0860
H*-STATE	State of Residence		0092	0348	0604	0860
H*-STRAT	Code for Variance Estimation		0090	0346	0602	0858
H*-STRAT	Variance Estimation: Stratum Code		0090	0346	0602	0858
H*-TENUR	Tenure		0105	0361	0617	0873
H*-TRAN	Transfer Income of Household (\$)		0201	0457	0713	0969
H*-TRAN	Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$)		0201	0457	0713	0969
H*-TRAN	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of		0201	0457	0713	0969
H*-TYPE	Type of Household	5417	5401	5405	5409	5413
H*-UNEMP	Household Income, Unemployment (\$)		0233	0489	0745	1001
H*-UNEMP	Unemployment Income of Household (\$)		0233	0489	0745	1001
H*-UNITS	Units in Structure		0103	0359	0615	0871
H*-VETS	Veterans Payments to Household (\$)		0239	0495	0751	1007
H*-VETS	Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$)		0239	0495	0751	1007
H*-WGT	Weight of Household, Final	1079	0077	0333	0589	0845
H*-YEAR	Year, Calendar		0047	0303	0559	0815
H*-YEAR	Calendar Year		0047	0303	0559	0815
H*ITM36A	Wave Number		0131	0387	0643	0899
H*ITM36B	Interview Status: Reason for Noninterv.		0132	0388	0644	0900
H*NCASHB	Means-Tested Noncash Benefits, Rec. of		0172	0428	0684	0940
H*NCASHB	Receipt of Noncash Benefits		0172	0428	0684	0940
H*NCASHB	Noncash Benefits, Receipt of		0172	0428	0684	0940
H*NONCSH	Noncash Income of Household (\$)		0215	0471	0727	0983
H*NONCSH	Means-Tested Noncash Income (\$)		0215	0471	0727	0983
H*NONCSH	Household Income, Noncash (\$)		0215	0471	0727	0983
H*REFPER	Householder's Person Number	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
H*REFPER	Person # of Household Reference Person	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
H*REFPER	Reference Person, Person #	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
H*SOCSEC	Social Security Income of Household (\$)		0221	0477	0733	0989
H*SOCSEC	Household Income, Social Security (\$)		0221	0477	0733	0989
H*TOTINC	Household Income, Total (\$)		0178	0434	0690	0946
HCHANGE*	Month-to-Month Change in HH Compos.	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
HCHANGE*	Household Compos. Change, Month-to-Month	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
HCHANGE*	Change to HH Compos., Month-to-Month	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
HIGRADE	Highest Grade Attended	2149				
HIGRADE	Education, Highest Grade Attended	2149				
HIIND	Health Insurance Coverage	2572				
HIMNTH*	Coverage by Health Insurance		2573	2574	2575	2576
HIMNTH*	Health Insurance Coverage		2573	2574	2575	2576
I01AMT*	Social Security Income (\$)		3631	3636	3641	3646
I01IMP01:04	Social Security, Imp. Flag		3701	3702	3703	3704

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
I01IMP05	Social Security Recip for Whom, Imp. Flag	3705				
I01IMP06:09	Social Security Income for Ch, Imp. Flag		3706	3707	3708	3709
I01REC*	Social Security Reciprocity		3627	3628	3629	3630
I02AMT*	Railroad Retirement Income (\$)		3714	3719	3724	3729
I02IMP01:04	Railroad Retirement Imp. Flags		3784	3785	3786	3787
I02IMP05	Railroad Retirement for Whom, Imp. Flag	3788				
I02IMP06:09	Railroad Retirement for Child, Imp. Flag		3789	3790	3791	3792
I02REC*	Railroad Retirement, Reciprocity		3710	3711	3712	3713
I03AMT*	SSI, Amount		3797	3802	3807	3812
I03IMP01:04	SSI Imputation Flags		3817	3818	3819	3820
I03REC*	SSI, Reciprocity		3793	3794	3795	3796
I05AMT*	Unemployment Compensation, State (\$)		3825	3830	3835	3840
I05IMP01:04	Unemployment Compensation, State Imp. Flag		3845	3846	3847	3848
I05REC*	Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip.		3821	3822	3823	3824
I06AMT*	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental (\$)		3853	3858	3863	3868
I06IMP01:04	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental, Imp		3873	3874	3875	3876
I06REC*	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec		3849	3850	3851	3852
I07AMT*	Unemployment Compensation, Other (\$)		3881	3886	3891	3896
I07IMP01:04	Unemployment Compensation, Other, Imp. Flag		3901	3902	3903	3904
I07REC*	Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip.		3877	3878	3879	3880
I08AMT*	Veterans Compensation or Pension (\$)		3909	3914	3919	3924
I08IMP01:04	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag		3962	3963	3964	3965
I08REC*	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip		3905	3906	3907	3908
I10AMT*	Worker's Compensation (\$)		3970	3975	3980	3985
I10IMP01:04	Worker's Compensation, Imp. Flags		3990	3991	3992	3993
I10REC*	Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity		3966	3967	3968	3969
I12AMT*	Sick Pay (\$)		3998	4003	4008	4013
I12IMP01:04	Sick Pay, Imp. Flags		4018	4019	4020	4021
I12REC*	Sick Pay, Reciprocity		3994	3995	3996	3997
I13AMT*	Insurance Income, Private Disability (\$)		4026	4031	4036	4041
I13IMP01:04	Insurance Income, Priv. Disabil, Imp. Flag		4046	4047	4048	4049
I13REC*	Insurance Income, Private Disability, Re		4022	4023	4024	4025
I20AMT*	AFDC (\$)		4054	4060	4066	4072
I20IMP01:04	AFDC, Imputation Flags		4109	4110	4111	4112
I20REC*	AFDC, Reciprocity		4050	4051	4052	4053
I21AMT*	General Assistance (\$)		4117	4122	4127	4132
I21IMP01:04	General Assistance, Imp. Flags		4168	4169	4170	4171
I21REC*	General Assistance, Reciprocity		4113	4114	4115	4116
I23AMT*	Foster Child Care Payments (\$)		4176	4181	4186	4191
I23IMP01:04	Foster Child care Payments, Imp. Flags		4227	4228	4229	4230
I23REC*	Foster Child Care Payments, Recipienc		4172	4173	4174	4175
I24AMT*	Welfare, Other (\$)		4235	4240	4245	4250
I24IMP01:04	Welfare, Other, Imputation Flags		4286	4287	4288	4289
I24REC*	Welfare, Other, Reciprocity		4231	4232	4233	4234
I25IMP01:04	WIC, Imputation Flags		4294	4295	4296	4297
I27AMT*	Food Stamps (\$)		4302	4307	4312	4317
I27IMP01:04	Food Stamps, Imputation Flags		4353	4354	4355	4356
I27REC*	Food Stamps, Reciprocity		4298	4299	4300	4301
I28AMT*	Child Support Payments (\$)		4361	4366	4371	4376
I28IMP01:04	Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags		4381	4382	4383	4384
I28REC*	Child Support Payments, Reciprocity		4357	4358	4359	4360
I29AMT*	Alimony Payments (\$)		4389	4394	4399	4404
I29IMP01:04	Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags		4409	4410	4411	4412
I29REC*	Alimony Payments, Reciprocity		4385	4386	4387	4388
I30AMT*	Pension from Company or Union (\$)		4417	4422	4427	4432

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
I30IMP01:04	Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags		4437	4438	4439	4440
I30REC*	Pension from Company or Union, Recip.		4413	4414	4415	4416
I31AMT*	Pension, Federal Civilian (\$)		4445	4450	4455	4460
I31IMP01:04	Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags		4465	4466	4467	4468
I31REC*	Pension, Federal Civilian, Reciprocity		4441	4442	4443	4444
I32AMT*	Pension, Military Retirement (\$)		4473	4478	4483	4488
I32IMP01:04	Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags		4493	4494	4495	4496
I32REC*	Pension, Military Retirement, Recip.		4469	4470	4471	4472
I34AMT*	Pension, State Government (\$)		4501	4506	4511	4516
I34IMP01:04	Pension, State Government, Imp. Flag		4521	4522	4523	4524
I34REC*	Pension, State Government, Reciprocity		4497	4498	4499	4500
I35AMT*	Pension, Local Government (\$)		4529	4534	4539	4544
I35IMP01:04	Pension, Local Government, Imp. Flags		4549	4550	4551	4552
I35REC*	Pension, Local Government, Reciprocity		4525	4526	4527	4528
I36AMT*	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life (\$)		4557	4562	4567	4572
I36IMP01:04	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp. Flag		4577	4578	4579	4580
I36REC*	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.		4553	4554	4555	4556
I37AMT*	Estate or Trust Income (\$)		4585	4590	4595	4600
I37IMP01:04	Estate or Trust Income, Imp. Flags		4605	4606	4607	4608
I37REC*	Estate or Trust Income, Reciprocity		4581	4582	4583	4584
I38AMT*	Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$)		4613	4618	4623	4628
I38IMP01:04	Retirement, et al, Other Pmts, Imp. Flags		4633	4634	4635	4636
I38REC*	Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip.		4609	4610	4611	4612
I40AMT*	GI Bill Education Benefits (\$)		4641	4646	4651	4656
I40IMP01:04	GI Bill Education Benefits, Imp. Flags		4661	4662	4663	4664
I40REC*	GI Bill Education Benefits, Reciprocity		4637	4638	4639	4640
I41AMT*	VA Educational Assistance, Other		5377	5382	5387	5392
I41IMP*	VA Education Assistance, Imp. Flag		5397	5398	5399	5400
I41REC*	VA Education Assistance Income		5373	5374	5375	5376
I50AMT*	Charitable Group, Money from, (\$)		4669	4674	4679	4684
I50IMP01:04	Charitable Group, Money from, Imp. Flags		4689	4690	4691	4692
I50REC*	Charitable Group, Money from, Reciprocity		4665	4666	4667	4668
I51AMT	Relatives or Friends, Money from (\$)		4697	4702	4707	4712
I51IMP01:04	Relatives or Friends, Money from, Imp. Flag		4717	4718	4719	4720
I51REC*	Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recip.		4693	4694	4695	4696
I52AMT*	Lump Sum Payments (\$)		4725	4730	4735	4740
I52IMP01:04	Lump Sum Payments, Imp. Flags		4745	4746	4747	4748
I52REC*	Lump Sum Payments, Reciprocity		4721	4722	4723	4724
I53AMT*	Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$)		4753	4758	4763	4768
I53IMP01:04	Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag		4773	4774	4775	4776
I53REC*	Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip.		4749	4750	4751	4752
I54AMT*	National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)		4781	4786	4791	4796
I54IMP01:04	National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp. Flags		4801	4802	4803	4804
I54REC*	National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.		4777	4778	4779	4780
I55AMT*	Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$)		4809	4814	4819	4824
I55IMP01:04	Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imp. Flags		4829	4830	4831	4832
I55REC*	Incidental or Casual Earnings Recip.		4805	4806	4807	4808
I56AMT*	Income, Other Cash (\$)		4837	4842	4847	4852
I56IMP01:04	Income, Other Cash, Imp. Flags		4857	4858	4859	4860
I56REC*	Income, Other Cash, Reciprocity		4833	4834	4835	4836
I75AMT*	Income, 5 Types Combined (\$)		4865	4871	4877	4883
I75IMP01:04	Income, 5 Types Combined, Imp. Flag		4889	4890	4891	4892
I75REC*	Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.		4861	4862	4863	4864
IN-AF	Armed Forces Status	2154				
INCSOURC	Income Types Received	2577				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
INCSOURC	Income Source Codes	2577				
IT10B	Clerical Review Time in Minutes	2680				
IT11B	Preinterview Time for Transcrip.-Minutes	2683				
IT12	Interview Status: Phone Interview	2686				
IT7A	Interview Status: Self or Proxy	2668				
IT7B	Interview Status: Person No. of Proxy	2669				
IT7B	Person # of Proxy	2669				
IT7B	Proxy, Unedited Person Number of	2669				
IT7C	Interview Status: Type 2	2672				
IT8DAY	Day of Interview, Unedited	2675				
IT8MTH	Month of Interview, Unedited	2673				
IT9B	Interview Time in Minutes	2677				
J100YN-*	Savings Accounts, Joint		4893	4894	4895	4896
J104YN-*	Bonds, Money Market Funds, Joint		4935	4936	4937	4938
J110CYN*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint		5017	5018	5019	5020
J110RYN*	Stock Dividend Checks, Joint		4977	4978	4979	4980
J120YN-*	Rental Income Received, Joint		5057	5058	5059	5060
JCALC100	Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	4933				
JCALC104	Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	4975				
JDIC110*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$)		5021	5025	5029	5033
JDIR110*	Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$)		4981	4985	4989	4993
JINT100*	Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)		4897	4901	4905	4909
JINT104*	Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint (\$)		4939	4943	4947	4951
JMAM130*	Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$)		5137	5141	5145	5149
JMORTYN*	Mortgage Interest Received, Joint		5133	5134	5135	5136
JMTGNYN*	Mortgages Held, Joint		5129	5130	5131	5132
JRNT120*	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Joint (\$)		5061	5066	5071	5076
KDRRAMT*	Railroad Retirement Income for Child (\$)		3728	3742	3746	3750
KDSSAMT*	Social Security Income for Children (\$)		3655	3659	3663	3667
KIDSSYN*	Social Security Recipency for Children		3651	3652	3653	3654
MEDCODE	Medicare Coverage, Recodes	5437				
MEDICAID	Medicaid Coverage	2547				
MOVER-ID	Previous Sample Unit ID (Rare)	5422				
MS-*	Marital Status	2101	2097	2098	2099	2100
O100YN-*	Savings Accounts, in Own Name		4913	4914	4915	4916
O104YN-*	Bonds, Money Market Funds in Own Name		4955	4956	4957	4958
O110CYN*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name		5037	5038	5039	5040
O110RYN*	Stock Dividend Checks in Own Name		4997	4998	4999	5000
O120YN-*	Rental Income Received in Own Name		5081	5082	5083	5084
O4050YN*	Royalties or Other Investment Income		5177	5178	5179	5180
OCALC100	Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	4934				
OCALC104	Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	4976				
ODIC110*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$)		5041	5045	5049	5053
ODIR110*	Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$)		5001	5005	5009	5013
OINT100*	Interest from Savings in Own Name (\$)		4917	4921	4925	4929
OINT104*	Interest from Bonds/Funds in Own Name(\$)		4959	4963	4967	4971
OJ120YN*	Rental Income Received, Joint with Other		5105	5106	5107	5108
OJRT120*	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared with Other(\$)		5109	5114	5119	5124
OMAM130*	Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$)		5161	5165	5169	5173
OMORTYN*	Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name		5157	5158	5159	5160
OMTGNYN*	Mortgages Held, in Own Name		5153	5154	5155	5156
ORNT120*	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Own Name(\$)		5085	5090	5095	5100
OTHWELF*	Coverage Recodes, Other Welfare Payments		2656	2657	2658	2659
OTHWELF*	Welfare Payments, Other, Coverage		2656	2657	2658	2659
OW3034:54	Welfare, Other, Persons Covered (by #)	4255				

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
OW3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by Other Welfare	4255				
PNPT-*	Person # of Parent	2145	2133	2136	2139	2142
PNPT-*	Parent Person Number	2145	2133	2136	2139	2142
PNSP-*	Spouse Person Number	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
PNSP-*	Person # of Spouse	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
POP-STAT	Child/Adult Status	2117				
PP-EARN*	Income, Earnings Total (\$)		2265	2272	2279	2286
PP-EARN*	Earnings of Person, Total (\$)		2265	2272	2279	2286
PP-ENTRY	Entry Address ID, Edited	2012				
PP-ENTRY	Address ID of Person at Entry, Edited	2012				
PP-IMP01	Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	3149				
PP-IMP01:99	Imputation Flags	3149				
PP-IMP02	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp. Flag	3150				
PP-IMP04	Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	3152				
PP-IMP09	Work Each Week of Reference Per., Imp. Flag	3157				
PP-IMP10:11	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	3158				
PP-IMP10:16	Absence Without Pay, Imp. Flags	3158				
PP-IMP12	Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	3160				
PP-IMP13	Weeks With a Job, Imputation Flags	3161				
PP-IMP14:15	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	3162				
PP-IMP16	Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	3164				
PP-IMP17:18	Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	3165				
PP-IMP19	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp. Flag	3167				
PP-IMP20	Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	3168				
PP-IMP22	Want for Job When Not Looking, Imp. Flag	3170				
PP-IMP22:28	Discouraged Worker, Imp. Flag	3170				
PP-IMP25	Hours Worked Per Week, Usual, Imp. Flag.	3173				
PP-IMP26:27	Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks, Imp. Flag	3174				
PP-IMP26:28	Part Time Work, Imp. Flag	3174				
PP-IMP28	Reason for Part-Time Work, Imp. Flag	3176				
PP-IMP29	Unemployment Compensation, State, Imp. Flag	3177				
PP-IMP30	Worker's Compensation, Recip., Imp. Flag	3178				
PP-IMP31	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag	3179				
PP-IMP32	Social Security Payments, Imp. Flag	3180				
PP-IMP33	Social Security Pmts for Child, Imp. Flag	3181				
PP-IMP34	SSI, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	3182				
PP-IMP35:37	Retirement Income Types Imp. Flag	3183				
PP-IMP37	Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag	3185				
PP-IMP38	Income from Life Insurance, Imp. Flag	3186				
PP-IMP38	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp. Flag	3186				
PP-IMP38	Annuity Income, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	3186				
PP-IMP39	Disability, Work, Imp. Flag	3187				
PP-IMP39:40	Imp. Flag	3187				
PP-IMP41	Disability Income, Types Imp. Flag	3189				
PP-IMP42	Alimony Payments, Reciprocity, Imp. Flag	3190				
PP-IMP43	Marital History, Imp. Flag	3191				
PP-IMP44	Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags	3192				
PP-IMP45	Widow's Pension, Imputation Flag	3193				
PP-IMP45	Pensions or Annuities for Widow, Imp. Flag	3193				
PP-IMP46	Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag	3194				
PP-IMP47	Veterans: Death of Husband, Imp. Flag	3195				
PP-IMP48:49	Medicare Coverage, Imp. Flag	3196				
PP-IMP50	Food Stamps, Authorization, Imp. Flag	3198				
PP-IMP51:52	Welfare, Type of, Imputation Flags	3199				
PP-IMP53:57	Medicaid, Imputation Flag	3201				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
PP-IMP56:57	Medicaid, Months Covered, Imp. Flag	3204				
PP-IMP56:57	Monthly Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	3204				
PP-IMP58:63	Health Insurance Coverage, Imp. Flag	3206				
PP-IMP60	Health Insurance, Months, Imp. Flag	3208				
PP-IMP60	Monthly Health Insurance, Imp. Flag	3208				
PP-IMP61:63	Health Insurance, Type of Plan, Imp. Flag	3209				
PP-IMP75	Education, Attendance beyond HS, Imp. Flag	3212				
PP-IMP76:77	Educational Assistance, Imp. Flag	3213				
PP-IMP76:77	Student Aid, Imputation Flag	3213				
PP-IMP78	College Term System, Imp. Flag	3215				
PP-IMP79	Tuition and Fees (\$), Imp. Flag	3216				
PP-IMP83	Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag	3220				
PP-IMP85:9	Income Types Received, Same: Imp. Flags	3222				
PP-IMP93:9	Income Types Received, New: Imp. Flags	3230				
PP-IMP97	Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	3234				
PP-IMP98:99	Assets Owned Same as Previous,	3235				
PP-INTVW	Interview Status: Self, Proxy or Refusal	2006				
PP-INTVW	Proxy Interview	2006				
PP-MIS-*	Interview Status: by Month	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010
PP-PNUM	Person # of this Person, Edited	2014				
PP-PROP*	Property Income, Total (\$)		2293	2301	2309	2317
PP-PROP*	Income, Property Total (\$)		2293	2301	2309	2317
PP-RCSEQ	Record Sequence within Sample Unit	2003				
PP-TRAN*	Transfer Income, Means-tested Total (\$)		2325	2332	2339	2346
PP-TRAN*	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Income (\$)		2325	2332	2339	2346
PP-TRAN*	Income, Transfer Total (\$)		2325	2332	2339	2346
PP-WAVE	Wave	2005				
PPIMP100:05	Imp.Flags	3237				
PPIMP100:07	Imputation Flags	3237				
PPIMP106:07	Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave, Imp. Flag	3243				
PPOTHER*	Income, Other Total (\$)		2353	2360	2367	2374
PPTOTIN*	Income, Person's Total (\$)		2233	2241	2249	2257
PREV-ROT	Rotation Group, Previous (Rare)	2214				
PREV-ROT	Previous Rotation Group (Rare)	2214				
PW-ADDID	Previous Wave Address ID	2067				
PW-ADDID	Address ID, Previous Wave	2067				
PW-ADDIT	Previous Wave, in SIPP Universe	2078				
PW-INTVW	Previous Wave Interview Status	2079				
PW-MS	Previous Wave Marital Status	2070				
PW-MS	Marital Status, Previous Wave	2070				
PW-PNPT	Previous Wave Person Number of Parent	2074				
PW-PNPT	Parent Person Number, Previous Wave	2074				
PW-PNSP	Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave	2071				
PW-PNSP	Previous Wave Person Number of Spouse	2071				
PW-POPST	Previous Wave Child/Adult Status	2077				
PW-POPST	Child/Adult Status, Previous Wave	2077				
PW-RRP	Previous Wave Relation. to Ref. Person	5485				
PW-RRP	Relationship to Ref. Person. Prev. Wave	5485				
RACE	Race	2096				
RAILRD*	Railroad Retirement Coverage		2664	2665	2666	2667
RAILRD*	Coverage Recodes, Railroad Retirement		2664	2665	2666	2667
RAM4050*	Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$)		5181	5186	5191	5196
RECIPSUM	Relatives or Friends, Money from Recip.	2431				
RECIPSUM	Railroad Retirement, Reciprocity	2382				
RECIPSUM	Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip	2385				

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
RECIPSUM	National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.	2434				
RECIPSUM	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip	2388				
RECIPSUM	Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip.	2418				
RECIPSUM	Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip	2387				
RECIPSUM	Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip.	2433				
RECIPSUM	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec	2386				
RECIPSUM	SSI, Reciprocity	2383				
RECIPSUM	Pension, Military Retirement, Recip.	2412				
RECIPSUM	Pension, Local Government, Reciprocity	2415				
RECIPSUM	Pension from Company or Union, Recip.	2410				
RECIPSUM	Pension, Federal Civilian, Reciprocity	2411				
RECIPSUM	Social Security Reciprocity	2381				
RECIPSUM	Sick Pay, Reciprocity	2392				
RECIPSUM	Pension, State Government, Reciprocity	2414				
RECIPSUM	Income Types Received	2381				
RECIPSUM	AFDC, Reciprocity	2400				
RECIPSUM	Charitable Group, Money from, Reciprocity	2430				
RECIPSUM	GI Bill Education Benefits, Reciprocity	2420				
RECIPSUM	General Assistance, Reciprocity	2401				
RECIPSUM	Incidental or Casual Earnings, Recip.	2435				
RECIPSUM	Income, Other Cash, Reciprocity	2436				
RECIPSUM	Food Stamps, Reciprocity	2407				
RECIPSUM	Income Reciprocity Summary	2381				
RECIPSUM	Alimony Payments, Reciprocity	2409				
RECIPSUM	Lump Sum Payments, Reciprocity	2432				
RECIPSUM	Foster Child Care Payments, Reciprocity	2403				
RECIPSUM	Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.	2455				
RECIPSUM	Child Support Payments, Reciprocity	2408				
RECIPSUM	Estate or Trust Income, Reciprocity	2417				
RECIPSUM	Insurance Income, Private Disability	2393				
RECIPSUM	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	2416				
RECIPSUM	WIC, Reciprocity	2405				
RECIPSUM	Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity	2390				
RECIPSUM	Welfare, Other, Reciprocity	2404				
RR3006:12	Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Whom	3756				
RR3068	Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Children	3764				
RR3086:98	Person #'s: Covered by Railroad Retire.	3765				
RRP-*	Relationship to Reference Person	2084	2080	2081	2082	2083
RRRECIND	Railroad Retirement, Reciprocity Type	3754				
S*-AFDC	Subfamily Income, AFDC (\$)		1649	1763	1877	1991
S*-AFDC	AFDC Payment for Subfamily (\$)		1649	1763	1877	1991
S*-EARN	Earnings of Subfamily (\$)		1596	1710	1824	1938
S*-EARN	Subfamily Income, Earnings (\$)		1596	1710	1824	1938
S*-FDSTP	Subfamily Food Stamps (\$)		1655	1769	1883	1997
S*-FDSTP	Food Stamps Payment for Subfamily (\$)		1655	1769	1883	1997
S*-KIND	Subfamily Type: Sex of Householder		1566	1680	1794	1908
S*-KIND	Sex of Subfamily Householder		1566	1680	1794	1908
S*-MONTH	Month of Reference, Calendar		1549	1663	1777	1891
S*-MONTH	Calendar Month		1549	1663	1777	1891
S*-NUMBR	Subfamily Sequence Number		1547	1661	1775	1889
S*-OTHER	Subfamily Income, Other (\$)		1618	1732	1846	1960
S*-POV\$	Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)		1583	1697	1811	1925
S*-POV\$	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)		1583	1697	1811	1925
S*-PROP	Property Income of Subfamily (\$)		1603	1717	1831	1945
S*-PROP	Subfamily Income, Property (\$)		1603	1717	1831	1945

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
S*-SSI	Subfamily Income, Federal SSI (\$)		1631	1745	1859	1973
S*-SSI	SSI Income of Subfamily (\$)		1631	1745	1859	1973
S*-TRAN	Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash (\$)		1611	1725	1839	1953
S*-TRAN	Transfer Income of Subfamily (\$)		1611	1725	1839	1953
S*-TRAN	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Sub(\$)		1611	1725	1839	1953
S*-TYPE	Family Type: Subfamily		1565	1679	1793	1907
S*-UNEMP	Unemployment Income of Subfamily (\$)		1637	1751	1865	1979
S*-UNEMP	Subfamily Income, Unemployment (\$)		1637	1751	1865	1979
S*-VETS	Veterans Payments for Subfamily (\$)		1643	1757	1871	1985
S*-VETS	Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments (\$)		1643	1757	1871	1985
S*-WGT	Weight of Subfamily		1571	1685	1799	1913
S*-YEAR	Year, Calendar		1551	1665	1779	1893
S*-YEAR	Calendar Year		1551	1665	1779	1893
S*NUMPER	Size of Subfamily		1553	1667	1781	1895
S*NUMPER	Persons in Subfamily		1553	1667	1781	1895
S*NUMPER	Subfamily Size		1553	1667	1781	1895
S*OKLT18	Own Children Under 18 in Subfam., Number		1569	1683	1797	1911
S*OWNKID	Own Children in Subfamily, Number		1567	1681	1795	1909
S*REFPER	Subfamily Reference Person, Person #		1555	1669	1783	1897
S*REFPER	Person # of Subfamily Ref. Person		1555	1669	1783	1897
S*SOCSEC	Social Security Income of Subfamily (\$)		1625	1739	1853	1967
S*SOCSEC	Subfamily Income, Social Security (\$)		1625	1739	1853	1967
S*SPOUSE	Person # of Spouse of Reference Person		1560	1674	1788	1902
S*TOTINC	Income, Total (\$)		1588	1702	1816	1930
SC0064	Previous Entry Address ID (Rare)	5431				
SC0066	Person # of this Person, Previous	5432				
SC0066	Previous Person Number (Rare)	5432				
SC0066	Entry Address ID, Previous	5432				
SC0068	Previous ID Sample Designation (Rare)	5434				
SC0900:01	Coverage Questions for New Pers.in Samp.	2687				
SC0914:30	Living Places and Arrangements	5467				
SC1000	Work Anytime During 4 Months	2695				
SC1002	Looking for Work or Layoff	2696				
SC1004:40	Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	2697				
SC1004:40	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week	2697				
SC1042:44	Reason Could Not Take a Job	2716				
SC1048:54	Months Work Was Done	2719				
SC1050	Want for Job When Not Looking	2720				
SC1054	Worked Four Month Ago	2722				
SC1055	Looking for Work or on Layoff	2723				
SC1056	Work Each Week of Reference Period	2724				
SC1058:96	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2725				
SC1058:96	Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2725				
SC1098	Absence Without Pay, Reason	2745				
SC1098	Reason for Absence from Job	2745				
SC1100:34	Weeks With a Job, Specific Weeks	2746				
SC1136:72	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2764				
SC1136:72	Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2764				
SC1174	Absence Without Pay, Reason	2783				
SC1174	Reason for Absence from Job	2783				
SC1176	Looking for Work or Layoff	2784				
SC1178:1214	Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	2785				
SC1216	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week	2804				
SC1218	Reason Could Not Take a Job	2805				
SC1222:28	Months Work Was Done	2807				

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC1224	Worked Two Months Ago	2808				
SC1228	Worked Four Months Ago	2810				
SC1230	Hours Worked Per Week, Usual	2812				
SC1231	Work 35 or More Hours	5438				
SC1232	Work 35 or Fewer Hours	5439				
SC1234:36	Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks	5442				
SC1234:37	Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours		5442	5443	5444	5445
SC1234:38	Part Time Work	5442				
SC1238	Reason for Part-Time Work	5446				
SC1240	Unemployment Compensation, State	2820				
SC1242	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental	2821				
SC1246	Worker's Compensation, Reciprocity	2823				
SC1251:82	Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave	2826				
SC1284:1322	Income Types Received, New Since Lst. Wave	2859				
SC1286	Social Security Pmts, New Since Last Wave	2860				
SC1288	SSI, Reciprocity, New Since Last Wave	2861				
SC1290	Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave	2862				
SC1298	Railroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave	2867				
SC1302	Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave	2868				
SC1304	Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	2869				
SC1306:16	Pension, New Since Last Wave	2870				
SC1310	Military Retire. Pay, New Since Last Wave	2872				
SC1318	Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	2875				
SC1330	Veteran Status	2882				
SC1332	Veteran: Length of Service	2883				
SC1334	Veteran: Service Connected Disability	2885				
SC1336	Veteran: VA Disability Rating	2887				
SC1336	Disability, VA Rating	2887				
SC1338	Veterans Compensation or Pension	2888				
SC1342	Social Security Payments, Receipt	2890				
SC1346:48	Social Security Payments, Reason	2892				
SC1346:48	Reason for Getting Social Security	2892				
SC1352	Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip.	2897				
SC1354	SSI, Reciprocity	2898				
SC1360	Retirement	2900				
SC1360:80	Retirement Income Types	2900				
SC1364	Railroad Retirement (Retirement)	2902				
SC1366:78	Pension (Retirement)	2903				
SC1370	Military Retirement Pay	2905				
SC1374	Pension, State Government	2906				
SC1376	Pension, Local Government	2907				
SC1382	Annuity Income, Reciprocity	2911				
SC1382	Income from Life Insurance or Annuity	2911				
SC1382	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	2911				
SC1386	Disability, Work	2913				
SC1386:88	Disability Income, Reciprocity	2913				
SC1390	Railroad Retirement (Disability)	2915				
SC1390:1412	Disability Income, Types Received	2915				
SC1394	Worker's Compensation	2916				
SC1396	Insurance Income, Private Disability	2917				
SC1398	Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.)	2918				
SC1398:1410	Pension (Disability)	2918				
SC1400	Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability)	2919				
SC1402	Military Retirement Pay for Disability	2920				
SC1406	Pension, State Government, (Disability)	2921				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC1408	Pension, Local Government, (Disability)	2922				
SC1414	Marital Status	2926				
SC1416	Alimony Payments, Recipiency	2927				
SC1418	Marital History	2928				
SC1420:22	Child Support Payments, Recipiency	2929				
SC1426:52	Pensions or Annuities for Widow	2932				
SC1426:52	Widow's Pension	2932				
SC1428	Railroad Retirement (for Widow)	2933				
SC1430	Veterans Comp. or Pension for Widow	2934				
SC1434	Pension from Company or Union for Widow	2935				
SC1434:44	Pension for Widow	2935				
SC1436	Federal Civil Service or Other for Widow	2936				
SC1438	Military Retirement Pay for Widow	2937				
SC1442	Pension, State Government, for Widow	2938				
SC1444	Pension, Local Government, for Widow	2939				
SC1446	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life. for Wid.	2940				
SC1446	Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er)	2940				
SC1448	Estate or Trust, Payments for Widow	2941				
SC1456	Veterans: Death of Husband from Service	2946				
SC1468:72	Medicare Coverage Type	2952				
SC1480	Food Stamps, Authorization to Receive	2958				
SC1484:98	Welfare, Type of	2960				
SC1486	AFDC, Recipiency	2961				
SC1488	General Assistance or Gen. Relief, Recip	2962				
SC1492	Foster Child Care Payments, Recipiency	2963				
SC1494	WIC, Recipiency	2964				
SC1502:36	Medicaid	2969				
SC1504	Medicaid Coverage	2970				
SC1510:20	Medicaid, Person #'s of Cov Children	2973				
SC1510:20	Person #'s: Covered by Medicaid (Children)	2972				
SC1528:36	Monthly Medicaid Coverage	2992				
SC1528:36	Medicaid, Months Covered	2992				
SC1536:52	Health Insurance Coverage	2996				
SC1540:46	Health Insurance, Months Covered	2999				
SC1540:46	Monthly Health Insurance Coverage	2999				
SC1548:52	Health Insurance, Type of Plan	3003				
SC1554:86	Person #'s: Covered by Health Insurance	3006				
SC1556:86	Health Insurance, Persons Covered by #	3007				
SC1586:1620	Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave	3044				
SC1622:54	Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave	3087				
SC1626:30	Savings Accounts, Ownership (New)	3089				
SC1626:54	Assets, Ownership of Various Types (New)	3089				
SC1628	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Own.(New)	3090				
SC1630	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership (New)	3091				
SC1632	Checking Accounts, Interest-Earn.(New)	3092				
SC1636	Money Market Funds, Ownership (New)	3093				
SC1638	Securities, U.S. Government, Own. (New)	3094				
SC1640	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Own. (New)	3095				
SC1642	Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave	3096				
SC1644	Bonds, U.S. Savings, Ownership (New)	3097				
SC1648	Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New)	3099				
SC1650	Rental Property, Ownership (New)	3100				
SC1652	Royalties, Ownership (New)	3101				
SC1656	School Enrollment	5447				
SC1658	Education, Attendance beyond HS Level	5448				

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC1658:66	School Enrollment by Months	5448	5449	5450	5451	5452
SC1660:78	Student Aid	5449				
SC1662	GI/VEAP Benefits	5450				
SC1662:68	Veterans Educational Benefits	5450				
SC1664	Pell Grant	5451				
SC1666	Supplemental Educ. Opportunity Grant	5452				
SC1668	VA Educational Assistance Prog., Other	5453				
SC1670	Scholarship, Fellowship or Grant, ex.	5455				
SC1670	Educational Assistance	5455				
SC1672	Employer Educational Assistance	5456				
SC1674	JTPA/CETA Training Allowance	5457				
SC1676	Student Loan, Guaranteed	5458				
SC1676:78	Loan, Student	5458				
SC1678	Student Loan, National Direct	5459				
SC1682	Tuition and Fees (\$)	5461				
SC1684:92	Student Aid, Amount Per Term	5462				
SC1692	Work-Study Program	5466				
SC1696	Armed Forces Status of Spouse	3132				
SC1706:10	Income Source Codes (Not Elsewhere Cov)	3137				
SC1714	Class of Worker	3147				
SC1716	Employers, Number During 4-Month Period	3148				
SC4300	Savings Accounts, Regular/Pasbook	5201				
SC4302	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	5202				
SC4304	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	5203				
SC4306	Checking Accounts, Interest-Earning	5204				
SC4306	Interest-Earning Checking Accounts	5204				
SC4312	Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)-4 Mo.	5207				
SC4320	Interest from Savings in Own Name(\$)-4 Mo	5214				
SC4400	Money Market Funds, Ownership	5220				
SC4400:06	Bonds, Money Market Funds, Ownership	5220				
SC4402	Government Securities	5221				
SC4404	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	5222				
SC4412	Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint,(\$)-4 Mo	5226				
SC4420	Interest from Bonds/Funds, Own(\$)-4 Mo.	5233				
SC4500	Stock Dividend Checks	5239				
SC4504	Stock Dividends Received, Joint	5241				
SC4508	Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$)-4 Mo.	5247				
SC4512	Stock Dividends Reinvested	5253				
SC4516	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$)-4 Mo.	5255				
SC4518	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$)-4 Mo.	5260				
SC4604	Rental Income, Gross, Joint (\$)-4 Mo.	5267				
SC4606	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Joint(\$)-4 Mo.	5272				
SC4612	Rental Income, Gross, in Own Name(\$)-4 Mo	5279				
SC4614	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared Own (\$)-4 Mo.	5284				
SC4620	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared with Other(\$)	5291				
SC4700	Mortgages	5297				
SC4702	Royalties	5298				
SC4704	Financial Investments, Other	5299				
SC4712	Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$)-4 Mo.	5303				
SC4716	Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$)-4 Mo.	5309				
SC4720	Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$)-4 Mo.	5315				
SCHANGE*	Subfamily Compos. Change, Month-to-Month		2229	2230	2231	2232
SCHANGE*	Month-to-Month Change in Subfamily Comp.		2229	2230	2231	2232
SCHANGE*	Change to Subfamily Comp, Month-to-Month		2229	2230	2231	2232
SE1-0CC	Occupation	3415				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SE12201	Business ID Number, First	5369				
SE12202	Wave Box Marked, Previous	5511				
SE12203	Main Activities or Duties Changed	5512				
SE12212	Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	3450				
SE12214	Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000	3452				
SE12218	Employees, Number in Own Business	3454				
SE12220	Incorporation of Business	3455				
SE12220:22	Legal Form of Organization	3455				
SE12224:30	Partners in Business, Person Numbers	3457				
SE12224:30	Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	3457				
SE12232	Earnings: Salary from Business	3467				
SE12234	Earnings: Other Income from Business	3468				
SE12236:44	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)	3469				
SE12238:44	Monthly Income of Business (\$)	3470				
SE12256	Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.)(%)	3495				
SE12260	Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	3501				
SE1AMT*	Self-Employment Income (\$)		3429	3434	3439	3444
SE1CAL01:04	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp. Flag		3517	3518	3519	3520
SE1CAL01:04	Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag		3517	3518	3519	3520
SE1IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3506				
SE1IMP01	Self Empl: Imp Flag	3506				
SE1IMP01:11	Imputation Flags	3506				
SE1IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3507				
SE1IMP03	Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	3508				
SE1IMP04	Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	3509				
SE1IMP05	Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	3510				
SE1IMP05:06	Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	3510				
SE1IMP07	Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	3512				
SE1IMP08	Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	3513				
SE1IMP10	Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	3515				
SE1IMP11	Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	3516				
SE1-INDR	Industry	3418				
SE1REC*	Self-Employment Income, Reciprocity		3425	3426	3427	3428
SE1WKS*	Weeks With Business		3421	3422	3423	3424
SE2-0CC	Occupation	3521				
SE22301	Business ID Number, Second	5371				
SE22302	Wave Box Marked, Previous	5513				
SE22303	Main Activities or Duties Changed	5514				
SE22312	Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	3556				
SE22314	Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000	3558				
SE22318	Employees, Number in Own Business	3560				
SE22320	Incorporation of Business	3561				
SE22320:22	Legal Form of Organization	3561				
SE22324:30	Partners in Business, Person Numbers	3563				
SE22324:30	Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	3563				
SE22332	Earnings: Salary from Business	3573				
SE22334	Earnings: Other Income from Business	3574				
SE22338:44	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)		3576	3581	3586	3591
SE22338:44	Monthly Income of Business (\$)		3576	3581	3586	3591
SE22356	Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.)(%)	3601				
SE22360	Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	3607				
SE2AMT*	Self-Employment Income (\$)		3535	3540	3545	3550
SE2CAL01:04	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp. Flag		3623	3624	3625	3626
SE2CAL01:04	Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag		3623	3624	3625	3626
SE2IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3612				

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SE2IMP01:11	Imputation Flags	3612				
SE2IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3613				
SE2IMP04	Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	3615				
SE2IMP04	Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	3615				
SE2IMP05	Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	3616				
SE2IMP05:06	Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	3616				
SE2IMP07	Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	3618				
SE2IMP08	Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	3619				
SE2IMP10	Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	3621				
SE2IMP11	Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	3622				
SE2-INDR	Industry	3524				
SE2REC*	Self-Employment Income, Reciprocity		3531	3532	3533	3534
SE2WKS*	Weeks With Business		3527	3528	3529	3530
SEX	Sex	2095				
SOCSEC*	Social Security Coverage		2660	2661	2662	2663
SOCSEC*	Coverage Recodes, Social Security		2660	2661	2662	2663
SS3006:12	Social Security Reciprocity for Whom	3673				
SS3064:66	Social Security, Type of Check	3677				
SS3064:66	Railroad Retirement, Type of Check	3677				
SS3068	Social Security Reciprocity for Children	3681				
SS3086:98	Person #'s: Covered by Soc Sec (Children)	3682				
SSRECIND	Social Security Reciprocity Type	3671				
STATE	State of Sample Unit at Inception	0038				
SU-ID	PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled)	0006				
SU-ID	Sample Unit Identification Number	0006				
SU-ID	Identification Number of Sample Unit	0006				
SU-RGC	Reduction Group Code	0040				
SU-ROT	Rotation Group	0015				
SU-TOTFF	Families/Pseudo.families, # in Samp.Unit	0028				
SU-TOTG2	Asset Income, # Person in SU with	0036				
SU-TOTHH	Households, # in Sample Unit, Total	0026				
SU-TOTPP	Person Records in Sample Unit	0030				
SU-TOTSE	Self-Employment Businesses, # in Samp. Un	0034				
SU-TOTWS	Wage or Salary Jobs, # in Sample Unit	0032				
SUHHCNT*	Households, # in Sample Unit by Month	0024	0016	0018	0020	0022
SUHHCNT*	Address ID's, # in Sample Unit by Month	0024	0016	0018	0020	0022
SUSEQNUM	Sequence Number of Sample Unit	0001				
U*-ACCES	Access to Unit, Unedited		0120	0376	0632	0888
U*-LORNT	Rent, Government Assistance, Unedited		0129	0385	0641	0897
U*-LVQTR	Unit Type, Unedited		0122	0378	0634	0890
U*-PUBHS	Public Housing, Residence In, Unedited		0127	0383	0639	0895
U*-RACE	Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0134	0390	0646	0902
U*-REINT	Reinterview of Household		5404	5408	5410	5416
U*-SEX	Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0135	0391	0647	0903
U*-SIZE	Size of Household (Noninterview)		0136	0392	0648	0904
U*-SIZE	Persons in Household (Noninterview)		0136	0392	0648	0904
U*-TENUR	Tenure, Unedited		0126	0382	0638	0894
U*-UNITS	Units in Structure, Unedited		0124	0380	0636	0892
U*CCRSP	Person # of Respondent		0145	0401	0657	0913
U*CCWAVE	Wave in Which HH Came Into Existence		0118	0374	0630	0886
U*FRMSLE	Farm		0119	0375	0631	0887
U*ITM38A	Wave		0138	0394	0650	0906
U*ITM38B	Month of Interview		0139	0395	0651	0907
U*ITM38B	Month of Visit		0139	0395	0651	0907
U*ITM38B	Calendar Month of Interview		0139	0395	0651	0907

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
U*ITM38C	Day of Visit		5402	5406	5411	5414
U*TOTPHN	Interview Status: Number of Phone Calls		0143	0399	0655	0911
U*TOTVST	Interview Status: Number of Visits		0141	0397	0653	0909
U-AF	Armed Forces Status, Unedited	2203				
U-COMPL	Education, Finished Grade, Unedited	2200				
U-DAYENT	Day Person Entered this Address	2172				
U-DAYENT	Movers: Day Entered this Address	2172				
U-DAYLFT	Movers: Day Left this Address	2170				
U-DAYLFT	Day Person Left this Address	2170				
U-DAYLFT	Exit Day for Person Who Left	2170				
U-ENTLF1	Previous Wave, Exit Since Reason	2162				
U-ENTLF1	Reason for Leaving Previous Wave Address	2162				
U-ENTLF1	Movers: Reason for Leaving HH	2162				
U-ENTLF1	Exit from Household, Reason	2162				
U-ENTLF2	Entry into New Address, Reason	2164				
U-ENTLF2	Movers: Reason for Joining New HH	2164				
U-ENTLF2	Reason for Entering New Address	2164				
U-ENTLF2	Previous Wave, Entry Since, Reason	2164				
U-ENTRY	Entry Address ID, Preedited	2155				
U-ENTRY	Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited	2155				
U-HHMEM	Household Membership Status	2161				
U-HIGRDE	Education, Highest Grade Att., Unedited	2198				
U-HIGRDE	Highest Grade Attended, Unedited	2198				
U-MONENT	Month Person Entered this Address	2168				
U-MONENT	Entry Month for Person Who Moved In+	2168				
U-MONENT	Movers: Month Entered this Address	2168				
U-MONLFT	Movers: Month Left this Address	2166				
U-MONLFT	Month Person Left this Address	2166				
U-MONLFT	Exit Month for Person Who Left	2166				
U-MS	Marital Status, Preedited	2187				
U-ORIGIN	Ethnicity, Unedited	2196				
U-PNGD	Guardian Person Number, Preedited	2191				
U-PNGD	Person # of Guardian, Preedited	2191				
U-PNPT	Person # of Parent, Preedited	2184				
U-PNSP	Spouse Person Number, Preedited	2188				
U-PNSP	Person # of Spouse, Preedited	2188				
U-PNUM	Person # of this Person, Preedited	2157				
U-RACE	Race, Preedited	2195				
U-RRP	Relationship to Ref. Person, Preedited	5483				
U-SEX	Sex, Preedited	2194				
U-SRVDTE	Veteran: Period of Service	5487				
U-VET	Veteran Status' Unedited	2201				
U-YEARE1	Preedited Year Left	5418				
U-YEARE2	Preedited Year Entered	5420				
VERSION	Version Number of File	5348				
VET3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by Veterans Pmts	3929				
VET3060	VA Income Questionnaire	3960				
VETS*	Veteran Payments Coverage		2636	2637	2638	2639
VETS*	Coverage Recodes, Veterans Payments		2636	2637	2638	2639
VETSTAT	Veteran Status	2148				
WEEKSAB	Weeks Without Pay, Specific Week	2503				
WEEKSLK	Weeks Looking for Work, Specific Week	2525				
WIC3138:44	WIC, Reciprocity		4290	4291	4292	4293
WICCOV*	Coverage by WIC		2552	2553	2554	2555
WICCOV*	WIC Coverage		2552	2553	2554	2555

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
WICVAL*	WIC Voucher Value		2556	2560	2564	2568
WISWOP*	Weeks Without Pay During Month, # of		2499	2500	2501	2502
WKSJB*	Weeks With Job During Month, Number of		2477	2478	2479	2480
WISLOK*	Weeks Looking for Work During Mo., # of		2521	2522	2523	2524
WKSPER*	Weeks in Month, Total		2473	2474	2475	2476
WKWJOB	Weeks With a Job, Specific Week	2481				
WS1-2002	Employer I.D. Number, First	5353				
WS1-2003	Wave Box Marked, Previous	5507				
WS1-2004	Main Activities or Duties Changed	5508				
WS1-2012	Class of Worker	3280				
WS1-2016	Month Job Started	3282				
WS1-2016:22	Duration of Job	3282				
WS1-2018	Day Job Started	3284				
WS1-2020	Month Job Ended	3286				
WS1-2022	Day Job Ended	3288				
WS1-2023	Stop Working for Employer	5359				
WS1-2024	Main Reason Stopped Working	5360				
WS1-2025	Hours Per Week Work at Job	3291				
WS1-2028	Wage Rate (\$)	3293				
WS1-2030	Paycheck Frequency	3297				
WS1-2032:38	Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)		3298	3303	3308	3313
WS1-2032:38	Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)		3298	3303	3308	3313
WS1-2044	Labor Union Member	5355				
WS1-2046	Covered by Union Contract	5356				
WS1-AMT*	Earnings from this Job (\$)		3259	3264	3269	3274
WS1-IND	Industry	3248				
WS1-OCC	Occupation	3245				
WS1-WKS*	Weeks Employed During Month		3251	3252	3253	3254
WS1CAL01:04	Monthly Earnings, Imp. Flag		3326	3327	3328	3329
WS1CAL01:04	Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag		3326	3327	3328	3329
WS1IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3320				
WS1IMP01:06	Imputation Flags	3320				
WS1IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3321				
WS1IMP03	Class of Worker, Imp. Flag	3322				
WS1IMP05	Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	3324				
WS1IMP06	Regular Hourly Pay Rate, Imp. Flag	3325				
WS1IMP07	Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag	5357				
WS1IMP08	Labor Union Member, Imp. Flag	5358				
WS1RECI*	Earnings from this Job Receipt of		3255	3256	3257	3258
WS2-2102	Employer I.D. Number, Second	5361				
WS2-2103	Wave Box Marked, Previous	5509				
WS2-2104	Main Activities or Duties Changed	5510				
WS2-2112	Class of Worker	3365				
WS2-2116	Month Job Started	3367				
WS2-2116:22	Duration of Job	3367				
WS2-2118	Day Job Started	3369				
WS2-2120	Month Job Ended	3371				
WS2-2122	Day Job Ended	3373				
WS2-2123	Stop Working for 2nd Employer	5367				
WS2-2124	Main Reason Stopped Working	5368				
WS2-2125	Hours Per Week Work at Job	3376				
WS2-2128	Wage Rate (\$)	3378				
WS2-2130	Paycheck Frequency	3382				
WS2-2132:38	Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)		3383	3388	3393	3398
WS2-2132:38	Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)		3383	3388	3393	3398

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
WS2-2144	Labor Union Member	5363				
WS2-2146	Covered by Union Contract	5364				
WS2-AMT*	Earnings from this Job (\$)		3344	3349	3354	3359
WS2-IND	Industry	3333				
WS2-OCC	Occupation	3330				
WS2-WKS*	Weeks Employed During Month		3336	3337	3338	3339
WS2CAL01:04	Monthly Earnings, Imp, Flag		3411	3412	3413	3414
WS2CAL01:04	Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag		3411	3412	3413	3414
WS2IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3405				
WS2IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3406				
WS2IMP02:06	Imputation Flags	3406				
WS2IMP03	Class of Worker, Imp. Flag	3407				
WS2IMP05	Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	3409				
WS2IMP06	Regular Hourly Pay Rate, Imp. Flag	3410				
WS2IMP07	Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag	5365				
WS2IMP08	Labor Union Member, Imp. Flag	5366				
WS2RECI*	Earnings from this Job, Receipt of		3340	3341	3342	3343

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, relative begin position of the field, and the begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

Data. Alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may be a mnemonic such as "HH-STATE" or "SE-OCC", or a sequential identifier such as "SC3138" or "WS-IMP01". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file (all 8 record types).

Size. Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

Relative Begin. Numeric. Identical to the begin position.

Begin. Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, relative begin and begin position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D SC2030      1   74   74
  During the 4-month period how often
  was...paid on the job?
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Once a week
V 2 .Once each 2 weeks
V 3 .Once a month
V 4 .Twice a month
V 5 .Some other way

D FF-PINX     60   24   24
  Indexes of person records of family
  members.
  Note: This item consists of thirty (30)
  2-character cells. Each cell
  contains an index number (1-30).
U All families
```


SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
			V	00	.Sample household added in Wave 2
		it possible to easily reduce sample size if necessary, from master segment tape. Range = 0:101	V	01	.Interviewed
U All sample units			V		Type A Noninterview
V	000	.Not applicable for coverage .improvement frame ...	V	02	.No one home
			V	03	.Temporarily absent
D H1-ADDID	2	0043	V	04	.Refused
		Current address ID. - This field differentiates households within the same PSU, segment, and serial; that is, households which originate out of an original sample household	V	05	.Unable to locate
U All households			V	06	.Other Type A
			V		Type B Noninterview
D H1-MONTH	2	0045	V	09	.Vacant
		Month for which this household is defined. Range = 1:12	V	10	.Occupied by persons with URE
U All households			V	11	.Unfit or to be demolished
			V	12	.Under construction, not ready
D H1-YEAR	2	0047	V	13	.Converted to temporary business .or storage
		Year for which this household is defined. Range = 84,88	V	14	.Unoccupied site for mobile home, .trailer or tent
U All households			V	15	.Permit granted, construction not .started
			V	16	.Other type B
D H1-NF	2	0049	V		Type C Noninterview
		Number of families and pseudo families in this household in month 1 of the reference period. Range = 0:30	V	17	.Demolished
U All households			V	18	.House or trailer moved
			V	19	.Converted to permanent business .or storage
D H1-FFCNT	2	0051	V	20	.Merged
		Count of number of family groups (excluding related subfamilies) in this household in month 1 of the reference period. Range = 0:30	V	21	.Condemned
U All households			V	22	.Other
			D FILLER	12	0065
D H1-SSCNT	2	0053			Zero Filler
		Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 1 of the reference period. Range = 0:30	D H1-WGT	12	0077
U All households					4
					Household weight--month 1. Four implied decimal places.
D H1REFPER	5	0055	U All households		
		Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 1 of the reference period	D H1-HSC	1	0089
U All households					Half sample code for variance estimation
			U All households		
D H1-NP	2	0060	D H1-STRAT	2	0090
		Number of persons in household in month 1 of the reference period Range = 0:30			Stratum code for variance estimation
U All households			U All households		
			D H1-STATE	2	0092
D H1-MIS	1	0062			FIPS State code for the household
		Monthly household interview status	U All households		
U All households			V	00	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	01	.Alabama
V	1	.Interview	V	04	.Arizona
V	2	.Noninterview	V	05	.Arkansas
V	3	.Not in sample	V	06	.California
D H1-INT1	2	0063	V	08	.Colorado
		Wave 1 household interview status	V	09	.Connecticut
U All households			V	10	.Delaware
			V	11	.District of Columbia
			V	12	.Florida
			V	13	.Georgia
			V	15	.Hawaii
			V	17	.Illinois
			V	18	.Indiana
			V	20	.Kansas
			V	21	.Kentucky
			V	22	.Louisiana
			V	24	.Maryland
			V	25	.Massachusetts
			V	26	.Michigan
			V	27	.Minnesota
			V	28	.Mississippi
			V	29	.Missouri
			V	31	.Nebraska

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	32	.Nevada	V	2320	.El Paso, TX
V	33	.New Hampshire	V	2400	.Eugene-Springfield, OR
V	34	.New Jersey	V	2560	.Fayetteville, NC
V	35	.New Mexico	V	2700	.Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V	36	.New York	V	2760	.Fort Wayne, IN
V	37	.North Carolina	V	2840	.Fresno, CA
V	39	.Ohio	V	3120	.Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High .Point, NC
V	40	.Oklahoma	V	3160	.Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V	41	.Oregon	V	3240	.Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V	42	.Pennsylvania	V	3320	.Honolulu, HI
V	44	.Rhode Island	V	3480	.Indianapolis, IN
V	45	.South Carolina	V	3600	.Jacksonville, FL
V	47	.Tennessee	V	3840	.Knoxville, TN
V	48	.Texas	V	3980	.Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V	49	.Utah	V	4040	.Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V	51	.Virginia	V	4720	.Madison, WI
V	53	.Washington	V	4880	.McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V	54	.West Virginia	V	4900	.Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V	55	.Wisconsin	V	4920	.Memphis, TN
V	61	.Maine, Vermont	V	5120	.Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V	62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota	V	5160	.Mobile, AL
V	63	.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming	V	5360	.Nashville, TN
D H1-METRO	1	0094	V	5480	.New Haven-Meriden, CT
		Metro/Residual status	V	5560	.New Orleans, LA
U All households			V	5720	.Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V	0	.Not applicable	V	5880	.Oklahoma City, OK
V	1	.Metro	V	5960	.Orlando, FL
V	2	.Residual	V	6080	.Pensacola, FL
D H1-MSA	4	0095	V	6200	.Phoenix, AZ
		Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes	V	6640	.Raleigh-Durham, NC
		Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes	V	6840	.Rochester, NY
		0100 - 9240 = MSA codes	V	6880	.Rockford, IL
U All households			V	6920	.Sacramento, CA
V	0000	.Not in universe or not identifiable	V	7120	.Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V	0007	.Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	V	7160	.Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V	0010	.Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	V	7240	.San Antonio, TX
V	0014	.Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN	V	7320	.San Diego, CA
V	0021	.Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY	V	7560	.Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V	0028	.Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	V	8000	.Springfield, MA
V	0031	.Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	V	8120	.Stockton, CA
V	0034	.Denver-Boulder, CO	V	8160	.Syracuse, NY
V	0035	.Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	V	8280	.Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V	0041	.Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT	V	8400	.Toledo, OH
V	0042	.Houston, TX	V	8520	.Tucson, AZ
V	0049	.Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	V	8560	.Tulsa, OK
V	0056	.Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	V	8680	.Utica-Rome, NY
V	0063	.Milwaukee-Racine, WI	V	8840	.Washington, DC-MD-VA
V	0070	.New York-N. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT	V	8960	.West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL
V	0077	.Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD	V	9240	.Worcester, MA
V	0078	.Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA	*****		
V	0079	.Portland-Vancouver, OR	** Edited control card fields **		
V	0082	.St. Louis, IL-MO	*****		
V	0084	.San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	D H1-ACCES	1	0099
V	0091	.Seattle-Tacoma, WA			Control card item 13B - access to the unit
V	0160	.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	U All households		
V	0200	.Albuquerque, NM	V	0	.Not applicable
V	0520	.Atlanta, GA	V	1	.Direct - skip to housunit
V	0640	.Austin, TX	V	2	.Through another unit
V	0680	.Bakersfield, CA			
V	0760	.Baton Rouge, LA	D FILLER	1	0100
V	0840	.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX			Zero filler
V	1000	.Birmingham, AL			
V	1520	.Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC	D H1-LVQTR	2	0101
V	1720	.Colorado Springs, CO			Control card items 13D and 13E - housing/other unit
V	1840	.Columbus, OH	U All households		
V	1880	.Corpus Christi, TX	V	00	.Not applicable
V	2000	.Dayton-Springfield, OH	V	01	.House, apartment, flat

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	02	.Housing/other unit (HU) in .nontransient hotel, motel .etc.	V	1	.White
V	03	.Hu, permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.	V	2	.Black
V	04	.Housing/other unit (HU) in .rooming house	V	3	.American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V	05	.Mobile home or trailer with no .permanent room added	V	4	.Asian or Pacific Islander
V	06	.Mobile home or trailer with one .or more permanent rooms added	D H1-SEX	1	0109
V	07	.Housing/other unit (HU) not .specified above			Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households
V	08	.Quarters not Housing/other unit .(HU) rooming or boarding house	U		Type A noninterview households
V	09	.Unit not permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.	V	0	.Not applicable
V	10	.Unoccupied tent or trailer site	V	1	.Male
V	11	.Other unit not specified above	V	2	.Female
D H1-UNITS	2	0103	D H1-SIZE	2	0110
		Control card item 14 - number of units in structure, both occupied and vacant			Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = 0:30
U		All households	U		Type A noninterview households
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Only 'other' units			..
V	02	.Mobile home or trailer	*****		
V	03	.One, detached	** Preedited control card section **		
V	04	.One, attached	*****		
V	05	.Two	D H1-SAMPL	2	0112
V	06	.3-4			Sample code - indicates panel year
V	07	.5-9	U		All households
V	08	.10-19	D H1-SEG	1	0114
V	09	.20-49			Segment type - item 4 on the control card
V	10	.50 or more	U		All households
D H1-TENUR	1	0105	V	0	.Not applicable
		Control card item 15 - are the living quarters	V	1	.Address
U		All households	V	2	.Unit
V	0	.Not applicable	V	3	.Permit
V	1	.Owned or being bought by someone .in the household	V	4	.Area
V	2	.Rented for cash	V	5	.Special place
V	3	.Occupied without payment of cash .rent	D H1-INTCD	3	0115 CHAR
D H1-PUBHS	1	0106			Interviewer code, an alphabetic followed by two numerics
		Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority	U		All households
U		All households	D U1CCWAVE	1	0118
V	0	.Not applicable			Wave for which the control card was first prepared (should be the wave in which household came into existence)
V	1	.Yes	U		All households
V	2	.No	D U1FRMSLE	1	0119
D H1-LORNT	1	0107			Control card item 12B - during the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from the place amount to \$1000 or more
		Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost	U		All households
U		All households	V	0	.Not answered
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.No
V	2	.No	V	3	.Not applicable
D H1-RACE	1	0108	D U1-ACCES	1	0120
		Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview			Control card item 13B - access to the unit
U		Type A noninterview households	U		All households
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Direct - skip to housunit
			V	2	.Through another unit

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D FILLER 1 0121
Zero filler

D U1-LVQTR 2 0122
Control card items 13D and 13E
housing/other unit

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 01 .House, apartment, flat

V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.

V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.

V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house

V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added

V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added

V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above

V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
. (HU) rooming or boarding house

V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.

V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site

V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U1-UNITS 2 0124
Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 01 .Only 'other' units

V 02 .Mobile home or trailer

V 03 .One, detached

V 04 .One, attached

V 05 .Two

V 06 .3-4

V 07 .5-9

V 08 .10-19

V 09 .20-49

V 10 .50 or more

D U1-TENUR 1 0126
Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters

U All households

V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)

V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household

V 2 .Rented for cash

V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent

V 9 .Not answered

D U1-PUBHS 2 0127
Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority

U All households

V -1 .DK

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

D U1-LORNT 2 0129
Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the cost

U All households

V -1 .DK

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

D H1ITM36A 1 0131
Control card item 36A - wave number
associated with the interview status

U All households

D H1ITM36B 2 0132
Control card item 36B - interview
status code

U All households

V 01 .Interviewed

V Type A Noninterview

V 02 .No one home

V 03 .Temporarily absent

V 04 .Refused

V 05 .Unable to locate

V 06 .Other

V Type B Noninterview

V 16 .Eniire HH institutionalized or
.temporarily ineligible

V Type C Noninterview

V 22 .Deleted (sample adjustment, error)

V 23 .Entire household deceased, moved
.out of country, or living in
.armed forces barracks

V Type D Noninterview

V 24 .Moved, address unknown

V 25 .Moved within country beyond
.limit

V 26 .All sample persons relisted on
.new control card(s)

D U1-RACE 1 0134
Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .White

V 2 .Black

V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut

V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

V 9 .Not answered

D U1-SEX 1 0135
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Male

V 2 .Female

V 9 .Not answered

D U1-SIZE 2 0136
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = -9:-
9,0:30

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

..

D U1ITM38A 1 0138
Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0:8.

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All households

D U1ITM38B 2 0139
 Control card item 38B - month of visit
 Range = 0:12.

U All households

D U1TOTVST 2 0141
 Control card item 38D - total number
 of personal visits

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

 ..

D U1TOTPHN 2 0143
 Control card item 38F - total number
 of telephone calls

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

 ..

D U1CCRSPP 3 0145
 Control card item 38G - control card
 respondents person number

U All households

V 000 .Not applicable

 ...

D H1-0010 1 0148
 Control card source code 10 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any babies or small children - first
 interview only

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0012 1 0149
 Control card source code 12 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any lodgers, boarders or persons
 employed at the residence - first
 interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0014 1 0150
 Control card source code 14 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 anyone who usually lives here but is
 away now traveling, at school, or in
 a hospital - first interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0016 1 0151
 Control card source code 16 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 anyone else staying at residence -
 first interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D H1-0018 1 0152
 Control card source code 18 -
 to be answered during first interview
 at movers new address - are all persons
 listed on control card now living at
 this address

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0020 1 0153
 Control card source code 20 -
 to be answered during first interview
 at movers new address - is anyone
 else living or staying here now

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0154
 Zero filler

D H1-0022 7 0155 TABLE-08
 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
 listed as household members during the
 previous wave interview still living
 or staying here. There are 8 answer
 fields (1 character each) for waves 2
 through 8.

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0162
 Zero filler

D H1-0024 7 0163 TABLE-08
 Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
 listed during previous wave interview
 currently living or staying here. There
 are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
 for waves 2 through 8.

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

 ** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H1-MEANS 1 0170
 Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
 program

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month

V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received benefits from a means-
 tested program

V 2 .No person in household received
 .benefits from a means-tested
 .program

D H1-CASH 1 0171
 Receipt of cash benefits

U All households

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month

V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received cash benefits from a
.means-tested program

V 2 .No person in household received
.cash benefits from a
.means-tested program

D H1NCASHB 1 0172
Receipt of noncash benefits

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month

V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received food stamps

V 2 .One or more persons in household
.received noncash benefits from a
.program other than food stamps;
.no person received food stamps

V 3 .No person in household received
.noncash benefits

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H1-POV\$ 5 0173
Low income cutoff for this household.
This is an annual income amount adjusted
to the current month. Range = 0:30000.

U All households

** Household Income Aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** File Information section. **

D H1TOTINC 8 0178
Total household income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000:1500000.

U All households

D H1-EARN 7 0186
Total household earned income for month
1 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H1-PROP 8 0193
Total household property income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.

U All households

D H1-TRAN 7 0201
Total household means-tested cash
transfers for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H1-OTHER 7 0208
Total 'other' household income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H1NONCSH 6 0215
Noncash household income for month 1 of

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the reference period. In dollars.
Includes dollar values for food stamps,
WIC and energy assistance. Range =
0:150000.

U All households

D H1SOCSEC 6 0221
Total household social security income
for month 1 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H1-SSI 6 0227
Total household supplemental security
income for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H1-UNEMP 6 0233
Total household unemployment
compensation for month 1 of the
reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H1-VETS 6 0239
Total household veterans payment income
for month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H1-AFDC 6 0245
Total household AFDC income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H1-FDSTP 6 0251
Total household food stamps received for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

** Recoded program questions **

D H1-ENRGY 1 0257
What type of energy assistance was
received

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Checks sent to household

V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to
.household

V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere

V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers
.sent to household

V 5 .Checks sent to household and
.payments sent elsewhere

V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to
.household and payments sent
.elsewhere

V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H1-LUNCH 1 0258
Are the lunches free or reduced-price

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Free

V 2 .Reduced-price

V 3 .Both

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D H1-IMP18	1	0296	D H2-MIS	1	0318
Program questions imputation flag 18			Monthly household interview status		
Imputation of H1-4842			U All households		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Interview
D H1-IMP19	1	0297	V	2	.Noninterview
Program questions imputation flag 19			V	3	.Not in sample
Imputation of H1-4844			D H2-INT1	2	0319
V	0	.Not imputed	Wave 1 household interview status		
V	1	.Imputed	U All households		
D H1-IMP20	1	0298	V	00	.Not a wave 1 household
Program questions imputation flag 20			V	01	.Interviewed
Imputation of H1-4846			V		Type A Noninterview
V	0	.Not imputed	V	02	.No one home
V	1	.Imputed	V	03	.Temporarily absent
D H2-ADDID	2	0299	V	04	.Refused
Current address ID. - This field			V	05	.Unable to locate
differentiates households within			V	06	.Other
the same PSU, segment, and serial;			V		Type B Noninterview
that is, households which originate			V	09	.Vacant
out of an original sample household			V	10	.Occupied by persons with URE
U All households			V	11	.Unfit or to be demolished
D H2-MONTH	2	0301	V	12	.Under construction, not ready
Month for which this household is			V	13	.Converted to temporary business
defined.					.or storage
Range = 1:12			V	14	.Unoccupied site for mobile home,
U All households					.trailer or tent
D H2-YEAR	2	0303	V	15	.Permit granted, construction not
Year for which this household is					.started
defined.			V	16	.Other type B
Range = 85:87			V		Other Type C
U All households			V	17	.Demolished
D H2-NF	2	0305	V	18	.House or trailer moved
Number of families and pseudo			V	19	.Converted to permanent business
families in this household in month 2					.or storage
of the reference period.			V	20	.Merged
Range = 0:30			V	21	.Condemned
U All households			V	22	.Other
D H2-FFCNT	2	0307	D FILLER	12	0321
Count of number of family groups			Zero filler		
(excluding related subfamilies) in			D H2-WGT	12	0333
this household in month 2 of the			Household weight--month 2. Four implied		4
reference period.			decimal places.		
Range = 0:30			U All households		
U All households			D H2-HSC	1	0345
D H2-SSCNT	2	0309	Half sample code for variance estimation		
Count of number of related subfamily			U All households		
groups in this household in month 2			D H2-STRAT	2	0346
of the reference period.			Stratum code for variance estimation		
Range = 0:30			U All households		
U All households			D H2-STATE	2	0348
D H2REFPER	5	0311	FIPS State code for the household		
Entry address ID and person number of			U All households		
the household reference person in			V	00	.Not applicable
month 2 of the reference period			V	01	.Alabama
U All households			V	04	.Arizona
D H2-NP	2	0316	V	05	.Arkansas
Number of persons in household in			V	06	.California
month 2 of the reference period			V	08	.Colorado
Range = 0:30			V	09	.Connecticut
U All households			V	10	.Delaware
			V	11	.District of Columbia
			V	12	.Florida
			V	13	.Georgia
			V	15	.Hawaii
			V	17	.Illinois

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	18	.Indiana	V	0520	.Atlanta, GA
V	20	.Kansas	V	0640	.Austin, TX
V	21	.Kentucky	V	0680	.Bakersfield, CA
V	22	.Louisiana	V	0760	.Baton Rouge, LA
V	24	.Maryland	V	0840	.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V	25	.Massachusetts	V	1000	.Birmingham, AL
V	26	.Michigan	V	1520	.Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
V	27	.Minnesota	V	1720	.Colorado Springs, CO
V	28	.Mississippi	V	1840	.Columbus, OH
V	29	.Missouri	V	1880	.Corpus Christi, TX
V	31	.Nebraska	V	2000	.Dayton-Springfield, OH
V	32	.Nevada	V	2320	.El Paso, TX
V	33	.New Hampshire	V	2400	.Eugene-Springfield, OR
V	34	.New Jersey	V	2560	.Fayetteville, NC
V	35	.New Mexico	V	2700	.Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V	36	.New York	V	2760	.Fort Wayne, IN
V	37	.North Carolina	V	2840	.Fresno, CA
V	39	.Ohio	V	3120	.Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC
V	40	.Oklahoma	V	3160	.Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V	41	.Oregon	V	3240	.Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V	42	.Pennsylvania	V	3320	.Honolulu, HI
V	44	.Rhode Island	V	3480	.Indianapolis, IN
V	45	.South Carolina	V	3600	.Jacksonville, FL
V	47	.Tennessee	V	3840	.Knoxville, TN
V	48	.Texas	V	3980	.Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V	49	.Utah	V	4040	.Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V	51	.Virginia	V	4720	.Madison, WI
V	53	.Washington	V	4880	.McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V	54	.West Virginia	V	4900	.Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V	55	.Wisconsin	V	4920	.Memphis, TN
V	61	.Maine, Vermont	V	5120	.Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V	62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota	V	5160	.Mobile, AL
V	63	.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming	V	5360	.Nashville, TN
D H2-METRO	1	0350	V	5480	.New Haven-Meriden, CT
		Metro/Residual status	V	5560	.New Orleans, LA
U All households			V	5720	.Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V	0	.Not applicable	V	5880	.Oklahoma City, OK
V	1	.Metro	V	5960	.Orlando, FL
V	2	.Residual	V	6080	.Pensacola, FL
D H2-MSA	4	0351	V	6200	.Phoenix, AZ
		Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes	V	6640	.Raleigh-Durham, NC
		Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes	V	6840	.Rochester, NY
		0100 - 9240 = MSA codes	V	6880	.Rockford, IL
U All households			V	6920	.Sacramento, CA
V	0000	.Not in universe or not identifiable	V	7120	.Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V	0007	.Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	V	7160	.Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V	0010	.Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	V	7240	.San Antonio, TX
V	0014	.Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN	V	7320	.San Diego, CA
V	0021	.Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY	V	7560	.Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V	0028	.Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	V	8000	.Springfield, MA
V	0031	.Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	V	8120	.Stockton, CA
V	0034	.Denver-Boulder, CO	V	8160	.Syracuse, NY
V	0035	.Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	V	8280	.Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V	0041	.Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT	V	8400	.Toledo, OH
V	0042	.Houston, TX	V	8520	.Tucson, AZ
V	0049	.Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	V	8560	.Tulsa, OK
V	0056	.Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	V	8680	.Utica-Rome, NY
V	0063	.Milwaukee-Racine, WI	V	8840	.Washington, DC-MD-VA
V	0070	.New York-N. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT	V	8960	.West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL
V	0077	.Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD	V	9240	.Worcester, MA
V	0078	.Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA	*****		
V	0079	.Portland-Vancouver, OR	** Edited control card fields **		
V	0082	.St. Louis, IL-MO	*****		
V	0084	.San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	D H2-ACCES	1	0355
V	0091	.Seattle-Tacoma, WA			Control card item 13B - access to the unit
V	0160	.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	U All households		
V	0200	.Albuquerque, NM	V	0	.Not applicable

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             1  .Direct - skip to housunit
V             2  .Through another unit

D FILLER      1    0356
    Zero filler

D H2-LVQTR    2    0357
    Control card items 13D and 13E -
    housing/other unit
U All households
V             00  .Not applicable
V             01  .House, apartment, flat
V             02  .Housing/other unit (HU) in
    .nontransient hotel, motel
    .etc.
V             03  .Hu, permanent in transient
    .hotel, motel, etc.
V             04  .Housing/other unit (HU) in
    .rooming house
V             05  .Mobile home or trailer with no
    .permanent room added
V             06  .Mobile home or trailer with one
    .or more permanent rooms added
V             07  .Housing/other unit (HU) not
    .specified above
V             08  .Quarters not Housing/other unit
    .(HU) rooming or boarding house
V             09  .Unit not permanent in transient
    .hotel, motel, etc.
V             10  .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V             11  .Other unit not specified above

D H2-UNITS    2    0359
    Control card item 14 - number of units
    in structure, both occupied and vacant
U All households
V             00  .Not applicable
V             01  .Only 'other' units
V             02  .Mobile home or trailer
V             03  .One, detached
V             04  .One, attached
V             05  .Two
V             06  .3-4
V             07  .5-9
V             08  .10-19
V             09  .20-49
V             10  .50 or more

D H2-TENUR    1    0361
    Control card item 15 - are the living
    quarters
U All households
V             0   .Not applicable
V             1   .Owned or being bought by someone
    .in the household
V             2   .Rented for cash
V             3   .Occupied without payment of cash
    .rent

D H2-PUBHS    1    0362
    Control card item 16A - is the residence
    in a public housing project; that is,
    is it owned by a local housing authority
U All households
V             0   .Not applicable
V             1   .Yes
V             2   .No

D H2-LORNT    1    0363
    Control card item 16B - are you paying
    lower rent because the Federal, State,
    or local government is paying part of

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
    the cost
U All households
V             0   .Not applicable
V             1   .Yes
V             2   .No

D H2-RACE     1    0364
    Control card item 37A - race of
    reference person - only answered when
    household is type A noninterview
U Type A noninterview households
V             0   .Not applicable
V             1   .White
V             2   .Black
V             3   .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V             4   .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H2-SEX      1    0365
    Control card item 37B - sex of reference
    person - only applicable for type A
    noninterview households
U Type A noninterview households
V             0   .Not applicable
V             1   .Male
V             2   .Female

D H2-SIZE     2    0366
    Control card item 37C - size of
    household - only applicable for type A
    noninterview households. Range = 0:30
U Type A noninterview households
V             00  .Not applicable
    ..

*****
**          Preadited control card section          **
*****

D H2-SAMPL    2    0368
    Sample code - indicates panel year
U All households

D H2-SEG      1    0370
    Segment type - item 4 on the control
    card
U All households
V             1   .Address
V             2   .Unit
V             3   .Permit
V             4   .Area
V             5   .Special place

D H2-INTCD    3    0371  CHAR
    Interviewer code, an alphabetic
    followed by two numerics
U All households

D U2CCWAVE    1    0374
    Wave for which the control card was
    first prepared (should be the wave in
    which household came into existence)
U All households

D U2FRMSLE    1    0375
    Control card item 12B - during the
    past 12 months did sales of crops,
    livestock, and other farm products
    from the place amount to $1000 or
    more
U All households
V             0   .Not answered
V             1   .Yes

```


SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 noninterview households. Range = -9:-
9,0:30.

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

 ..

D U2ITM38A 1 0394

 Control card item 38A - wave of visit

 Range = 0:89.

U All households

D U2ITM38B 2 0395

 Control card item 38B - month of visit

 Range = 0:12.

U All households

D U2TOTVST 2 0397

 Control card item 38D - total number

 of personal visits

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

 ..

D U2TOTPHN 2 0399

 Control card item 38F - total number

 of telephone calls

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

 ..

D U2CCRSPP 3 0401

 Control card item 38G - control card

 respondents person number

U All households

V 000 .Not applicable

 ...

D H2-0010 1 0404

 Control card source code 10 -

 during listing did interviewer miss

 any babies or small children - first

 interview only

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H2-0012 1 0405

 Control card source code 12 -

 during listing did interviewer miss

 any lodgers, boarders or persons

 employed at the residence - first

 interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H2-0014 1 0406

 Control card source code 14 -

 during listing did interviewer miss

 anyone who usually lives here but is

 away now traveling, at school, or in

 a hospital - first interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D H2-0016 1 0407

 Control card source code 16 -

 during listing did interviewer miss

 anyone else staying at residence -

 first interview

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H2-0018 1 0408

 Control card source code 18 -

 to be answered during first interview

 at movers new address - are all persons

 listed on control card now living at

 this address

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H2-0020 1 0409

 Control card source code 20 -

 to be answered during first interview

 at movers new address - is anyone

 else living or staying here now

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0410

 Zero filler

D H2-0022 7 0411 TABLE-08

 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,

 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons

 listed as household members during the

 previous wave interview still living or

 staying here. There are 8 answer fields

 (1 character each) for waves 2 through

 8.

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0418

 Zero filler

D H2-0024 7 0419 TABLE-08

 Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,

 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not

 listed during previous wave interview

 currently living or staying here. There

 are 8 answer fields (1 character each)

 for waves 2 through 8.

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H2-MEANS 1 0426

 Receipt of benefits from a means-tested

 program

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons

 .in household for this month

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .One or more persons in household
 received benefits from a means-
 tested program

V 2 .No person in household received
 benefits from a means-tested
 program

D H2-CASH 1 0427
 Receipt of cash benefits
 See COMMENT-012

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 in household for this month

V 1 .One or more persons in household
 received cash benefits from a
 means-tested program

V 2 .No person in household received
 cash benefits from a means-
 tested program

D H2NCASHB 1 0428
 Receipt of noncash benefits

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 in household for this month

V 1 .One or more persons in household
 received food stamps

V 2 .One or more persons in household
 received noncash benefits from a
 program other than food stamps;
 no person received food stamps

V 3 .No person in household received
 noncash benefits

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H2-POV\$ 5 0429
 Low income cutoff for this household.
 This is an annual income amount adjusted
 to the current month. Range = 0:30000.

U All households

** Household Income Aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** File Information section. **

D H2TOTINC 8 0434
 Total household income for month 2
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000:1500000.

U All households

D H2-EARN 7 0442
 Total household earned income for month
 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H2-PROP 8 0449
 Total household property income for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.

U All households

D H2-TRAN 7 0457
 Total household means-tested cash

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 transfers for month 2 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H2-OTHER 7 0464
 Total 'other' household income for month
 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H2NONCSH 6 0471
 Noncash household income for month 2 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Includes dollar values for food stamps,
 WIC and energy assistance. Range =
 0:1500000.

U All households

D H2SOCSEC 6 0477
 Total household social security income
 for month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H2-SSI 6 0483
 Total household supplemental security
 income for month 2 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H2-UNEMP 6 0489
 Total household unemployment
 compensation for month 2 of the
 reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H2-VETS 6 0495
 Total household veterans payment income
 for month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H2-AFDC 6 0501
 Total household AFDC income for month 2
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H2-FDSTP 6 0507
 Total household food stamps received for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

** Recoded program questions **

D H2-ENRGY 1 0513
 What type of energy assistance was
 received

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Checks sent to household

V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to
 household

V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere

V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers
 sent to household

V 5 .Checks sent to household and
 payments sent elsewhere

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             6  .Coupons or voucher sent to
              .household and payments sent
              .elsewhere
V             7  .All three types of assistance
D H2-LUNCH    1   0514
              Are the lunches free or reduced-price
U Households with 1 or more
              children age 5 to 18
V             0  .Not applicable
V             1  .Free
V             2  .Reduced-price
V             3  .Both
D H2-BREAK    1   0515
              Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
U Households with 1 or more
              children age 5 to 18
V             0  .Not applicable
V             1  .Free
V             2  .Reduced-price
V             3  .Both
*****
**             Program questions          **
*****
D H2-4816     1   0516
              Has this household received energy
              assistance from the government in
              the past 4 months
U All households
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No - skip to H2-4826
*****
** COMMENT NO. 04                          ***
** The next 3 fields (H2-4818 through      **
** H2-4822) are possible answers to        **
** the question:                            **
**                                           **
** Was this assistance received in the     **
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers     **
** sent to this household or were the     **
** payments sent directly to a utility    **
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord       **
*****
D H2-4818     1   0517
              Checks sent to household
              See COMMENT NO. 04
U Households receiving government energy
              assistance
V             0  .Not marked as a place where
              .payments were sent or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .H2-4816.
V             1  .Marked as a place where payments
              .were sent
D H2-4820     1   0518
              Coupons or vouchers sent to household
              See COMMENT NO. 04
U Households receiving government energy
              assistance
V             0  .Not marked as a place where
              .payments were sent or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .H2-4816.
V             1  .Marked as a place where payments
              .were sent

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D H2-4822     1   0519
              Payments sent directly to utility
              company, fuel dealer, or landlord
              See COMMENT NO. 04
U Households receiving government energy
              assistance
V             0  .Not marked as a place where
              .payments were sent or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .H2-4816.
V             1  .Marked as a place where payments
              .were sent
D H2-4824     6   0520
              What was the total amount of the
              energy assistance received by this
              household during the past 4 months.
              Range = 0:999999.
U Households receiving government energy
              assistance
V             000000 .Not in universe
              .....
D H2-4826     1   0526
              Check item P2
              Are there any children 5 to 18 years
              old who live in the household
U All households
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D H2-4828     1   0527
              Do any of the children in this
              household usually eat a complete
              hot lunch offered at school
U Households with 1 or more
              children age 5 to 18
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D H2-4830     2   0528
              How many children
              Total children = 0,20.
U Households with 1 or more
              children age 5 to 18
V             00 .Not in universe
              ..
D H2-4832     1   0530
              Do any of the children receive free
              or reduced-price lunches this
              school year because they qualified
              for the Federal school lunch
              program
U Households with 1 or more
              children age 5 to 18
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No- skip to H2-4840
D H2-4834     2   0531
              How many children
              Total children = 0,24.
U Households with 1 or more
              children age 5 to 18
V             00 .Not in universe
V             1 - 24 .Total children

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
** COMMENT NO. 05 **
** The next 2 fields (H2-4836 through **
** H2-4838) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the lunches free or are they **
** reduced-price **
*****
D H2-4836      1    0533
    Free lunch
    See COMMENT NO. 05
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  free lunches
V          0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
           .not in universe based on
           .response to H2-4832
V          1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H2-4838      1    0534
    Reduced-price lunch
    See COMMENT NO. 05
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  reduced-price lunches
V          0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
           .lunch or not in universe based
           .on response to H2-4832
V          1 .Marked as a reduced-price
           .lunch

D H2-4840      1    0535
    Do any of the children receive free
    or reduced-price school breakfasts
    this school year
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D H2-4842      2    0536
    How many children
    Total children = 0,24.
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V          00 .Not in universe
V          1 - 24 .Total children

*****
** COMMENT NO. 06 **
** The next 2 fields (H2-4844 through **
** H2-4846) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the breakfasts free or are they **
** reduced-price **
*****
D H2-4844      1    0538
    Free breakfast
    See COMMENT NO. 06
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  free breakfasts
V          0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
           .or not in universe based on
           .response to H2-4840
V          1 .Marked as a free breakfast

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D H2-4846      1    0539
    Reduced-price breakfast
    See COMMENT NO. 06
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  reduced-price breakfasts
V          0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
           .breakfast or not in universe
           .based on response to H2-4840
V          1 .Marked as a reduced-price
           .breakfast

*****
** Program questions imputation flags **
*****
D H2-IMP06     1    0540
    Program questions imputation flag 6
    Imputation of H2-4816
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP07     1    0541
    Program questions imputation flag 7
    Imputation of H2-4818
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP08     1    0542
    Program questions imputation flag 8
    Imputation of H2-4820
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP09     1    0543
    Program questions imputation flag 9
    Imputation of H2-4822
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP10     1    0544
    Program questions imputation flag 10
    Imputation of H2-4824
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP11     1    0545
    Program questions imputation flag 11
    Imputation of H2-4828
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP12     1    0546
    Program questions imputation flag 12
    Imputation of H2-4830
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP13     1    0547
    Program questions imputation flag 13
    Imputation of H2-4832
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP14     1    0548
    Program questions imputation flag 14
    Imputation of H2-4834
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP15     1    0549
    Program questions imputation flag 15
    Imputation of H2-4836

```

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed	U		All households
V	1	.Imputed			
D H2-IMP16	1	0550	D H3REFPER	5	0567
Program questions imputation flag 16			Entry address ID and person number of		
Imputation of H2-4838			the household reference person in		
V	0	.Not imputed	month 3 of the reference period		
V	1	.Imputed	U All households		
D H2-IMP17	1	0551	D H3-NP	2	0572
Program questions imputation flag 17			Number of persons in household in		
Imputation of H2-4840			month 3 of the reference period		
V	0	.Not imputed	Range = 0:30		
V	1	.Imputed	U All households		
D H2-IMP18	1	0552	D H3-MIS	1	0574
Program questions imputation flag 18			Monthly household interview status		
Imputation of H2-4842			U All households		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Interview
D H2-IMP19	1	0553	V	2	.Noninterview
Program questions imputation flag 19			V	3	.Not in sample
Imputation of H2-4844			D H3-INT1	2	0575
V	0	.Not imputed	Wave 1 household interview status		
V	1	.Imputed	U All households		
D H2-IMP20	1	0554	V	00	.Sample household added in Wave 2
Program questions imputation flag 20			V	01	.Interviewed
Imputation of H2-4846			V		Type A Noninterview
V	0	.Not imputed	V	02	.No one home
V	1	.Imputed	V	03	.Temporarily absent
D H3-ADDID	2	0555	V	04	.Refused
Current address ID. - This field			V	05	.Unable to locate
differentiates households within			V	06	.Other Type A
the same PSU, segment, and serial;			V		Type B Noninterview
that is, households which originate			V	09	.Vacant
out of an original sample household			V	10	.Occupied by persons with URE
U All households			V	11	.Unfit or to be demolished
D H3-MONTH	2	0557	V	12	.Under construction, not ready
Month for which this household is			V	13	.Converted to temporary business
defined.					.or storage
Range = 1:12			V	14	.Unoccupied site for mobile home,
U All households					.trailer or tent
D H3-YEAR	2	0559	V	15	.Permit granted, construction not
Year for which this household is					.started
defined. Range = 85:87			V	16	.Other Type B
U All households			V		Type C Noninterview
D H3-NF	2	0561	V	17	.Demolished
Number of families and pseudo			V	18	.House or trailer moved
families in this household in month 3			V	19	.Converted to permanent business
of the reference period.					.or storage
Range = 0:30			V	20	.Merged
U All households			V	21	.Condemned
D H3-FFCNT	2	0563	V	22	.Other
Count of number of family groups			D FILLER	12	0577
(excluding related subfamilies) in			Zero filler		
this household in month 3 of the			D H3-WGT	12	0589
reference period.			Household weight--month 3.		
Range = 0:30			Four implied decimal places.		
U All households			U All households		
D H3-SSCNT	2	0565	D H3-HSC	1	0601
Count of number of related subfamily			Half sample code for variance estimation		
groups in this household in month 3			U All households		
of the reference period.			D H3-STRAT	2	0602
Range = 0:30			Stratum code for variance estimation		
D H3-STATE	2	0604	U All households		
FIPS State code for the household					

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All households			V	0042	.Houston, TX
V	00	.Not applicable	V	0049	.Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
V	01	.Alabama	V	0056	.Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
V	04	.Arizona	V	0063	.Milwaukee-Racine, WI
V	05	.Arkansas	V	0070	.New York-N. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT
V	06	.California	V	0077	.Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD
V	08	.Colorado	V	0078	.Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
V	09	.Connecticut	V	0079	.Portland-Vancouver, OR
V	10	.Delaware	V	0082	.St. Louis, IL-MO
V	11	.District of Columbia	V	0084	.San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA
V	12	.Florida	V	0091	.Seattle-Tacoma, WA
V	13	.Georgia	V	0160	.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V	15	.Hawaii	V	0200	.Albuquerque, NM
V	17	.Illinois	V	0520	.Atlanta, GA
V	18	.Indiana	V	0640	.Austin, TX
V	20	.Kansas	V	0680	.Bakersfield, CA
V	21	.Kentucky	V	0760	.Baton Rouge, LA
V	22	.Louisiana	V	0840	.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V	24	.Maryland	V	1000	.Birmingham, AL
V	25	.Massachusetts	V	1520	.Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
V	26	.Michigan	V	1720	.Colorado Springs, CO
V	27	.Minnesota	V	1840	.Columbus, OH
V	28	Mississippi	V	1880	.Corpus Christi, TX
V	29	.Missouri	V	2000	.Dayton-Springfield, OH
V	31	.Nebraska	V	2320	.El Paso, TX
V	32	.Nevada	V	2400	.Eugene-Springfield, OR
V	33	.New Hampshire	V	2560	.Fayetteville, NC
V	34	.New Jersey	V	2700	.Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V	35	.New Mexico	V	2760	.Fort Wayne, IN
V	36	.New York	V	2840	.Fresno, CA
V	37	.North Carolina	V	3120	.Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC
V	39	.Ohio	V	3160	.Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V	40	.Oklahoma	V	3240	.Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V	41	.Oregon	V	3320	.Honolulu, HI
V	42	.Pennsylvania	V	3480	.Indianapolis, IN
V	44	.Rhode Island	V	3600	.Jacksonville, FL
V	45	.South Carolina	V	3840	.Knoxville, TN
V	47	.Tennessee	V	3980	.Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V	48	.Texas	V	4040	.Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V	49	.Utah	V	4720	.Madison, WI
V	51	.Virginia	V	4880	.McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V	53	.Washington	V	4900	.Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V	54	.West Virginia	V	4920	.Memphis, TN
V	55	.Wisconsin	V	5120	.Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V	61	.Maine, Vermont	V	5160	.Mobile, AL
V	62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota	V	5360	.Nashville, TN
V	63	.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming	V	5480	.New Haven-Meriden, CT
D H3-METRO	1	0606	V	5560	.New Orleans, LA
		Metro/Residual Status	V	5720	.Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
U All households			V	5880	.Oklahoma City, OK
V	0	.Not applicable	V	5960	.Orlando, FL
V	1	.Metro	V	6080	.Pensacola, FL
V	2	.Residual	V	6200	.Phoenix, AZ
D H3-MSA	4	0607	V	6640	.Raleigh-Durham, NC
		Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes	V	6840	.Rochester, NY
		Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes	V	6880	.Rockford, IL
		0100 - 9240 = MSA codes	V	6920	.Sacramento, CA
U All households			V	7120	.Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V	0000	.Not in universe or not identifiable	V	7160	.Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V	0007	.Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	V	7240	.San Antonio, TX
V	0010	.Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	V	7320	.San Diego, CA
V	0014	.Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN	V	7560	.Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V	0021	.Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY	V	8000	.Springfield, MA
V	0028	.Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	V	8120	.Stockton, CA
V	0031	.Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	V	8160	.Syracuse, NY
V	0034	.Denver-Boulder, CO	V	8280	.Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V	0035	.Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	V	8400	.Toledo, OH
V	0041	.Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT	V	8520	.Tucson, AZ
			V	8560	.Tulsa, OK

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V           8680 .Utica-Rome, NY
V           8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V           8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray
V              Beach, FL
V           9240 .Worcester, MA

*****
**           Edited control card fields           **
*****

D H3-ACCES   1    0611
             Control card item 13B - access to
             the unit
U All households
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V             2 .Through another unit

D FILLER     1    0612
             Zero filler

D H3-LVQTR   2    0613
             Control card items 13D and 13E -
             housing/other unit
             See COMMENT-019
U All households
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .House, apartment, flat
V             02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
             .nontransient hotel, motel
             .etc.
V             03 .Hu, permanent in transient
             .hotel, motel, etc.
V             04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
             .rooming house
V             05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
             .permanent room added
V             06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
             .or more permanent rooms added
V             07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
             .specified above
V             08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
             .(HU) rooming or boarding house
V             09 .Unit not permanent in transient
             .hotel, motel, etc.
V             10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V             11 .Other unit not specified above

D H3-UNITS   2    0615
             Control card item 14 - number of units
             in structure, both occupied and vacant
U All households
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Only 'other' units
V             02 .Mobile home or trailer
V             03 .One, detached
V             04 .One, attached
V             05 .Two
V             06 .3-4
V             07 .5-9
V             08 .10-19
V             09 .20-49
V             10 .50 or more

D H3-TENUR   1    0617
             Control card item 15 - are the living
             quarters
U All households
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Owned or being bought by someone
             .in the household
V             2 .Rented for cash

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V           3    .Occupied without payment of cash
             .rent

D H3-PUBHS   1    0618
             Control card item 16A - is the residence
             in a public housing project; that is,
             is it owned by a local housing authority
U All households
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D H3-LORNT   1    0619
             Control card item 16B - are you paying
             lower rent because the Federal, State,
             or local government is paying part of
             the cost
U All households
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D H3-RACE    1    0620
             Control card item 37A - race of
             reference person - only answered when
             household is type A noninterview
U Type A noninterview households
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .White
V             2 .Black
V             3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V             4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H3-SEX     1    0621
             Control card item 37B - sex of
             reference person - only applicable for
             type A noninterview households
U Type A noninterview households
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Male
V             2 .Female

D H3-SIZE    2    0622
             Control card item 37C - size of
             household - only applicable for type A
             noninterview households. Range = 0:30
U Type A noninterview households
V             00 .Not applicable
             ..

*****
**           Preadited control card section           **
*****

D H3-SAMPL   2    0624
             Sample code - indicates panel year
U All households

D H3-SEG     1    0626
             Segment type - item 4 on the control
             card
U All households
V             1 .Address
V             2 .Unit
V             3 .Permit
V             4 .Area
V             5 .Special place

D H3-INTCD   3    0627 CHAR
             Interviewer code, an alphabetic
             followed by two numerics
U All households

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D U3CCWAVE	1	0630	D U3-TENUR	1	0638
Wave for which the control card was first prepared (should be the wave in which household came into existence)			Control card item 15 - are the living quarters		
U All households			U All households		
D U3FRMSLE	1	0631	V 0	0	.Not answered (types B and C)
Control card item 12B - during the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from the place amount to \$1000 or more			V 1	1	.Owned or being bought by someone in the household
U All households			V 2	2	.Rented for cash
V 0	0	.Not answered	V 3	3	.Occupied without payment of cash rent
V 1	1	.Yes	V 9	9	.Not answered
V 2	2	.No	D U3-PUBHS	2	0639
V 3	3	.Not applicable	Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority		
D U3-ACCES	1	0632	U All households		
Control card item 13B - access to the unit			V -1	-1	.DK
U All households			V 00	00	.Not applicable
V 0	0	.Not applicable	V 01	01	.Yes
V 1	1	.Direct - skip to housunit	V 02	02	.No
V 2	2	.Through another unit	D U3-LORNT	2	0641
D FILLER	1	0633	Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost		
Zero filler			U All households		
D U3-LVQTR	2	0634	V -1	-1	.DK
Control card items 13D and 13E housing/other unit			V 00	00	.Not applicable
U All households			V 01	01	.Yes
V -9	-9	.Not answered	V 02	02	.No
V 00	00	.Not answered (types B and C)	D H3ITM36A	1	0643
V 01	01	.House, apartment, flat	Control card item 36A - wave number associated with the interview status		
V 02	02	.Housing/other unit (HU) in nontransient hotel, motel etc.	U All households		
V 03	03	.Hu, permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.	D H3ITM36B	2	0644
V 04	04	.Housing/other unit (HU) in rooming house	Control card item 36B - interview status code		
V 05	05	.Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added	U All households		
V 06	06	.Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added	V 00	00	.Not applicable
V 07	07	.Housing/other unit (HU) not specified above	V 01	01	.Interviewed
V 08	08	.Quarters not Housing/other unit (HU) rooming or boarding house	V		Type A Noninterview
V 09	09	.Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.	V 02	02	.No one home
V 10	10	.Unoccupied tent or trailer site	V 03	03	.Temporarily absent
V 11	11	.Other unit not specified above	V 04	04	.Refused
D U3-UNITS	2	0636	V 05	05	.Unable to locate
Control card item 14 - number of units in structure, both occupied and vacant			V 06	06	.Other
U All households			V		Type B Noninterview
V -9	-9	.Not answered	V 16	16	.Entire HH institutionalized or temporarily ineligible
V 00	00	.Not answered (types B and C)	V		Type C Noninterview
V 01	01	.Only 'other' units	V 22	22	.Deleted (sample adjustment, error)
V 02	02	.Mobile home or trailer	V 23	23	.Entire household deceased, moved out of country, or living in armed forces barracks
V 03	03	.One, detached	V		Type D Noninterview
V 04	04	.One, attached	V 24	24	.Moved, address unknown
V 05	05	.Two	V 25	25	.Moved within country beyond limit
V 06	06	.3-4	V 26	26	.All sample persons relisted on new control card(s)
V 07	07	.5-9	D U3-RACE	1	0646
V 08	08	.10-19	Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview		
V 09	09	.20-49	U Type A noninterview households		
V 10	10	.50 or more	V 0	0	.Not applicable
			V 1	1	.White

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Black
V	3	.American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V	4	.Asian or Pacific Islander
V	9	.Not answered
D U3-SEX	1	0647
		Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households
U Type A noninterview household		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Male
V	2	.Female
V	9	.Not answered
D U3-SIZE	2	0648
		Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = -9:-9,0:30
U Type A noninterview households		
V	-9	.Not answered
V	00	.Not applicable
		..
D U3ITM38A	1	0650
		Control card item 38A - wave of visit Range = 0:8.
U All households		
D U3ITM38B	2	0651
		Control card item 38B - month of visit Range = 0:12.
U All households		
D U3TOTVST	2	0653
		Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits.
U All households		
V	-9	.Not answered
V	00	.Not applicable
		..
D U3TOTPHN	2	0655
		Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls
U All households		
V	00	.Not applicable
		..
D U3CCRSPP	3	0657
		Control card item 38G - control card respondents person number
U All households		
V	000	.Not applicable
		...
D H3-0010	1	0660
		Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only
U All households		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H3-0012	1	0661
		Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		interview
U All households		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H3-0014	1	0662
		Control card source code 14 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone who usually lives here but is away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital - first interview
U All households		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H3-0016	1	0663
		Control card source code 16 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone else staying at residence - first interview
U All households		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H3-0018	1	0664
		Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address
U Mover households		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H3-0020	1	0665
		Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now
U Mover households		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FILLER	1	0666
		Zero filler
D H3-0022	7	0667
		TABLE-08 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons listed as household members during the previous wave interview still living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 8.
U All households		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FILLER	1	0674
		Zero filler
D H3-0024	7	0675
		TABLE-08 Control card source codes 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not listed during previous wave interview currently living or staying here. There

DATA SIZE BEGIN

are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
for waves 2 through 8.

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H3-MEANS 1 0682

Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
program

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month.

V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received benefits from a
.means-tested program

V 2 .No person in household received
.benefits from a means-tested
.program

D H3-CASH 1 0683

Receipt of cash benefits

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month.

V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received cash benefits from a
.means-tested program

V 2 .No person in household received
.cash benefits from a means-
.means-tested program

D H3NCASHB 1 0684

Receipt of noncash benefits

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month.

V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received food stamps

V 2 .One or more persons in household
.received noncash benefits from a
.program other than food stamps;
.no person received food stamps

V 3 .No person in household received
.noncash benefits

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H3-POV\$ 5 0685

Low income cutoff for this household.
This is an annual income amount adjusted
to the current month. Range = 0:30000.

U All households

** Household Income Aggregates **

** These aggregates were derived from **

** income figures that may have been **

** previously topcoded. For a further **

** discussion on topcoding, see the **

** File Information section. **

D H3TOTINC 8 0690

Total household income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000:1500000.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All households

D H3-EARN 7 0698

Total household earned income for month
3 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H3-PROP 8 0705

Total household property income for
month 3 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.

U All households

D H3-TRAN 7 0713

Total household means-tested cash
transfers for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H3-OTHER 7 0720

Total 'other' household income for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H3NONCSH 6 0727

Noncash household income for month 3 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Includes dollar values for food stamps,
WIC and energy assistance. Range =
0:150000.

U All households

D H3SOCSEC 6 0733

Total household social security income
for month 3 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H3-SSI 6 0739

Total household supplemental security
income for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H3-UNEMP 6 0745

Total household unemployment
compensation for month 3 of the
reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H3-VETS 6 0751

Total household veterans payment income
for month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H3-AFDC 6 0757

Total household AFDC income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H3-FDSTP 6 0763

Total household food stamps received for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
**           Recoded program questions          **
*****
D H3-ENRGY   1    0769
    What type of energy assistance was
    received
U Households receiving government energy
  assistance
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Checks sent to household
V           2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to
             .household
V           3 .Payments sent elsewhere
V           4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers
             .sent to household
V           5 .Checks sent to household and
             .payments sent elsewhere
V           6 .Coupons or voucher sent to
             .household and payments sent
             .elsewhere
V           7 .All three types of assistance

D H3-LUNCH   1    0770
    Are the lunches free or reduced-price
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Free
V           2 .Reduced-price
V           3 .Both

D H3-BREAK   1    0771
    Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Free
V           2 .Reduced-price
V           3 .Both

*****
**           Program questions          **
*****
D H3-4816    1    0772
    Has this household received energy
    assistance from the government in
    the past 4 months
U All households
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to H3-4826

*****
** COMMENT NO. 07                               **
** The next 3 fields (H3-4818 through          **
** H3-4822) are possible answers to          **
** the question:                               **
**                                             **
** Was this assistance received in the       **
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers      **
** sent to this household or were the       **
** payments sent directly to a utility      **
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord        **
*****
D H3-4818    1    0773
    Checks sent to household
    See COMMENT NO. 07
U Households receiving government energy
  assistance

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V           0 .Not marked as a place where
             .payments were sent or not in
             .universe based on response
             .to H3-4816.
V           1 .Marked as a place where payments
             .were sent

D H3-4820    1    0774
    Coupons or vouchers sent to household
    See COMMENT NO. 07
U Households receiving government energy
  assistance
V           0 .Not marked as a place where
             .payments were sent or not in
             .universe based on response
             .to H3-4816.
V           1 .Marked as a place where payments
             .were sent

D H3-4822    1    0775
    Payments sent directly to utility
    company, fuel dealer, or landlord
    See COMMENT NO. 07
U Households receiving government energy
  assistance
V           0 .Not marked as a place where
             .payments were sent or not in
             .universe based on response
             .to H3-4816.
V           1 .Marked as a place where payments
             .were sent

D H3-4824    6    0776
    What was the total amount of the
    energy assistance received by this
    household during the past 4 months.
    Range = 0:999999.
U Households receiving government energy
  assistance
V           000000 .Not in universe
             .....

D H3-4826    1    0782
    Check item P2
    Are there any children 5 to 18 years
    old who live in the household
U All households
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D H3-4828    1    0783
    Do any of the children in this
    household usually eat a complete
    hot lunch offered at school
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D H3-4830    2    0784
    How many children
    Total children = 0,20.
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V           00 .Not in universe
             ..

D H3-4832    1    0786
    Do any of the children receive free
    or reduced-price lunches this

```


SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D H3-IMP12	1	0802	U All households		
		Program questions imputation flag 12			
		Imputation of H3-4830			
V	0	.Not imputed	D H4-NF	2	0817
V	1	.Imputed			Number of families and pseudo families in this household in month 4 of the reference period.
					Range = 0:30
D H3-IMP13	1	0803	U All households		
		Program questions imputation flag 13			
		Imputation of H3-4832			
V	0	.Not imputed	D H4-FFCNT	2	0819
V	1	.Imputed			Count of number of family groups (excluding related subfamilies) in this household in month 4 of the reference period.
					Range = 0:30
D H3-IMP14	1	0804	U All households		
		Program questions imputation flag 14			
		Imputation of H3-4834			
V	0	.Not imputed	D H4-SSCNT	2	0821
V	1	.Imputed			Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period.
					Range = 0:30
D H3-IMP15	1	0805	U All households		
		Program questions imputation flag 15			
		Imputation of H3-4836			
V	0	.Not imputed	D H4REFPPER	5	0823
V	1	.Imputed			Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period
					U All households
D H3-IMP16	1	0806			
		Program questions imputation flag 16			
		Imputation of H3-4838			
V	0	.Not imputed	D H4-NP	2	0828
V	1	.Imputed			Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period
					Range = 0:30
D H3-IMP17	1	0807	U All households		
		Program questions imputation flag 17			
		Imputation of H3-4840			
V	0	.Not imputed	D H4-MIS	1	0830
V	1	.Imputed			Monthly household interview status
					U All households
D H3-IMP18	1	0808			
		Program questions imputation flag 18	V	0	.Not applicable
		Imputation of H3-4842	V	1	.Interview
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.Noninterview
V	1	.Imputed	V	3	.Not in sample
D H3-IMP19	1	0809	D H4-INT1	2	0831
		Program questions imputation flag 19			Wave 1 household interview status
		Imputation of H3-4844			U All households
V	0	.Not imputed	V	00	.Sample household added in Wave 2
V	1	.Imputed	V	01	.Interviewed
			V	02	.Type A Noninterview
D H3-IMP20	1	0810	V	03	.No one home
		Program questions imputation flag 20	V	04	.Temporarily absent
		Imputation of H3-4846	V	05	.Refused
V	0	.Not imputed	V	06	.Unable to locate
V	1	.Imputed	V	07	.Other Type A
			V	08	.Type B Noninterview
D H4-ADDID	2	0811	V	09	.Vacant
		Current address ID. - This field differentiates households within the same PSU, segment, and serial; that is, households which originate out of an original sample household	V	10	.Occupied by persons with URE
U All households			V	11	.Unfit or to be demolished
			V	12	.Under construction, not ready
D H4-MONTH	2	0813	V	13	.Converted to temporary business .or storage
		Month for which this household is defined.	V	14	.Unoccupied site for mobile home, .trailer or tent
		Range = 1:12	V	15	.Permit granted, construction not .started
U All households			V	16	.Other Type B
			V	17	.Type C Noninterview
D H4-YEAR	2	0815	V	18	.Demolished
		Year for which this household is defined.	V	19	.House or trailer moved
		Range = 85:87	V		.Converted to permanent business .or storage

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V	20		.Merged
V	21		.Condemned
V	22		.Other
D FILLER	12	0833	Zero filler.
D H4-WGT	12	0845	4 Household weight--month 4. Four implied decimal places.
U All households			
D H4-HSC	1	0857	Half sample code for variance estimation
U All households			
D H4-STRAT	2	0858	Stratum code for variance estimation
U All households			
D H4-STATE	2	0860	FIPS State code for the household
U All households			
V	00		.Not applicable
V	01		.Alabama
V	04		.Arizona
V	05		.Arkansas
V	06		.California
V	08		.Colorado
V	09		.Connecticut
V	10		.Delaware
V	11		.District of Columbia
V	12		.Florida
V	13		.Georgia
V	15		.Hawaii
V	17		.Illinois
V	18		.Indiana
V	20		.Kansas
V	21		.Kentucky
V	22		.Louisiana
V	24		.Maryland
V	25		.Massachusetts
V	26		.Michigan
V	27		.Minnesota
V	28		.Mississippi
V	29		.Missouri
V	31		.Nebraska
V	32		.Nevada
V	33		.New Hampshire
V	34		.New Jersey
V	35		.New Mexico
V	36		.New York
V	37		.North Carolina
V	39		.Ohio
V	40		.Oklahoma
V	41		.Oregon
V	42		.Pennsylvania
V	44		.Rhode Island
V	45		.South Carolina
V	47		.Tennessee
V	48		.Texas
V	49		.Utah
V	51		.Virginia
V	53		.Washington
V	54		.West Virginia
V	55		.Wisconsin
V	61		.Maine, Vermont
V	62		.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota
V	63		.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming
D H4-METRO	1	0862	Metro\Residual status
U All households			

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V	0		.Not applicable
V	1		.Metro
V	2		.Residual
D H4-MSA	4	0863	Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes 0100 - 9240 = MSA codes
U All households			
V	0000		.Not in universe or not identifiable
V	0007		.Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
V	0010		.Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
V	0014		.Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN
V	0021		.Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY
V	0028		.Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH
V	0031		.Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
V	0034		.Denver-Boulder, CO
V	0035		.Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI
V	0041		.Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT
V	0042		.Houston, TX
V	0049		.Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
V	0056		.Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
V	0063		.Milwaukee-Racine, WI
V	0070		.New York-N. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT
V	0077		.Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD
V	0078		.Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
V	0079		.Portland-Vancouver, OR
V	0082		.St. Louis, IL-MO
V	0084		.San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA
V	0091		.Seattle-Tacoma, WA
V	0160		.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V	0200		.Albuquerque, NM
V	0520		.Atlanta, GA
V	0640		.Austin, TX
V	0680		.Bakersfield, CA
V	0760		.Baton Rouge, LA
V	0840		.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V	1000		.Birmingham, AL
V	1520		.Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
V	1720		.Colorado Springs, CO
V	1840		.Columbus, OH
V	1880		.Corpus Christi, TX
V	2000		.Dayton-Springfield, OH
V	2320		.El Paso, TX
V	2400		.Eugene-Springfield, OR
V	2560		.Fayetteville, NC
V	2700		.Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V	2760		.Fort Wayne, IN
V	2840		.Fresno, CA
V	3120		.Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC
V	3160		.Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V	3240		.Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V	3320		.Honolulu, HI
V	3480		.Indianapolis, IN
V	3600		.Jacksonville, FL
V	3840		.Knoxville, TN
V	3980		.Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V	4040		.Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V	4720		.Madison, WI
V	4880		.McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V	4900		.Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V	4920		.Memphis, TN
V	5120		.Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V	5160		.Mobile, AL
V	5360		.Nashville, TN

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5480	.New Haven-Meriden, CT
V	5560	.New Orleans, LA
V	5720	.Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V	5880	.Oklahoma City, OK
V	5960	.Orlando, FL
V	6080	.Pensacola, FL
V	6200	.Phoenix, AZ
V	6640	.Raleigh-Durham, NC
V	6840	.Rochester, NY
V	6880	.Rockford, IL
V	6920	.Sacramento, CA
V	7120	.Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V	7160	.Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V	7240	.San Antonio, TX
V	7320	.San Diego, CA
V	7560	.Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V	8000	.Springfield, MA
V	8120	.Stockton, CA
V	8160	.Syracuse, NY
V	8280	.Tampa-St. Petersburg- .Clearwater, FL
V	8400	.Toledo, OH
V	8520	.Tucson, AZ
V	8560	.Tulsa, OK
V	8680	.Utica-Rome, NY
V	8840	.Washington, DC-MD-VA
V	8960	.West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL
V	9240	.Worcester, MA

 ** Edited control card fields **

D H4-ACCES	1	0867	Control card item 13B - access to the unit
U All households			
V	0		.Not applicable
V	1		.Direct - skip to housunit
V	2		.Through another unit
D FILLER	1	0868	Zero filler
D H4-LVQTR	2	0869	Control card items 13D and 13E - housing/other unit
U All households			
V	00		.Not applicable
V	01		.House, apartment, flat
V	02		.Housing/other unit (HU) in .nontransient hotel, motel .etc.
V	03		.Hu, permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
V	04		.Housing/other unit (HU) in .rooming house
V	05		.Mobile home or trailer with no .permanent room added
V	06		.Mobile home or trailer with one .or more permanent rooms added
V	07		.Housing/other unit (HU) not .specified above
V	08		.Quarters not Housing/other unit . (HU) rooming or boarding house
V	09		.Unit not permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
V	10		.Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V	11		.Other unit not specified above

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
D H4-UNITS	2	0871	Control card item 14 - number of units in structure, both occupied and vacant
U All households			
V	00		.Not applicable
V	01		.Only 'other' units
V	02		.Mobile home or trailer
V	03		.One, detached
V	04		.One, attached
V	05		.Two
V	06		.3-4
V	07		.5-9
V	08		.10-19
V	09		.20-49
V	10		.50 or more
D H4-TENUR	1	0873	Control card item 15 - are the living quarters
U All households			
V	0		.Not applicable
V	1		.Owned or being bought by someone .in the household
V	2		.Rented for cash
V	3		.Occupied without payment of cash .rent
D H4-PUBHS	1	0874	Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority
U All households			
V	0		.Not applicable
V	1		.Yes
V	2		.No
D H4-LORNT	1	0875	Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost
U All households			
V	0		.Not applicable
V	1		.Yes
V	2		.No
D H4-RACE	1	0876	Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview
U Type A noninterview households			
V	0		.Not applicable
V	1		.White
V	2		.Black
V	3		.American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V	4		.Asian or Pacific Islander
D H4-SEX	1	0877	Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households
U Type A noninterview households			
V	0		.Not applicable
V	1		.Male
V	2		.Female
D H4-SIZE	2	0878	Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = 0:30
U Type A noninterview households			
V	00		.Not applicable

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

**					

D H4-SAMPL	2	0880			
		Sample code - indicates panel year			
U All households					
D H4-SEG	1	0882			
		Segment type - item 4 on the control card			
U All households					
V	1	.Address			
V	2	.Unit			
V	3	.Permit			
V	4	.Area			
V	5	.Special place			
D H4-INTCD	3	0883 CHAR			
		Interviewer code, an alphabetic followed by two numerics			
U All households					
D U4CCWAVE	1	0886			
		Wave for which the control card was first prepared (should be the wave in which household came into existence)			
U All households					
D U4FRMSLE	1	0887			
		Control card item 12B - during the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from the place amount to \$1000 or more			
U All households					
V	0	.Not answered			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
V	3	.Not applicable			
D U4-ACCES	1	0888			
		Control card item 13B - access to the unit			
U All households					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Direct - skip to housunit			
V	2	.Through another unit			
D FILLER	1	0889			
		Zero filler			
D U4-LVQTR	2	0890			
		Control card items 13D and 13E housing/other unit			
U All households					
V	-9	.Not answered			
V	00	.Not answered (types B and C)			
V	01	.House, apartment, flat			
V	02	.Housing/other unit (HU) in .nontransient hotel, motel .etc.			
V	03	.Hu, permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.			
V	04	.Housing/other unit (HU) in .rooming house			
V	05	.Mobile home or trailer with no .permanent room added			
V	06	.Mobile home or trailer with one .or more permanent rooms added			
V	07	.Housing/other unit (HU) not			
					.specified above
V	08	.Quarters not Housing/other unit .(HU) rooming or boarding house			
V	09	.Unit not permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.			
V	10	.Unoccupied tent or trailer site			
V	11	.Other unit not specified above			
D U4-UNITS	2	0892			
		Control card item 14 - number of units in structure, both occupied and vacant			
U All households					
V	-9	.Not answered			
V	00	.Not answered (types B and C)			
V	01	.Only 'other' units			
V	02	.Mobile home or trailer			
V	03	.One, detached			
V	04	.One, attached			
V	05	.Two			
V	06	.3-4			
V	07	.5-9			
V	08	.10-19			
V	09	.20-49			
V	10	.50 or more			
D U4-TENUR	1	0894			
		Control card item 15 - are the living quarters			
U All households					
V	0	.Not answered (types B and C)			
V	1	.Owned or being bought by someone .in the household			
V	2	.Rented for cash			
V	3	.Occupied without payment of cash .rent			
V	9	.Not answered			
D U4-PUBHS	2	0895			
		Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority			
U All households					
V	-1	.DK			
V	00	.Not applicable			
V	01	.Yes			
V	02	.No			
D U4-LORNT	2	0897			
		Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost.			
U All households					
V	-1	.DK			
V	00	.Not applicable			
V	01	.Yes			
V	02	.No			
D H4ITM36A	1	0899			
		Control card item 36A - wave number associated with the interview status			
U All households					
D H4ITM36B	2	0900			
		Control card item 36B - interview status code.			
U All households					
V	01	.Interviewed			
V		Type A Noninterview			
V	02	.No one home			
V	03	.Temporarily absent			
V	04	.Refused			
V	05	.Unable to locate			

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	06	.Other			
V		Type B Noninterview	D U4CCRSPP	3	0913
V	16	.Entire HH institutionalized or temporarily ineligible			Control card item 38G - control card respondents person number
V		Type C Noninterview	U		All households
V	22	.Deleted (sample adjustment, error)	V	000	.Not applicable
V	23	.Entire household deceased, moved out of country, or living in armed forces barracks			...
V		Type D Noninterview	D H4-0010	1	0916
V	24	.Moved, address unknown			Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only
V	25	.Moved within country beyond limit	U		All households
V	26	.All sample persons relisted on new control card(s)	V	0	.Not answered
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No
D U4-RACE	1	0902	D H4-0012	1	0917
		Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview			Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview
U		Type A noninterview households	U		All households
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.White	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.Black	V	2	.No
V	3	.American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut			
V	4	.Asian or Pacific Islander	D H4-0014	1	0918
V	9	.Not answered			Control card source code 14 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone who usually lives here but is away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital - first interview
D U4-SEX	1	0903	U		All households
		Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households	V	0	.Not answered
U		Type A noninterview households	V	1	.Yes
V	0	.Not applicable	V	2	.No
V	1	.Male			
V	2	.Female	D H4-0016	1	0919
V	9	.Not answered			Control card source code 16 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone else staying at residence - first interview
D U4-SIZE	2	0904	U		All households
		Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = -9:-9, 0:30	V	0	.Not answered
U		Type A noninterview households	V	1	.Yes
V	-9	.Not answered	V	2	.No
V	00	.Not applicable			
		..	D H4-0018	1	0920
D U4ITM38A	1	0906			Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address
		Control card item 38A - wave of visit Range = 0:8.	U		Mover households
U		All households	V	0	.Not applicable
D U4ITM38B	2	0907	V	1	.Yes
		Control card item 38B - month of visit Range = 0:12.	V	2	.No
U		All households	D H4-0020	1	0921
D U4TOTVST	2	0909			Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now
		Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits	U		Mover households
U		All households	V	0	.Not applicable
V	-9	.Not answered	V	1	.Yes
V	00	.Not applicable	V	2	.No
		..	D U4TOTPHN	2	0911
D U4TOTPHN	2	0911			Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls
		Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls	U		All households
U		All households	V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable			..
		..			

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D FILLER 1 0922
Zero filler

D H4-0022 7 0923 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living
or staying here. There are-8 answer
fields (1 character each) for waves 2
through 8.

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0930
Zero filler

D H4-0024 7 0931 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
listed during previous wave interview
currently living or staying here. There
are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
for waves 2 through 8.

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H4-MEANS 1 0938
Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
program

U All households
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month.
V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received benefits from a
 .means-tested program
V 2 .No person in household received
 .benefits from a means-tested
 .program

D H4-CASH 1 0939
Receipt of cash benefits

U All households
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month.
V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received cash benefits from a
 .means-tested program
V 2 .No person in household received
 .cash benefits from a
 .means-tested program

D H4NCASHB 1 0940
Receipt of noncash benefits

U All households
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month.
V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received food stamps
V 2 .One or more persons in household
 .received noncash benefits from a
 .program other than food stamps;
 .no person received food stamps
V 3 .No person in household received
 .noncash benefits

DATA SIZE BEGIN

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H4-POV\$ 5 0941
Low income cutoff for this household.
This is an annual income amount adjusted
to the current month. Range = 0:30000.

U All households

** Household Income Aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** File Information section. **

D H4TOTINC 8 0946
Total household income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000:1500000.

U All households

D H4-EARN 7 0954
Total household earned income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H4-PROP 8 0961
Total household property income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.

U All households

D H4-TRAN 7 0969
Total household means-tested cash
transfers for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H4-OTHER 7 0976
Total 'other' household income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All households

D H4NONCSH 6 0983
Noncash household income for month 4 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Includes dollar values for food stamps,
WIC and energy assistance. Range
= 0:150000.

U All households

D H4SOCSEC 6 0989
Total household social security income
for month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H4-SSI 6 0995
Total household supplemental security
income for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All households

D H4-UNEMP 6 1001
Total household unemployment
compensation for month 4 of the

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
      reference period.  In dollars.
      Range = 0:999999.
U All households

D H4-VETS      6   1007
      Total household veterans payment income
      for month 4 of the reference period.  In
      dollars.  Range = 0:999999.
U All households

D H4-AFDC      6   1013
      Total household AFDC income for month 4
      of the reference period.  In dollars.
      Range = 0:999999.
U All households

D H4-FDSTP     6   1019
      Total household food stamps received for
      month 4 of the reference period.  In
      dollars.  Range = 0:999999.
U All households

*****
**          Recoded program questions          **
*****

D H4-ENRGY     1   1025
      What type of energy assistance was
      received
U Households receiving government energy
  assistance
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Checks sent to household
V          2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to
      .household
V          3 .Payments sent elsewhere
V          4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers
      .sent to household
V          5 .Checks sent to household and
      .payments sent elsewhere
V          6 .Coupons or voucher sent to
      .household and payments sent
      .elsewhere
V          7 .All three types of assistance

D H4-LUNCH     1   1026
      Are the lunches free or reduced-price
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Free
V          2 .Reduced-price
V          3 .Both

D H4-BREAK     1   1027
      Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Free
V          2 .Reduced-price
V          3 .Both

*****
**          Program questions          **
*****

D H4-4816      1   1028
      Has this household received energy
      assistance from the government in
      the past 4 months
U All households

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to H4-4826

*****
** COMMENT NO. 10                               **
** The next 3 fields (H4-4818 through          **
** H4-4822) are possible answers to          **
** the question:                               **
**                                             **
** Was this assistance received in the        **
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers        **
** sent to this household or were the        **
** payments sent directly to a utility        **
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord         **
*****

D H4-4818      1   1029
      Checks sent to household
      See COMMENT NO. 10
U Households receiving government energy
  assistance
V          0 .Not marked as a place where
      .payments were sent or not in
      .universe based on response
      .to H4-4816.
V          1 .Marked as a place where payments
      .were sent

D H4-4820      1   1030
      Coupons or vouchers sent to household
      See COMMENT NO. 10
U Households receiving government energy
  assistance
V          0 .Not marked as a place where
      .payments were sent or not in
      .universe based on response
      .to H4-4816.
V          1 .Marked as a place where payments
      .were sent

D H4-4822      1   1031
      Payments sent directly to utility
      company, fuel dealer, or landlord
      See COMMENT NO. 10
U Households receiving government energy
  assistance
V          0 .Not marked as a place where
      .payments were sent or not in
      .universe based on response
      .to H4-4816.
V          1 .Marked as a place where payments
      .were sent

D H4-4824      6   1032
      What was the total amount of the
      energy assistance received by this
      household during the past 4 months.
      Range = 0:999999.
U Households receiving government energy
  assistance
V          000000 .Not in universe
      .....

D H4-4826      1   1038
      Check item P2
      Are there any children 5 to 18 years
      old who live in the household
U All households
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D H4-4828     1    1039
    Do any of the children in this
    household usually eat a complete
    hot lunch offered at school
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D H4-4830     2    1040
    How many children
    Total children = 0,24.
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V           00 .Not in universe
V           1 - 24 .Total children

D H4-4832     1    1042
    Do any of the children receive free
    or reduced-price lunches this
    school year because they qualified
    for the Federal school lunch
    program
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No- skip to H4-4840

D H4-4834     2    1043
    How many children
    Total children = 0,24.
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V           00 .Not in universe
V           1 - 24 .Total children

*****
** COMMENT NO. 11 **
** The next 2 fields (H4-4836 through **
** H4-4838) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the lunches free or are they **
** reduced-price **
*****

D H4-4836     1    1045
    Free lunch
    See COMMENT NO. 11
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  free lunches
V           0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
    .not in universe based on
    .response to H4-4832
V           1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H4-4838     1    1046
    Reduced-price lunch
    See COMMENT NO. 11
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  reduced-price lunches
V           0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
    .lunch or not in universe based
    .on response to H4-4832
V           1 .Marked as a reduced-price
    .lunch
  
```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D H4-4840     1    1047
    Do any of the children receive free
    or reduced-price school breakfasts
    this school year
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D H4-4842     2    1048
    How many children
    Total children = 0,24.
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18
V           00 .Not in universe
V           1 - 24 .Total children

*****
** COMMENT NO. 12 **
** The next 2 fields (H4-4844 through **
** H4-4846) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the breakfasts free or are they **
** reduced-price **
*****

D H4-4844     1    1050
    Free breakfast
    See COMMENT NO. 12
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  free breakfasts
V           0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
    .or not in universe based on
    .response to H4-4840
V           1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H4-4846     1    1051
    Reduced-price breakfast
    See COMMENT NO. 12
U Households with 1 or more
  children age 5 to 18 receiving
  reduced-price breakfasts
V           0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
    .breakfast or not in universe
    .based on response to H4-4840
V           1 .Marked as a reduced-price
    .breakfast

*****
** Program questions imputation flags **
*****

D H4-IMP06    1    1052
    Program questions imputation flag 6
    Imputation of H4-4816
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP07    1    1053
    Program questions imputation flag 7
    Imputation of H4-4818
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP08    1    1054
    Program questions imputation flag 8
    Imputation of H4-4820
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
  
```

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D H4-IMP09	1	1055	D H5REFPER	5	1067
Program questions imputation flag 9			Entry address ID and person number of		
Imputation of H4-4822			the household reference person.		
V	0	.Not imputed	Interview date		
V	1	.Imputed	U All households		
D H4-IMP10	1	1056	D H5-NP	2	1072
Program questions imputation flag 10			Number of persons in household.		
Imputation of H4-4824			Interview date		
V	0	.Not imputed	Range = 0:30		
V	1	.Imputed	U All households		
D H4-IMP11	1	1057	D H5-MIS	1	1074
Program questions imputation flag 11			Monthly household interview status		
Imputation of H4-4828			U All households		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Interview
V	1	.Imputed	V	2	.Noninterview
D H4-IMP12	1	1058	V	3	.Not in sample
Program questions imputation flag 12			D H5-LVQTR	2	1075
Imputation of H4-4830			Control card items 13D and 13E		
V	0	.Not imputed	housing/other unit - interview month		
V	1	.Imputed	U All households		
D H4-IMP13	1	1059	V	00	.Not applicable
Program questions imputation flag 13			V	01	.House, apartment, flat
Imputation of H4-4832			V	02	.Housing/other unit (HU) in
V	0	.Not imputed	.nontransient hotel, motel		
V	1	.Imputed	.etc.		
D H4-IMP14	1	1060	V	03	.Hu, permanent in transient
Program questions imputation flag 14			.hotel, motel, etc.		
Imputation of H4-4834			V	04	.Housing/other unit (HU) in
V	0	.Not imputed	.rooming house		
V	1	.Imputed	V	05	.Mobile home or trailer with one
D H4-IMP15	1	1061	.or more permanent rooms added		
Program questions imputation flag 15			V	06	.Mobile home or trailer with one
Imputation of H4-4836			.or more permanent rooms added		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	07	.Housing/other unit (HU) not
V	1	.Imputed	.specified above		
D H4-IMP16	1	1062	V	08	.Quarters not Housing/other unit
Program questions imputation flag 16			.(HU) rooming or boarding house		
Imputation of H4-4838			V	09	.Unit not permanent in transient
V	0	.Not imputed	.hotel, motel, etc.		
V	1	.Imputed	V	10	.Unoccupied tent or trailer site
D H4-IMP17	1	1063	V	11	.Other unit not specified above
Program questions imputation flag 17			D H5-ADDID	2	1077
Imputation of H4-4840			Current address ID. - This field		
V	0	.Not imputed	differentiates households within		
V	1	.Imputed	the same PSU, segment, and serial;		
D H4-IMP18	1	1064	that is, households which originate		
Program questions imputation flag 18			out of an original sample household		
Imputation of H4-4842			U All households		
V	0	.Not imputed	D H5-WGT	12	1079
V	1	.Imputed	Household weight--Interview date		
D H4-IMP19	1	1065	Four implied decimal places.		
Program questions imputation flag 19			U All households		
Imputation of H4-4844			D F1-NUMBR	2	1091
V	0	.Not imputed	Family sequence number of sample unit.		
V	1	.Imputed	Used to identify all persons in same		
D H4-IMP20	1	1066	family in a given month. Range = 1:60.		
Program questions imputation flag 20			U All sample units		
Imputation of H4-4846			D F1-MONTH	2	1093
V	0	.Not imputed	Month for which this family is defined.		
V	1	.Imputed	Range = 1:12.		
			U All families		
			D F1-YEAR	2	1095
			Year for which this family is defined.		
			Range = 85:87		

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All families

D F1NUMPER 2 1097
 Number of persons in this family.
 Range = 1:30.
 U All families

D F1REFPPER 5 1099
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the family reference person. For
 unrelated individuals, this is that
 individual's person number.
 U All families

D F1SPOUSE 5 1104
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of family reference person,
 if there is one.
 U All families

D F1-TYPE 1 1109
 Type of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All families

V 1 .Primary family
 V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
 V 4 .Primary individual
 V 5 .Secondary individual

D F1-KIND 1 1110
 Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All families

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D F1OWNKID 2 1111
 Number of own children in family.
 Range = 0:30.
 U All families

V 00 .None
 ..

D F1OKLT18 2 1113
 Number of own children under age 18
 in family. Range = 0:30.
 U All families

V 00 .None
 ..

D F1-WGT 12 1115 4
 Family weight.
 Four implied decimal places
 U All families

 ** Family low income cutoff **

D F1-POV\$ 5 1127
 Low income cutoff for this family.
 In dollars. Range = 0:30000.
 U All families

 ** Income aggregates **
 ** These aggregates were derived from **
 ** income figures that may have been **
 ** previously topcoded. For a further **
 ** discussion on topcoding, see the **
 ** File Information section. **

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D F1TOTINC 8 1132
 Total family income for month 1 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000:1500000.
 U All families

D F1-EARN 7 1140
 Total family earned income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0:1500000.
 U All families

D F1-PROP 8 1147
 Total family property income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000:1500000.
 U All families

D F1-TRAN 7 1155
 Total family means-tested cash transfers
 for month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:1500000.
 U All families

D F1-OTHER 7 1162
 Total 'other' family income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0:1500000.
 U All families

D F1SOCSEC 6 1169
 Total family Social Security income for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All families

D F1-SSI 6 1175
 Total family supplemental security
 income for month 1 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All families

D F1-UNEMP 6 1181
 Total family unemployment income for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All families

D F1-VETS 6 1187
 Total family veterans payment income for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All families

D F1-AFDC 6 1193
 Total family AFDC income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0:999999.
 U All families

D F1-FDSTP 6 1199
 Total family food stamps received for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All families

D F2-NUMBR 2 1205
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1:60.
 U All sample units

D F2-MONTH 2 1207

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All families

D F3-NUMBR 2 1319
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1:60.

U All sample units

D F3-MONTH 2 1321
 Month for which this family is defined.
 Range = 1:12.

U All families

D F3-YEAR 2 1323
 Year for which this family is defined.
 Range = 85:87.

U All families

D F3NUMPER 2 1325
 Number of persons in this family.
 Range = 1:30.

U All families

D F3REFPPER 5 1327
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the family reference person. For
 unrelated individuals, this is that
 individual's person number.

U All families

D F3SPOUSE 5 1332
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of family reference person,
 if there is one.

U All families

D F3-TYPE 1 1337
 Type of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 1 .Primary family
 V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
 V 4 .Primary individual
 V 5 .Secondary individual

D F3-KIND 1 1338
 Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D F3OWNKID 2 1339
 Number of own children in family.
 Range = 0:30.

U All families

V 00 .None
 ..

D F3OKLT18 2 1341
 Number of own children under age 18
 in family. Range = 0:30.

U All families

V 00 .None
 ..

D F3-WGT 12 1343 4
 Family weight.
 Four implied decimal places

U All families

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 ** Family low income cutoff **

D F3-POV\$ 5 1355
 Low income cutoff for this family.
 In dollars. Range = 0:30000.

U All families

 ** Income aggregates **
 ** These aggregates were derived from **
 ** income figures that may have been **
 ** previously topcoded. For a further **
 ** discussion on topcoding, see the **
 ** File Information section. **

D F3TOTINC 8 1360
 Total family income for month 3 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000:1500000.

U All families

D F3-EARN 7 1368
 Total family earned income for month 3
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0:1500000.

U All families

D F3-PROP 8 1375
 Total family property income for month 3
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000:1500000.

U All families

D F3-TRAN 7 1383
 Total family means-tested cash transfers
 for month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All families

D F3-OTHER 7 1390
 Total 'other' family income for month 3
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0:1500000.

U All families

D F3SOCSEC 6 1397
 Total family Social Security income for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All families

D F3-SSI 6 1403
 Total family supplemental security
 income for month 3 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All families

D F3-UNEMP 6 1409
 Total family unemployment income for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All families

D F3-VETS 6 1415
 Total family veterans payment income for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All families

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D F3-AFDC      6   1421
    Total family AFDC income for month 3
    of the reference period.  In dollars.
    Range = 0:999999.
U All families

D F3-FDSTP     6   1427
    Total family food stamps received for
    month 3 of the reference period.  In
    dollars.  Range = 0:999999.
U All families

D F4-NUMBER    2   1433
    Family sequence number of sample unit.
    Used to identify all persons in same
    family in a given month.  Range = 1:60.
U All sample units

D F4-MONTH     2   1435
    Month for which this family is defined.
    Range = 1:12.
U All families

D F4-YEAR      2   1437
    Year for which this family is defined.
    Range = 85,87.
U All families

D F4NUMPER     2   1439
    Number of persons in this family.
    Range = 1:30.
U All families

D F4REFPER     5   1441
    Entry address ID and person number of
    the family reference person.  For
    unrelated individuals, this is that
    individual's person number.
U All families

D F4SPOUSE     5   1446
    Entry address ID and person number of
    spouse of family reference person,
    if there is one.
U All families

D F4-TYPE      1   1451
    Type of family (or pseudo-family)
U All families
V          1 .Primary family
V          3 .Unrelated subfamily
V          4 .Primary individual
V          5 .Secondary individual

D F4-KIND      1   1452
    Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
U All families
V          1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V          2 .Male reference person
V          3 .Female reference person

D F4OWNKID     2   1453
    Number of own children in family.
    Range = 0:30.
U All families
V          00 .None
    ..

D F4OKLT18    2   1455
    Number of own children under age 18
    in family.  Range = 0:30.
U All families

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V          00 .None
    ..

D F4-WGT       12  1457      4
    Family weight.
    Four implied decimal places
U All families

*****
**          Family low income cutoff          **
*****

D F4-POV$      5   1469
    Low income cutoff for this family.
    In dollars.  Range = 0:30000.
U All families

*****
**          Income aggregates                  **
**          These aggregates were derived from **
**          income figures that may have been **
**          previously topcoded.  For a further **
**          discussion on topcoding, see the    **
**          File Information section.          **
*****

D F4TOTINC     8   1474
    Total family income for month 4 of
    the reference period.  In dollars.
    Range = -1500000:1500000.
U All families

D F4-EARN      7   1482
    Total family earned income for month 4
    of the reference period.  In dollars.
    Range = 0:1500000.
U All families

D F4-PROP      8   1489
    Total family property income for month 4
    of the reference period.  In dollars.
    Range = -1500000:1500000.
U All families

D F4-TRAN      7   1497
    Total family means-tested cash transfers
    for month 4 of the reference period.  In
    dollars.  Range = 0:1500000.
U All families

D F4-OTHER     7   1504
    Total 'other' family income for month 4
    of the reference period.  In dollars.
    Range = 0:1500000.
U All families

D F4SOCSEC     6   1511
    Total family Social Security income for
    month 4 of the reference period.  In
    dollars.  Range = 0:999999.
U All families

D F4-SSI       6   1517
    Total family supplemental security
    income for month 4 of the reference
    period.  In dollars.  Range = 0:999999.
U All families

D F4-UNEMP     6   1523
    Total family unemployment income for
    month 4 of the reference period.  In
    dollars.  Range = 0:999999.

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All families

D F4-VETS 6 1529
 Total family veterans payment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All families

D F4-AFDC 6 1535
 Total family AFDC income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All families

D F4-FDSTP 6 1541
 Total family food stamps received for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All families

D S1-NUMBR 2 1547
 Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1:60.

U All sample units

D S1-MONTH 2 1549
 Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1:12.

U All subfamilies

D S1-YEAR 2 1551
 Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 85:87.

U All subfamilies

D S1NUMPER 2 1553
 Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1:30.

U All subfamilies

D S1REFPER 5 1555
 Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person.

U All subfamilies

D S1SPOUSE 5 1560
 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one.

U All subfamilies

D S1-TYPE 1 1565
 Type of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 2 .Related subfamily

D S1-KIND 1 1566
 Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife

V 2 .Male reference person

V 3 .Female reference person

D S1OWNKID 2 1567
 Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 0:30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

..

D S1OKLT18 2 1569
 Number of own children under age 18

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 in subfamily. Range = 0:30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

..

D S1-WGT 12 1571 4
 Subfamily weight.
 Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

 ** Family low income cutoff **

D S1-POV\$ 5 1583
 Low income cutoff for this subfamily. In dollars. Range = 0:30000.

U All subfamilies

 ** Income aggregates **
 ** These aggregates were derived from **
 ** income figures that may have been **
 ** previously topcoded. For a further **
 ** discussion on topcoding, see the **
 ** File Information section. **

D S1TOTINC 8 1588
 Total subfamily income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S1-EARN 7 1596
 Total subfamily earned income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S1-PROP 8 1603
 Total subfamily property income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S1-TRAN 7 1611
 Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S1-OTHER 7 1618
 Total 'other' subfamily income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

U All subfamilies

D S1SOCSEC 6 1625
 Total subfamily Social Security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All subfamilies

D S1-SSI 6 1631
 Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.

U All subfamilies

D S1-UNEMP 6 1637
 Total subfamily unemployment income for month 1 of the reference period. In

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
dollars.  Range = 0:999999.
U All subfamilies
D S1-VETS    6  1643
Total subfamily veterans payment income
for month 1 of the reference period.  In
dollars.  Range = 0:999999.
U All subfamilies
D S1-AFDC    6  1649
Total subfamily AFDC income for month 1
of the reference period.  In dollars.
Range = 0:999999.
U All subfamilies
D S1-FDSTP   6  1655
Total subfamily food stamps received for
month 1 of the reference period.  In
dollars.  Range = 0:999999.
U All subfamilies
D S2-NUMBR   2  1661
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month.  Range = 1:60.
U All sample units
D S2-MONTH   2  1663
Month for which this subfamily is
defined.  Range = 1:12.
U All subfamilies
D S2-YEAR    2  1665
Year for which this subfamily is
defined.  Range = 85:87.
U All subfamilies
D S2NUMPER   2  1667
Number of persons in this subfamily.
Range = 1:30.
U All subfamilies
D S2REFPER   5  1669
Entry address ID and person number of
the subfamily reference person.
U All subfamilies
D S2SPOUSE   5  1674
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of subfamily reference person,
if there is one.
U All subfamilies
D S2-TYPE    1  1679
Type of subfamily
U All subfamilies
V          2  .Related subfamily
D S2-KIND    1  1680
Kind of subfamily
U All subfamilies
V          1  .Headed by husband/ wife
V          2  .Male reference person
V          3  .Female reference person
D S2OWNKID   2  1681
Number of own children in subfamily.
Range = 0:30.
U All subfamilies
V          00 .None
..

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D S2OKLT18   2  1683
Number of own children under age 18
in subfamily.  Range = 0:30.
U All subfamilies
V          00 .None
..
D S2-WGT     12  1685          4
Subfamily weight.
Four implied decimal places
U All subfamilies
*****
**          Family low income cutoff          **
*****
D S2-POV$    5  1697
Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
In dollars.  Range = 0:30000.
U All subfamilies
*****
**  Income aggregates                          **
**  These aggregates were derived from         **
**  income figures that may have been         **
**  previously topcoded.  For a further       **
**  discussion on topcoding, see the          **
**  File Information section.                 **
*****
D S2TOTINC   8  1702
Total subfamily income for month 2 of
the reference period.  In dollars.
Range = -1500000:1500000.
U All subfamilies
D S2-EARN    7  1710
Total subfamily earned income for month
2 of the reference period.  In dollars.
Range = 0:1500000.
U All subfamilies
D S2-PROP    8  1717
Total subfamily property income for
month 2 of the reference period.  In
dollars.  Range = -1500000:1500000.
U All subfamilies
D S2-TRAN    7  1725
Total subfamily means-tested cash
transfers for month 2 of the reference
period.  In dollars.  Range = 0:1500000.
U All subfamilies
D S2-OTHER   7  1732
Total 'other' subfamily income for
month 2 of the reference period.  In
dollars.  Range = 0:1500000.
U All subfamilies
D S2SOCSEC   6  1739
Total subfamily Social Security income
for month 2 of the reference period.  In
dollars.  Range = 0:999999.
U All subfamilies
D S2-SSI     6  1745
Total subfamily supplemental security
income for month 2 of the reference
period.  In dollars.  Range = 0:999999.
U All subfamilies

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D S2-UNEMP 6 1751
 Total subfamily unemployment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S2-VETS 6 1757
 Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S2-AFDC 6 1763
 Total subfamily AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S2-FDSTP 6 1769
 Total subfamily food stamps received for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-NUMBR 2 1775
 Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1:60.
 U All sample units

D S3-MONTH 2 1777
 Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1:12.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-YEAR 2 1779
 Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 85:87.
 U All subfamilies

D S3NUMPER 2 1781
 Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1:30.
 U All subfamilies

D S3REFPER 5 1783
 Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person.
 U All subfamilies

D S3SPOUSE 5 1788
 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-TYPE 1 1793
 Type of subfamily
 U All subfamilies
 V 2 .Related subfamily

D S3-KIND 1 1794
 Kind of subfamily
 U All subfamilies
 V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D S3OWNKID 2 1795
 Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 0:30.
 U All subfamilies
 V 00 .None

DATA SIZE BEGIN

..

D S3OKLT18 2 1797
 Number of own children under age 18 in subfamily. Range = 0:30.
 U All subfamilies
 V 00 .None
 ..

D S3-WGT 12 1799 4
 Subfamily weight.
 Four implied decimal places
 U All subfamilies

 ** Family low income cutoff **

D S3-POV\$ 5 1811
 Low income cutoff for this subfamily. In dollars. Range = 0:30000.
 U All subfamilies

 ** Income aggregates **
 ** These aggregates were derived from **
 ** income figures that may have been **
 ** previously topcoded. For a further **
 ** discussion on topcoding, see the **
 ** File Information section. **

D S3TOTINC 8 1816
 Total subfamily income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-EARN 7 1824
 Total subfamily earned income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-PROP 8 1831
 Total subfamily property income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-TRAN 7 1839
 Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-OTHER 7 1846
 Total 'other' subfamily income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S3SOCSEC 6 1853
 Total subfamily Social Security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-SSI 6 1859
 Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D S3-UNEMP 6 1865
 Total subfamily unemployment income for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-VETS 6 1871
 Total subfamily veterans payment income
 for month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-AFDC 6 1877
 Total subfamily AFDC income for month
 3 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-FDSTP 6 1883
 Total subfamily food stamps received for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S4-NUMBR 2 1889
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1:60.
 U All sample units

D S4-MONTH 2 1891
 Month for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 1:12.
 U All subfamilies

D S4-YEAR 2 1893
 Year for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 85:87.
 U All subfamilies

D S4NUMPER 2 1895
 Number of persons in this subfamily.
 Range = 1:30.
 U All subfamilies

D S4REFPER 5 1897
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the subfamily reference person.
 U All subfamilies

D S4SPOUSE 5 1902
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of subfamily reference person,
 if there is one.
 U All subfamilies

D S4-TYPE 1 1907
 Type of subfamily
 U All subfamilies
 V 2 .Related subfamily

D S4-KIND 1 1908
 Kind of subfamily
 U All subfamilies
 V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D S4OWNKID 2 1909
 Number of own children in subfamily.
 Range = 0:30.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All subfamilies
 V 00 .None
 ..

D S4OKLT18 2 1911
 Number of own children under age 18
 in subfamily. Range = 0:30.
 U All subfamilies
 V 00 .None
 ..

D S4-WGT 12 1913 4
 Subfamily weight.
 Four implied decimal places
 U All subfamilies

 ** Family low income cutoff **

D S4-POV\$ 5 1925
 Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
 In dollars. Range = 0:30000.
 U All subfamilies

 ** Income aggregates **
 ** These aggregates were derived from **
 ** income figures that may have been **
 ** previously topcoded. For a further **
 ** discussion on topcoding, see the **
 ** File Information section. **

D S4TOTINC 8 1930
 Total subfamily income for month 4 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000:1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S4-EARN 7 1938
 Total subfamily earned income for
 month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S4-PROP 8 1945
 Total subfamily property income for
 month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S4-TRAN 7 1953
 Total subfamily means-tested cash
 transfers for month 4 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S4-OTHER 7 1960
 Total 'other' subfamily income for
 month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0:1500000.
 U All subfamilies

D S4SOCSEC 6 1967
 Total subfamily Social Security income
 for month 4 of the reference period.
 In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies

D S4-SSI 6 1973
 Total subfamily supplemental security

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies
 D S4-UNEMP 6 1979
 Total subfamily unemployment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies
 D S4-VETS 6 1985
 Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies
 D S4-AFDC 6 1991
 Total subfamily AFDC income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies
 D S4-FDSTP 6 1997
 Total subfamily food stamps received for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies
 D PP-RCSEQ 2 2003
 Record sequence number within sample unit and record type
 U All sample units
 D PP-WAVE 1 2005
 Wave of data collection
 U All persons, including children
 D PP-INTVW 1 2006
 Person's interview status
 U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not applicable (children under 15)
 V 1 .Interview (self)
 V 2 .Interview (proxy)
 V 3 .Noninterview - type Z refusal
 V 4 .Noninterview - type Z other
 D PP-MIS-1 1 2007
 Person's interview status - month 1
 U All persons, including children
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 D PP-MIS-2 1 2008
 Person's interview status - month 2
 U All persons, including children
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 D PP-MIS-3 1 2009
 Person's interview status - month 3
 U All persons, including children
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 D PP-MIS-4 1 2010
 Person's interview status - month 4
 U All persons, including children
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 D PP-MIS-5 1 2011
 Person's interview status -

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 interview month
 U All person's, including children
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 D PP-ENTRY 2 2012
 Edited entry address ID
 Address ID of the household that this person belonged to at the time this person first became part of the sample
 U All persons, including children
 D PP-PNUM 3 2014
 Edited person number
 U All persons, including children
 D FNLWGT-1 10 2017 4
 Weight for the person. Month 1. 4 implied decimals.
 U All persons, including children
 D FNLWGT-2 10 2027 4
 Weight for the person. Month 2. 4 implied decimals.
 U All persons, including children
 D FNLWGT-3 10 2037 4
 Weight for the person. Month 3. 4 implied decimals.
 U All persons, including children
 D FNLWGT-4 10 2047 4
 Weight for the person. Month 4. 4 implied decimals.
 U All persons, including children
 D FNLWGT-5 10 2057 4
 Weight for the person. Interview date. 4 implied decimals.
 U All persons, including children

 ** Demographic characteristics from **
 ** previous wave **

 D PW-ADDID 2 2067
 Previous wave address ID
 U All persons, including children
 V 00 .Not applicable (Person not in sample previous wave)
 ..
 D Filler 1 2069
 D PW-MS 1 2070
 Previous wave marital status
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Married, spouse present
 V 2 .Married, spouse absent
 V 3 .Widowed
 V 4 .Divorced
 V 5 .Separated
 V 6 .Never married
 V 9 .Not answered
 D PW-PNSP 3 2071
 Previous wave person number of spouse
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -09 .Not answered
 V 000 .Not in universe
 V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
              this month
D PW-PNPT    3   2074
  Previous wave person number of parent
U All persons including children
V           -09 .Not answered
V            000 .Not in universe
V            999 .None
D PW-POPST   1   2077
  Previous wave population status
U All persons, including children
V            0 .Not applicable
V            1 .Child (under 15 at interview)
V            2 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
D PW-ADDIT   1   2078
  Was... living in any of the following
  places during wave 1 interview month:
  Armed Forces barracks, outside the
  U.S., nonhousehold setting such as
  correctional institutions; home for
  the aged, infirm or needy; mental
  institute; nursing, convalescent or
  rest home; other home or hospital
  providing specialized care
U All persons, including children
V            0 .Not in universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No
D PW-INTVW   1   2079
  Previous wave person's interview status
U All persons, including children
V            0 .Not applicable or not in
              universe
V            1 .Interview (self)
V            2 .Interview (proxy)
V            3 .Noninterview - type-Z
V            4 .Noninterview - type-Z other
*****
**          Edited control card section          **
**          (demographics by months 1-4          **
**          and interview month)                  **
*****
D RRP-1      1   2080
  Edited relationship to reference person.
  Month 1
U All persons, including children
V            0 .Not a sample person this month
V            1 .Household reference person,
              .living with relatives
V            2 .Household reference person
              .living alone or with only
              nonrelatives (primary
              individual)
V            3 .Spouse of household reference
              person
V            4 .Child of household reference
              person
V            5 .Other relative of household
              reference person
V            6 .Nonrelative of household
              reference person but related to
              others in the household - member
              of an unrelated sub (secondary)
              family
V            7 .Nonrelative of household
              reference person and not related
              to anyone else in the household

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
              .(secondary individual)
D RRP-2      1   2081
  Edited relationship to reference person.
  Month 2
U All persons, including children
V            0 .Not a sample person this month
V            1 .Household reference person,
              .living with relatives
V            2 .Household reference person
              .living alone or with only
              nonrelatives (primary
              individual)
V            3 .Spouse of household reference
              person
V            4 .Child of household reference
              person
V            5 .Other relative of household
              reference person
V            6 .Nonrelative of household
              reference person but related to
              others in the household -
              member of an unrelated sub
              .(secondary) family
V            7 .Nonrelative of household
              reference person and not related
              to anyone else in the household
              .(secondary individual)
D RRP-3      1   2082
  Edited relationship to reference person.
  Month 3
U All persons, including children
V            0 .Not a sample person this month
V            1 .Household reference person,
              .living with relatives
V            2 .Household reference person
              .living alone or with only
              nonrelatives (primary
              individual)
V            3 .Spouse of household reference
              person
V            4 .Child of household reference
              person
V            5 .Other relative of household
              reference person
V            6 .Nonrelative of household
              reference person but related to
              others in the household -
              member of an unrelated sub
              .(secondary) family
V            7 .Nonrelative of household
              reference person and not related
              to anyone else in the household
              .(secondary individual)
D RRP-4      1   2083
  Edited relationship to reference person.
  Month 4
U All persons, including children
V            0 .Not a sample person this month
V            1 .Household reference person,
              .living with relatives
V            2 .Household reference person
              .living alone or with only
              nonrelatives (primary
              individual)
V            3 .Spouse of household reference
              person
V            4 .Child of household reference
              person
V            5 .Other relative of household

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6	.reference person .Nonrelative of household .reference person but related to .others in the household - .member of an unrelated sub . (secondary) family	D AGE-5	2	2093
V	7	.Nonrelative of household .reference person and not related .to anyone else in the household . (secondary individual)			
D RRP-5	1	2084 Edited relationship to reference person. Interview date	U All persons, including children		
U All persons, including children			V	00	.Less than 1 full year or not a .sample person this month
V	0	.Not a sample person this month	V	..	
V	1	.Household reference person, .living with relatives	V	85	.85 years old or older
V	2	.Household reference person .living alone or with only .nonrelatives (primary .individual)	D SEX	1	2095
V	3	.Spouse of household reference .person			
V	4	.Child of household reference .person	Sex of this person Edited and imputed		
V	5	.Other relative of household .reference person	U All persons, including children		
V	6	.Nonrelative of household .reference person but related to .others in the household - .member of an unrelated sub . (secondary) family	V	1	.Male
V	7	.Nonrelative of household .reference person and not related .to anyone else in the household . (secondary individual)	V	2	.Female
D AGE-1	2	2085 Edited and imputed age as of last birthday. Age in years. Month 1	D RACE	1	2096
U All persons, including children					
V	00	.Less than 1 full year or not a .sample person this month	Race of this person Edited and imputed		
V	..		U All persons, including children		
V	85	.85 years old or older	V	1	.White
D AGE-2	2	2087 Edited and imputed age as of last birthday. Age in years. Month 2	V	2	.Black
U All persons, including children			V	3	.American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V	00	.Less than 1 full year or not a .sample person this month	V	4	.Asian or Pacific Islander
V	..		D MS-1	1	2097
V	85	.85 years old or older			
D AGE-3	2	2089 Edited and imputed age as of last birthday. Age in years. Month 3	Marital status. Month 1 If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed		
U All persons, including children			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	00	.Less than 1 full year or not a .sample person this month	V	0	.Not a sample person this month
V	..		V	1	.Married, spouse present
V	85	.85 years old or older	V	2	.Married, spouse absent
D AGE-4	2	2091 Edited and imputed age as of last birthday. Age in years. Interview month.	V	3	.Widowed
U All persons, including children			V	4	.Divorced
V	00	.Less than 1 full year or not a .sample person this month	V	5	.Separated
V	..		V	6	.Never married
V	85	.85 years old or older	D MS-2	1	2098
			Marital status. Month 2 If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed		
			U Persons 15 years old or older		
			V	0	.Not a sample person this month
			V	1	.Married, spouse present
			V	2	.Married, spouse absent
			V	3	.Widowed
			V	4	.Divorced
			V	5	.Separated
			V	6	.Never married
			D MS-3	1	2099
			Marital status. Month 3 If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed		
			U Persons 15 years old or older		
			V	0	.Not a sample person this month
			V	1	.Married, spouse present
			V	2	.Married, spouse absent
			V	3	.Widowed
			V	4	.Divorced
			V	5	.Separated
			V	6	.Never married

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		.person			eligible to be asked a full set of
V	3	.Child of family reference person			questions, based on his/her age at
V	4	.Other relative of family			time of interview.
		.reference person	U		All persons, including children
D	FAMREL-5	1 2111	V	1	.Adult (15 years of age or older)
		Sub/secondary family relationship code.	V	2	.Child (under 15 at interview)
		interview date	D	PNSP-1	3 2118
U		All persons, including children			Person number of spouse. Month 1
V	0	.Not applicable (person not in	U		Persons 15 years old or older
		.related subfamily or unrelated	V	000	.Not in sample this month
		.secondary family) or not in			...
		.sample this month	V	999	.Not "married, spouse present"
V	1	.Reference person of family			this month
V	2	.Spouse of family reference	D	PNSP-2	3 2121
		.person			Person number of spouse. Month 2
V	3	.Child of family reference person	U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	4	.Other relative of family	V	000	.Not in sample this month
		.reference person			...
D	FAMNUM-1	1 2112	V	999	.Not "married, spouse present"
		Sub/secondary family number. Month 1.			this month
		Range = 0:6	D	PNSP-3	3 2124
U		All persons, including children			Person number of spouse. Month 3
V	0	.Not applicable (person not in	U		Persons 15 years old or older
		.related subfamily or unrelated	V	000	.Not in sample this month
		.secondary family) or not in			...
		.sample this month	V	999	.Not "married, spouse present"
		.			this month
D	FAMNUM-2	1 2113	D	PNSP-4	3 2127
		Sub/secondary family number. Month 2.			Person number of spouse. Month 4
		Range =0:6	U		Persons 15 years old or older
U		All persons, including children	V	000	.Not in sample this month
V	0	.Not applicable (person not in			...
		.related subfamily or unrelated	V	999	.Not "married, spouse present"
		.secondary family) or not in			this month
		.sample this month	D	PNSP-5	3 2130
		.			Person number of spouse. Interview
D	FAMNUM-3	1 2114			date
		Sub/secondary family number. Month 3.	U		Persons 15 years old or older
		Range=0:6	V	000	.Not in sample this month
U		All persons, including children	V	999	.Not "married, spouse present"
V	0	.Not applicable (person not in			this month
		.related subfamily or unrelated	D	PNPT-1	3 2133
		.secondary family) or not in			Person number of parent. Month 1
		.sample this month	U		All persons including children
		.	V	000	.Not in sample this month
D	FAMNUM-4	1 2115	V	999	.None
		Sub/secondary family number. Month 4.	D	PNPT-2	3 2136
		Range=0:6			Person number of parent. Month 2
U		All persons, including children	U		All persons including children
V	0	.Not applicable (person not in	V	000	.Not in sample this month
		.related subfamily or unrelated	V	999	.None
		.secondary family) or not in	D	PNPT-3	3 2139
		.sample this month			Person number of parent. Month 3
		.	U		All persons including children
D	FAMNUM-5	1 2116	V	000	.Not in sample this month
		Sub/secondary family number. Interview	V	999	.None
		date Range = 0:6	D	PNPT-4	3 2142
U		All persons, including children			Person number of parent. Month 4
V	0	.Not applicable (person not in	U		All persons including children
		.related subfamily or unrelated	V	000	.Not in sample this month
		.secondary family) or not in	V	999	.None
		.sample this month	D	PNPT-5	3 2145
		.			Person number of parent. Interview
D	POP-STAT	1 2117			
		Population status. This field			
		identifies whether or not a person was			

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
      date
U All persons including children
V          000 .Not in sample this month
V          999 .None

D VETSTAT      1   2148
      Did this person ever serve on active
      duty in the U.S. Armed Forces
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not applicable (under 15) or
          .not in sample
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D HIGRADE      2   2149
      What is the highest grade or year of
      regular school this person attended
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          00 .Not applicable if under 15;
          .Did not attend or attended only
          .kindergarten
          ..
V          01-08 .Elementary
V          09-12 .High school
V          21-26 .College

D GRD-CMPL     1   2151
      Did he/she complete that grade
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not applicable if under 15.
          .Did not attend or attended only
          .kindergarten
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ETHNICTY     2   2152
      Ethnic origin
U All persons, including children
V          01 .German
V          02 .English
V          03 .Irish
V          04 .French
V          05 .Italian
V          06 .Scottish
V          07 .Polish
V          08 .Dutch
V          09 .Swedish
V          10 .Norwegian
V          11 .Russian
V          12 .Ukrainian
V          13 .Welsh
V          14 .Mexican-American
V          15 .Chicano
V          16 .Mexican
V          17 .Puerto Rican
V          18 .Cuban
V          19 .Central or South American
          .(Spanish)
V          20 .Other Spanish
V          21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)
V          30 .Another group not listed
V          39 .Don't know

D IN-AF        1   2154
      Is this person currently in the Armed
      Forces
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*          Preedited control card section  **
*****

D U-ENTRY      2   2155
      Preedited entry address I.D.
      Control card item 17
U All persons, including children

D U-PNUM       3   2157
      Preedited person number
      Control card item 18
U All persons, including children

D FILLER       1   2160

D U-HHMEM      1   2161
      Preedited household member status
      Control card item 20
U All persons, including children
V          1 .Yes - current HH member
V          2 .No

*****
** COMMENT NO. 13 **
** The next 8 fields consist of 4 pairs **
** The first field in each pair gives **
** information recorded on the control **
** card of the household the person left **
** after the previous wave. The second **
** field in each pair gives information **
** repeated on the control card of the **
** current household. **
*****

D U-ENTLF1     2   2162
      Preedited reason for leaving previous
      wave address or entering current address.
      Previous wave address ID equals control
      card address ID. Control card item 23.
      See COMMENT NO. 13
U All persons, including children
V          00 .Not applicable or not answered
V          01 .Entered - birth
V          02 .Entered - marriage
V          03 .Entered - other
V          04 .Entered (before sample people)
V          05 .Left - deceased
V          06 .Left - institutionalized
V          07 .Left - living in Armed Forces
          .barracks
V          08 .Left - moved outside of country
V          09 .Left - separation or divorce
V          10 .Left - person #201 no longer
          .living with a sample person
V          11 .Left - other
V          12 .Entered merged household
V          13 .Reentered household
V          16 .Entered - from institution
V          17 .Entered - from armed forces
          barracks
V          18 .Entered - from outside the country
V          19 .Entered - due to separation or
          .divorce
V          Should have been added in a previous
          wave - use only for additional
          persons (persons numbers 201+)
V          21 .Entered - birth
V          22 .Entered - marriage
V          23 .Entered - other
V          Should have been added in a previous
          wave.

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	24	.Entered sample person added in .June - September 1986 interview
V		Should have been deleted in a previous wave:
V	25	.Left - deceased
V	26	.Left - institutionalized
V	27	.Left - living in armed forces .barracks
V	28	.Left - moved outside of country
V	29	.Left - separation or divorce
V	30	.Left - 201+ persons not longer .living with sample person
V	31	.Left - other
V		Should have been added in a previous wave
V	36	.Entered - from institution
V	37	.Entered - from Armed Forces barracks
V	38	.Entered - from outside the country
V	39	.Entered - due to separation or .divorce
V	99	.Interviewed in previous wave but .not in sample
D U-ENTLF2	2	2164
		Preedited reason for leaving previous address or entering current address. Previous wave address ID is not equal to control card address ID. Control card item 23. See COMMENT NO. 13
U		All persons, including children
V	00	.Not applicable or not answered
V	01	.Entered - birth
V	02	.Entered - marriage
V	03	.Entered - other
V	04	.Entered (before sample people)
V	05	.Left - deceased
V	06	.Left - institutionalized
V	07	.Left - living in Armed Forces .barracks
V	08	.Left - moved outside of country
V	09	.Left - separation or divorce
V	10	.Left - person #201 no longer .living with a sample person
V	11	.Left - other
V	12	.Entered merged household
V	13	.Reentered household
V	16	.Entered - from institution
V	17	.Entered - from armed forces barracks
V	18	.Entered - from outside the country
V	19	.Entered - due to separation or .divorce
V		Should have been added in a previous wave - use only for additional persons (persons numbers 201+)
V	21	.Entered - birth
V	22	.Entered - marriage
V	23	.Entered - other
V		Should have been added in a previous wave.
V	24	.Entered sample person added in .June - September 1986 interview
V		Should have been deleted in a previous wave:
V	25	.Left - deceased
V	26	.Left - institutionalized
V	27	.Left - living in armed forces .barracks
V	28	.Left - moved outside of country
V	29	.Left - separation or divorce
V	30	.Left - 201+ persons not longer .living with sample person

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	31	.Left - other
V		Should have been added in a previous wave
V	36	.Entered - from institution
V	37	.Entered - from Armed Forces barracks
V	38	.Entered - from outside the country
V	39	.Entered - due to separation or .divorce
V	99	.Interviewed in previous wave .but not in sample
D U-MONLFT	2	2166
		Preedited month left previous wave address. Control card item 23. Previous wave address ID equals controlcard address ID Range: = 0:12. See COMMENT NO. 13.
U		All persons, including children
V	00	.Not applicable (person did not move .or not in sample previous wave)
		..
D U-MONENT	2	2168
		Preedited month entered current address. Previous wave address ID is not equal to control card address ID. Control card item 23. Range = 0:12. See COMMENT NO. 13
U		All persons, including children.
V	00	.Not applicable (person did not move .or person no longer in sample)
		..
D U-DAYLFT	2	2170
		Preedited day left previous wave address. Control card item 23. Previous wave address ID equals control card address ID. Range = 0:31 See COMMENT NO. 13
U		All persons, including children
V	00	.Not applicable (person did not move .or not in sample previous wave)
		..
D U-DAYENT	2	2172
		Preedited day entered current address. Previous wave address ID is not equal to control card address ID. Control card item 23. Range = 0:31. See COMMENT NO. 13
U		All persons, including children
V	00	.Not applicable (person did not move .or person no longer in sample)
		..
D CC-ADLFT	2	2174
		Control card address ID of previous wave Previous wave address ID equals control card address ID. See COMMENT NO. 13
U		All persons, including children
V	00	.Not applicable (person did not move .or not in sample previous wave)
		..
D CC-ADENT	2	2176
		Control card address ID of current wave Previous wave address ID is not equal to control card address ID. See COMMENT NO. 13
U		All persons, including children

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

V 9 .Not answered

D U-SSNDK 1 2204
Reason Social Security number ('U-SSN')
is not provided - unedited control card
item 33C

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not answered, not applicable

V 1 .Don't know

V 2 .Refusal

V 3 .None

D FILLER 9 2205
Zero filler

D PREV-ROT 1 2214
Rotation in which this person was
interviewed before leaving another
sample unit and joining this one.

U All persons, including children

D FILLER 5 2215
Zero filler

D HCHANGE1 1 2220
Used to determine if the household in
which this person lived changed
composition over the 4 reference months
or in the 5th month up until date of
interview. A change in address is not
reflected in this field unless the
composition of the group living
together changes as a result. The
first field is always "1". For each
succeeding month the value of the field
is the same as for the preceding month
if there has been no change in
composition. If a change has occurred,
the field for the following month is
one greater than the field for the
preceding month. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE2 1 2221
Used to determine if the household in
which this person lived changed
composition. Month 2. Range = 1:2

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE3 1 2222
Used to determine if the household in
which this person lived changed
composition. Month 3. Range = 1:3

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE4 1 2223
Used to determine if the household in
which this person lived changed
composition. Month 4. Range = 1:4

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE5 1 2224
Used to determine if the household in
which this person lived changed
composition. Interview date.
Range = 1:5

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE1 1 2225
Used to determine if the family (or
pseudo family) changed in composition

DATA SIZE BEGIN

from one month to the next.
These fields only relate to primary and
unrelated secondary families and to
primary and secondary individuals. To
determine change in related subfamilies
see 'S-CHANGE' below. The values of
the fields for the respective months
are determined in the same manner as
for 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range
= 1

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE2 1 2226
Used to determine if the family (or
pseudo family) changed in composition.
Month 2. Range = 1:2

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE3 1 2227
Used to determine if the family (or
pseudo family) changed in composition.
Month 3. Range = 1:3

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE4 1 2228
Used to determine if the family (or
pseudo family) changed in composition.
Month 4. Range = 1:4

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE1 1 2229
Used to determine if the related
subfamily which includes this person,
changed composition from month to month.
If, during any month, the person is not
a member of a related subfamily, the
value of the field for the corresponding
month is '0'. For members of
subfamilies the values in the fields
are derived as in 'H-CHANGE' above.
Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE2 1 2230
Used to determine if the related
subfamily which includes this person,
changed composition. Month 2.
Range = 1:2

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE3 1 2231
Used to determine if the related
subfamily which includes this person,
changed composition. Month 3.
Range = 1:3

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE4 1 2232
Used to determine if the related
subfamily which includes this person,
changed composition. Month 4.
Range = 1:4

U All persons, including children

** Income aggregates by months 1-4 **

D PPTOTIN1 8 2233
Total persons income for month 1.
In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D PPTOTIN2 8 2241
 Total persons income for month 2.
 In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN3 8 2249
 Total persons income for month 3.
 In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN4 8 2257
 Total persons income for month 4.
 In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN1 7 2265
 Total persons earned income for month 1.
 In dollars. Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN2 7 2272
 Total persons earned income for month 2.
 In dollars. Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN3 7 2279
 Total persons earned income for month 3.
 In dollars. Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN4 7 2286
 Total persons earned income for month 4.
 In dollars. Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP1 8 2293
 Total property (asset) income for month
 1. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP2 8 2301
 Total property (asset) income for
 month 2. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP3 8 2309
 Total property (asset) income for
 month 3. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP4 8 2317
 Total property (asset) income for
 month 4. In dollars.
 Range = -1500000:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN1 7 2325
 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
 for month 1. In dollars.
 Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN2 7 2332
 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
 for month 2. In dollars.
 Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D PP-TRAN3 7 2339
 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
 for month 3. In dollars.
 Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN4 7 2346
 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
 for month 4. In dollars.
 Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER1 7 2353
 Total persons other income for month 1.
 In dollars. Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER2 7 2360
 Total persons other income for month 2.
 In dollars. Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER3 7 2367
 Total persons other income for month 3.
 In dollars. Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER4 7 2374
 Total persons other income for month 4.
 In dollars. Range = 0:1500000
 U Persons 15 years old or older

 ** Reciprocity/asset arrays **

D RECIPSUM 75 2381 TABLE-75
 Income reciprocity summary.
 There are 75 fields allocated for this
 summary. Character location is listed
 beside each field used. Fields not
 used are zero filled.

- *2381.Social security
- *2382.Railroad retirement
- *2383.Federal Supplemental Security Inc (SSI)
- *2385.State unemployment compensation
- *2386.Supplemental unemployment benefits
- *2387.Other unemployment compensation
- *2388.Veterans compensation or pensions
- *2390.Workers compensation
- *2392.Employer or union temporary
 .sickness policy
- *2393.Payments from a sickness,
 * accident, or disability insurance
 * policy purchased on your own
- *2400.Aid to families with dependent
 * children (AFDC, ADC)
- *2401.General assistance or general
 * relief
- *2403.Foster child care payments
- *2404.Other welfare
- *2405.WIC
- *2407.Food stamps
- *2408.Child support payments
- *2409.Alimony payments
- *2410.Pension from company or union
- *2411.Federal civil service or other
 * Federal civilian employee pensions
- *2412.U.S. military retirement pay
- *2414.State government pensions
- *2415.Local government pensions
- *2416.Income from paid up life insurance

DATA SIZE BEGIN

* policies or annuities

*2417.Estates and trusts

*2418.Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor

*2420.GI bill education benefits

*2430.Income assistance from a charitable group

*2431.Money from relatives or friends

*2432.Lump sum payments

*2433.Income from roomers or boarders

*2434.National guard or reserve pay

*2435.Incidental or casual earnings

*2436.Other cash income not included elsewhere

*2455.Recorded for confidentiality (ISS codes 4,9,11,22,33)

* The possible answers in each field (1-75) are listed below:

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASSETSUM 13 2456 TABLE-13

Asset ownership summary. There are 13 (1-digit) fields defined below. Character location is listed beside each field.

*2456.ISS Code 100 - savings accounts

*2457.ISS Code 101 - money market accounts

*2458.ISS Code 102 - certificates of deposit

*2459.ISS Code 103 - now accounts

*2460.ISS Code 104 - money market funds

*2461.ISS Code 105 - U.S. government securities

*2462.ISS Code 106 - municipal or corporate bonds

*2463.ISS Code 107 - other interest earning assets

*2464.ISS Code 110 - stocks or mutual funds

*2465.ISS Code 120 - rental property

*2466.ISS Code 130 - mortgages

*2467.ISS Code 140 - royalties

*2468.ISS Code 150 - other financial investments

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

** Employment status recode by months **

** 1-4 **

D ESR-1 1 2469

Employment status recode for month 1 of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .With a job entire month, worked .all weeks

V 2 .With a job entire month, missed .one or more weeks, no time on .layoff

V 3 .With a job entire month, missed .one or more weeks, spent time .on layoff

V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no .time spent looking or on layoff

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 5 .With job one or more weeks, .spent one or more weeks looking .or on layoff

V 6 .No job during month, spent .entire month looking or on .layoff

V 7 .No job during month, spent one .or more weeks looking or .on layoff

V 8 .No job during month, no time .spent looking or on layoff

D ESR-2 1 2470

Employment status recode for month 2 of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .With a job entire month, worked .all weeks

V 2 .With a job entire month, missed .one or more weeks, no time on .layoff

V 3 .With a job entire month, missed .one or more weeks, spent time .on layoff

V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no .time spent looking or on layoff

V 5 .With job one or more weeks, .spent one or more weeks looking .or on layoff

V 6 .No job during month, spent .entire month looking or on .layoff

V 7 .No job during month, spent one .or more weeks looking or .on layoff

V 8 .No job during month, no time .spent looking or on layoff

D ESR-3 1 2471

Employment status recode for month 3 of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .With a job entire month, worked .all weeks

V 2 .With a job entire month, missed .one or more weeks, no time on .layoff

V 3 .With a job entire month, missed .one or more weeks, spent time .on layoff

V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no .time spent looking or on layoff

V 5 .With job one or more weeks, .spent one or more weeks looking .or on layoff

V 6 .No job during month, spent .entire month looking or on .layoff

V 7 .No job during month, spent one .or more weeks looking or .on layoff

V 8 .No job during month, no time .spent looking or on layoff

D ESR-4 1 2472

Employment status recode for month 4 of the reference period.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .With a job entire month, worked .all weeks

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .With a job entire month, missed
 .one or more weeks, no time on
 .layoff

V 3 .With a job entire month, missed
 .one or more weeks, spent time
 .on layoff

V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no
 .time spent looking or on layoff

V 5 .With job one or more weeks,
 .spent one or more weeks looking
 .or on layoff

V 6 .No job during month, spent
 .entire month looking or on
 .layoff

V 7 .No job during month, spent one
 .or more weeks looking or
 .on layoff

V 8 .No job during month, no time
 .spent looking or on layoff

** Recoded labor force and recipiency **
** items by months 1-4 **

D WKSPER1 1 2473
 Number of weeks in month 1 of the
 reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 4 .Four weeks
V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER2 1 2474
 Number of weeks in month 2 of the
 reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 4 .Four weeks
V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER3 1 2475
 Number of weeks in month 3 of the
 reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 4 .Four weeks
V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER4 1 2476
 Number of weeks in month 4 of the
 reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 4 .Four weeks
V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSJB1 1 2477
 Number of weeks with a job or business
 for month 1 of the reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB2 1 2478
 Number of weeks with a job or business

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 for month 2 of the reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB3 1 2479
 Number of weeks with a job or business
 for month 3 of the reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB4 1 2480
 Number of weeks with a job or business
 for month 4 of the reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WKWJOB 18 2481 TABLE-18
 Did this person have a job or business
 during this week of the reference
 period. There are 18 answer fields, one
 for each week of the reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable ('have-job' = no)
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WISWOP1 1 2499
 Number of weeks without pay, at a job
 or business for month 1 of the
 reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WISWOP2 1 2500
 Number of weeks without pay, at a job
 or business for month 2 of the
 reference period.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5	.5 weeks (only applicable for .months with 5 weeks)	V	0	.None or not applicable
D WISWOP3	1	2501 Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 3 of the reference period.	V	1	.1 week
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	2	.2 weeks
V	0	.0 weeks or not applicable .('have-job' = no)	V	3	.3 weeks
V	1	.1 week	V	4	.4 weeks
V	2	.2 weeks	V	5	.5 weeks (only applicable for .months with 5 weeks)
V	3	.3 weeks	D WISLOK4	1	2524 Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 4 of the reference period.
V	4	.4 weeks	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	5	.5 weeks (only applicable for .months with 5 weeks)	V	0	.None or not applicable
D WISWOP4	1	2502 Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 4 of the reference period.	V	1	.1 week
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	2	.2 weeks
V	0	.0 weeks or not applicable .('have-job' = no)	V	3	.3 weeks
V	1	.1 week	V	4	.4 weeks
V	2	.2 weeks	V	5	.5 weeks (only applicable for .months with 5 weeks)
V	3	.3 weeks	D WEEKSLK	18	2525 TABLE-18 Was this person looking for work or on layoff during this week of the reference period. There are 18 answer fields, one for each week of the reference period.
V	4	.4 weeks	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	5	.5 weeks (only applicable for .months with 5 weeks)	V	0	.Not applicable
D WEEKSAB	18	2503 TABLE-18 Was this person with a job or business but without pay for this week of the reference period. There are 18 answer fields, one for each week of the reference period.	V	1	.Yes
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	2	.No
V	0	.Not applicable	D CARECOV1	1	2543 Is this person covered by medicare for month 1 of the reference period
V	1	.Yes	U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old		
V	2	.No	V	0	.Not applicable
D WISLOK1	1	2521 Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 1 of the reference period.	V	1	.Yes
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	2	.No
V	0	.None or not applicable	D CARECOV2	1	2544 Is this person covered by medicare for month 2 of the reference period
V	1	.1 week	U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old		
V	2	.2 weeks	V	0	.Not applicable
V	3	.3 weeks	V	1	.Yes
V	4	.4 weeks	V	2	.No
V	5	.5 weeks (only applicable for .months with 5 weeks)	D CARECOV3	1	2545 Is this person covered by medicare for month 3 of the reference period
D WISLOK2	1	2522 Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 2 of the reference period.	U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.None or not applicable	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.1 week	V	2	.No
V	2	.2 weeks	D CARECOV4	1	2546 Is this person covered by medicare for month 4 of the reference period
V	3	.3 weeks	U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old		
V	4	.4 weeks	V	0	.Not applicable
V	5	.5 weeks (only applicable for .months with 5 weeks)	V	1	.Yes
D WISLOK3	1	2523 Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 3 of the reference period.	V	2	.No
U Persons 15 years old or older			D MEDICAID	1	2547 Is this person covered by medicaid
			U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements		
			V	0	.Not applicable

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D CAIDCOV1	1	2548
		Was this person covered by medicaid for month 1 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D CAIDCOV2	1	2549
		Was this person covered by medicaid for month 2 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D CAIDCOV3	1	2550
		Was this person covered by medicaid for month 3 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D CAIDCOV4	1	2551
		Was this person covered by medicaid for month 4 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D WICCOV1	1	2552
		Was this person covered by WIC for month 1 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D WICCOV2	1	2553
		Was this person covered by WIC for month 2 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D WICCOV3	1	2554
		Was this person covered by WIC for month 3 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D WICCOV4	1	2555
		Was this person covered by WIC for month 4 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D WICVAL1	4	2556
		Value of WIC voucher in month 1 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0:5000.
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0000	.Not applicable
	
D WICVAL2	4	2560
		Value of WIC voucher in month 2 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0:5000.
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0000	.Not applicable
	
D WICVAL3	4	2564
		Value of WIC voucher in month 3 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0:5000.
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0000	.Not applicable
	
D WICVAL4	4	2568
		Value of WIC voucher in month 4 of the reference period. The dollar field contains two implied decimals. Range = 0:5000.
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0000	.Not applicable
	
D HIIND	1	2572
		Is this person covered by health insurance
U		All persons, including children
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D HIMNTH1	1	2573
		Did this person have health insurance coverage month 1
U		All persons, including children
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D HIMNTH2	1	2574
		Did this person have health insurance

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

coverage month 2

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D HIMNTH3 1 2575

Did this person have health insurance coverage month 3

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D HIMNTH4 1 2576

Did this person have health insurance coverage month 4

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D INCSOURC 20 2577 TABLE-10

Income source code (10 answer fields of 2-characters each). Source of income for this person

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Social security

V 02 .Railroad retirement

V 03 .Federal supplemental security income

V 05 .State unemployment compensation

V 06 .Supplemental unemployment benefits

V 07 .Other unemployment compensation

V 08 .Veterans compensation or pensions

V 10 .Workers compensation

V 12 .Employer or union temporary sickness policy

V 13 .Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy purchased on your own

V 20 .Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC, ADC)

V 21 .General assistance or general relief

V 23 .Foster child care payments

V 24 .Other welfare

V 25 .WIC

V 27 .Food stamps

V 28 .Child support payments

V 29 .Alimony payments

V 30 .Pension from company or union

V 31 .Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pensions

V 32 .U.S. military retirement pay

V 34 .State government pensions

V 35 .Local government pensions

V 36 .Income from paid up life insurance policies or annuities

V 37 .Estates and trusts

V 38 .Other payments for retirement, disability, or survivor

V 40 .GI bill education benefits

V 50 .Income assistance from a charitable group

V 51 .Money from relatives or friends

V 52 .Lump sum payments

V 53 .Income from roomers or boarders

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 54 .National guard or reserve pay

V 55 .Incidental or casual earnings

V 56 .Other cash income not included elsewhere

V 75 .Recoded for confidentiality (ISS codes 4,9,11,22,33)

D ASTSOURC 39 2597 TABLE-13

Asset source code (13 answer fields of 3-characters each) asset belonging to this person

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not applicable

V 100 .Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union

V 101 .Money market deposit accounts

V 102 .Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates

V 103 .NOW, super NOW, or other interest earning checking accounts

V 104 .Money market funds

V 105 .U.S. government securities

V 106 .Municipal or corporate bonds

V 107 .Other interest earning assets

V 110 .Stocks or mutual fund shares

V 120 .Rental property

V 130 .Mortgages

V 140 .Royalties

V 150 .Other financial investments

** COMMENT NO. 14 **

** The following are coverage recodes. **

** If this person was covered by pro- **

** gram reciprocity on another question- **

** naire, these flags are set. By **

** months 1-4 **

D VETS1 1 2636

Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 1 of the reference period

See COMMENT NO. 14

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D VETS2 1 2637

Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period

See COMMENT NO. 14

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D VETS3 1 2638

Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 3 of the reference period

See COMMENT NO. 14

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D VETS4	1	2639
		Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 4 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFDC1	1	2640
		Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 1 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFDC2	1	2641
		Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 2 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFDC3	1	2642
		Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 3 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFDC4	1	2643
		Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 4 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FOODSTP1	1	2644
		Was this person covered by food stamps during month 1 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D FOODSTP2	1	2645
		Was this person covered by food stamps during month 2 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FOODSTP3	1	2646
		Was this person covered by food stamps during month 3 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FOODSTP4	1	2647
		Was this person covered by food stamps during month 4 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D GENASST1	1	2648
		Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 1 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D GENASST2	1	2649
		Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 2 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D GENASST3	1	2650
		Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 3 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 14
U		Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D GENASST4	1	2651
		Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 4 of

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D RAILRD2    1   2665
  Was this person covered by railroad
  retirement payments during month 2 of
  the reference period
  See COMMENT NO. 14
U All persons, including children
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D RAILRD3    1   2666
  Was this person covered by railroad
  retirement payments during month 3 of
  the reference period
  See COMMENT NO. 14
U All persons, including children
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D RAILRD4    1   2667
  Was this person covered by railroad
  retirement payments during month 4 of
  the reference period. See COMMENT NO. 14
U All persons, including children
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

*****
**          Cover page section          **
*****

D IT7A       1   2668
  Preedited ques. item 7A - persons
  interview status
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .Self
V           2 .Proxy
D IT7B       3   2669
  Unedited ques. item 7B - person number
  of proxy. Range = 0:999
U Persons 15 years old or older
D IT7C       1   2672
  Preedited persons noninterview status
  ques. item 7C
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .Type Z refusal
V           2 .Type Z other
D IT8MTH     2   2673
  Unedited month of interview - ques.
  item 8. Range = 0:12
U Persons 15 years old or older
D IT8DAY     2   2675
  Unedited day of interview - ques.
  item 8. Range = 0:31
U Persons 15 years old or older
D IT9B       3   2677
  Unedited total interview time in
  minutes. ques. item 9B. Range = 0:999
U Persons 15 years old or older
D IT10B      3   2680
  Unedited total clerical review time
  
```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
  in minutes. Ques. item 10B
U Persons 15 years old or older
D IT11B      3   2683
  Unedited total pre-interview time
  for transcription. Questionnaire
  item 11B
U All persons, including children
D IT12       1   2686
  Phone interview. Questionnaire
  item 12
U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC0900     1   2687
  Check item N
  Does ...'s person number begin
  with a ...(4--Wave 4; 5--Wave 5;
  6--Wave 6; 7--Wave 7; etc.)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to SC1000
D SC0901     1   2688
  Was ... missed when household members
  were listed for wave 1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes - skip to SC1000
V           2 .No
D FILLER     6   2689
  Zero filler

*****
**          Labor force and reciprocity section          **
*****

D SC1000     1   2695
  During the 4-month period did ...
  have a job or business, either full
  time or part time, even for only a
  few days
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes - skip to SC1056
V           2 .No
D SC1002     1   2696
  Did ... spend any time looking for
  work or on layoff from a job
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to SC1046

*****
** COMMENT NO. 15          **
** The next 19 fields (SC1004 through          **
** SC1040) are possible answers to          **
** the question:          **
**          **
** In which weeks was ... looking for          **
** work or on layoff from a job          **
*****

D SC1004     1   2697
  All weeks in reference period
  See COMMENT NO. 15
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as looking or on
  
```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
			.layoff all weeks in reference .period or not in universe based .on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as looking or on layoff .all weeks in reference period
D SC1006	1	2698	
			First week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1008	1	2699	
			Second week. See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1010	1	2700	
			Third week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1012	1	2701	
			Fourth week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1014	1	2702	
			Fifth week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1016	1	2703	
			Sixth week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1018	1	2704	
			Seventh week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1020	1	2705	
			Eighth week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1022	1	2706	
			Ninth week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1024	1	2707	
			Tenth week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1026	1	2708	
			Eleventh week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1028	1	2709	
			Twelfth week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1030	1	2710	
			Thirteenth week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff
D SC1032	1	2711	
			Fourteenth week See COMMENT NO. 15
			U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
V	1		.Marked as a week looking or on .layoff

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D SC1034      1    2712
    Fiftteenth week
    See COMMENT NO. 15
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week looking or
    .on layoff or not in universe
    .based on response to SC1002
V           1 .Marked as a week looking or on
    .layoff

D SC1036      1    2713
    Sixteenth week
    See COMMENT NO. 15
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week looking or
    .on layoff or not in universe
    .based on response to SC1002
V           1 .Marked as a week looking or on
    .layoff

D SC1038      1    2714
    Seventeenth week
    See COMMENT NO. 15
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week looking or
    .on layoff or not in universe
    .based on response to SC1002
V           1 .Marked as a week looking or on
    .layoff

D SC1040      1    2715
    Eighteenth week
    See COMMENT NO. 15
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a week looking or
    .on layoff or not in universe
    .based on response to SC1002
V           1 .Marked as a week looking or on
    .layoff

D SC1042      1    2716
    Could ... have taken a job during
    any of those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes - skip to SC1046
V           2 .No

D SC1044      1    2717
    What was the main reason ... could
    not take a job during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Already had a job
V           2 .Temporary illness
V           3 .School
V           4 .Other

D SC1046      1    2718
    Check item R1
    Did ... do any work at all that earned
    some money
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes - skip to SC1240
V           2 .No - skip to SC1050

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
** COMMENT NO. 16
** The next 4 fields (SC1048 through 1054)
** are possible answers to the question:
**
** In which of the months on this calendar
** did ... do that work?
**
** In each case the range of answers is:
** 0 = Not marked as a month ... did that
** work
** 1 = Marked as a month ... did that work**
*****
D SC1048      1    2719
    Last month
    See COMMENT NO. 16
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a month ... did
    .that work
V           1 .Marked a a month ... did that
    .work

D SC1050      1    2720
    Two months ago
    See COMMENT NO. 16
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a month ... did
    .that work
V           1 .Marked as a month ... did that
    .work

D SC1052      1    2721
    Three months ago
    See COMMENT NO. 16
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a month ... did
    .that work
V           1 .Marked a a month ... did that
    .work

D SC1054      1    2722
    Four months ago
    See COMMENT NO. 16
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not marked as a month ... did
    .that work
V           1 .Marked a a month ... did that
    .work

D SC1055      1    2723
    Was looking for work
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           01 .Believes no work available in
    .line of work or area - skip to
    .SC1240
V           02 .Couldn't find any work - skip to
    .SC1240
V           03 .Lacks necessary schooling,
    .training, skills, or experience
    .- skip to SC1240
V           04 .Employers think too young or too
    .old - skip to SC1240
V           05 .Other personal handicap in
    .finding job - skip to SC1240
V           06 .Can't arrange child care - skip
    .to SC124
V           07 .Family responsibilities - skip
    .to SC1240
V           08 .In school or other training -
    .skip to SC1240
V           09 .Ill health, physical disability

```


SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week absent
              .without pay or not in universe
              .based on response to SC1058
V            1 .Marked as a week absent without
              pay
D SC1084      1    2738
              Twelfth week
              See COMMENT NO. 17
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week absent
              .without pay or not in universe
              .based on response to SC1058
V            1 .Marked as a week absent without
              pay
D SC1086      1    2739
              Thirteenth week
              See COMMENT NO. 17
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week absent
              .without pay or not in universe
              .based on response to SC1058
V            1 .Marked as a week absent without
              pay
D SC1088      1    2740
              Fourteenth week
              See COMMENT NO. 17
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week absent
              .without pay or not in universe
              .based on response to SC1058
V            1 .Marked as a week absent without
              pay
D SC1090      1    2741
              Fifteenth week
              See COMMENT NO. 17
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week absent
              .without pay or not in universe
              .based on response to SC1058
V            1 .Marked as a week absent without
              pay
D SC1092      1    2742
              Sixteenth week
              See COMMENT NO. 17
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week absent
              .without pay or not in universe
              .based on response to SC1058
V            1 .Marked as a week absent without
              pay
D SC1094      1    2743
              Seventeenth week
              See COMMENT NO. 17
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week absent
              .without pay or not in universe
              .based on response to SC1058
V            1 .Marked as a week absent without
              pay
D SC1096      1    2744
              Eighteenth week
              See COMMENT NO. 17
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week absent

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
              .without pay or not in universe
              .based on response to SC1058
V            1 .Marked as a week absent without
              pay
D SC1098      1    2745
              What was the main reason ... was
              absent from ...'s job or business
              during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not in universe
V            1 .On layoff - skip to SC1230
V            2 .Own illness - skip to SC1230
V            3 .On vacation - skip to SC1230
V            4 .Bad weather - skip to SC1230
V            5 .Labor dispute - skip to SC1230
V            6 .New job to begin within 30 days
              .- skip to SC1230
V            7 .Other - skip to SC1230
*****
** COMMENT NO. 18                                     **
** The next 18 fields (SC1100 through                 **
** SC1134) are possible answers to the                 **
** question:                                           **
**                                                     **
** In which weeks did ... have a job                 **
** or business                                         **
*****
D SC1100      1    2746
              First week
              See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V            1 .Marked as a week having a job
              .or business
D SC1102      1    2747
              Second week
              See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V            1 .Marked as a week having a job
              .or business
D SC1104      1    2748
              Third week
              See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V            1 .Marked as a week having a job
              .or business
D SC1106      1    2749
              Fourth week
              See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons 15 years old or older
V            0 .Not marked as a week having a
              .job or business or not in
              .universe based on response to
              .SC1056
V            1 .Marked as a week having a job

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
			.or business
D SC1108	1	2750	
			Fifth week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1110	1	2751	
			Sixth week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1112	1	2752	
			Seventh week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1114	1	2753	
			Eighth week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1116	1	2754	
			Ninth week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1118	1	2755	
			Tenth week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1120	1	2756	
			Eleventh week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
			.job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1122	1	2757	
			Twelfth week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1124	1	2758	
			Thirteenth week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1126	1	2759	
			Fourteenth week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1128	1	2760	
			Fifteenth week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1130	1	2761	
			Sixteenth week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business
D SC1132	1	2762	
			Seventeenth week
			See COMMENT NO. 18
U Persons	15		years old or older
V	0		.Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in .universe based on response to .SC1056
V	1		.Marked as a week having a job .or business

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1186 1 2789
 Fourth week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1188 1 2790
 Fifth week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1190 1 2791
 Sixth week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1192 1 2792
 Seventh week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1194 1 2793
 Eighth week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1196 1 2794
 Ninth week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1198 1 2795
 Tenth week
 See COMMENT NO. 20

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1200 1 2796
 Eleventh week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1202 1 2797
 Twelfth week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1204 1 2798
 Thirteenth week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1206 1 2799
 Fourteenth week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1208 1 2800
 Fifteenth week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1210 1 2801
 Sixteenth week
 See COMMENT NO. 20
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
					.work or on layoff from a job
D SC1212	1	2802	V	0	.Not marked as a month ... did
		Seventeenth week			.that work
		See COMMENT NO. 20	V	1	.Marked a a month ... did that
U Persons 15 years old or older					.work
V	0	.Not marked as a week looking for	D SC1226	1	2809
		.work or on layoff from a job or			Three months ago
		.not in universe based on			See COMMENT NO. 21
		.response to SC1176	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Marked as a week looking for	V	0	.Not marked as a month ... did
		.work or on layoff from a job			.that work
			V	1	.Marked a a month ... did that
D SC1214	1	2803			.work
		Eighteenth week	D SC1228	1	2810
		See COMMENT NO. 20			Four months ago
U Persons 15 years old or older					See COMMENT NO. 21
V	0	.Not marked as a week looking for	U Persons 15 years old or older		
		.work or on layoff from a job or	V	0	.Not marked as a month ... did
		.not in universe based on			.that work
		.response to SC1176	V	1	.Marked a a month ... did that
V	1	.Marked as a week looking for			.work
		.work or on layoff from a job	D FILLER	1	2811
			D SC1230	2	2812
D SC1216	1	2804			In the weeks that ... worked during
		Could ... have taken a job during			the 4-month period, how many
		those weeks if one had been offered			hours did ... usually work per week
U Persons 15 years old or older					Range = -9:-9,0:99
V	0	.Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1220	V	-9	.Not in universe
V	2	.No	V	0	.None - skip to SC1239
			V	1 - 99	.Hours per week
D SC1218	1	2805	D FILLER	5	2814
		What was the main reason ... could			Zero filler
		not take a job during those weeks	D SC1239	1	2819
U Persons 15 years old or older					Check item R4
V	0	.Not in universe			The response to SC1058 is ...
V	1	.Already had a job	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	2	.Temporary illness	V	0	.Not in universe
V	3	.School	V	1	.Yes (or blank)
V	4	.Other	V	2	.No - skip to SC1244
			D SC1240	1	2820
D SC1220	1	2806			During this 4-month period, did ...
		Check item R2			receive any state unemployment
		Is each week of the 4-month period			compensation payments
		marked as "with a job or business"	U Persons 15 years old or older		
		or "looking for work or on layoff"	V	0	.Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	1	.Yes
V	0	.Not in universe	V	2	.No - skip to SC1244
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No - skip to SC1230	D SC1242	1	2821
					During this period, did ... also
					receive any supplemental
					unemployment benefits (sub)
			U Persons 15 years old or older		
			V	0	.Not in universe
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No
			D SC1244	1	2822
					Check item R5
					Is "worked" marked on the ISS list
			U Persons 15 years old or older		
			V	0	.Not in universe
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No skip to SC1248
D SC1222	1	2807			
		Last month			
		See COMMENT NO. 21			
U Persons 15 years old or older					
V	0	.Not marked as a month ... did			
		.that work			
V	1	.Marked a a month ... did that			
		.work			
D SC1224	1	2808			
		Two months ago			
		See COMMENT NO. 21			
U Persons 15 years old or older					

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1246	1	2823
During this 4-month period did ... receive any worker's compensation for any kind of job-related illness or injury		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SC1248	1	2824
Check item R6 Was an interview obtained for ... last reference period		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to SC1330
D SC1250	1	2825
Check item R7 Are any income types listed in the income roster		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to SC1284
D SC1251	1	2826
The last time we obtained information, ... had received ... incomes during (8 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SC1252	2	2827
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1 - 56	.Code from Income Source List
V	75	.Confidentiality recode
D SC1254	1	2829
In this reference period, did... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1252)		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SC1255	1	2830
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1252)		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Should not have been listed
V	2	.Was not listed; should have been
D SC1256	2	2831
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	00	.Not in universe
V	1 - 56	.Code from Income Source List

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1258	1	2833
In this reference period, did... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1256)		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SC1259	1	2834
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1256)		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Should not have been listed
V	2	.Was not listed; should have been
D SC1260	2	2835
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1.		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	00	.Not in universe
V	1 - 56	.Code from Income Source List
D SC1262	1	2837
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1260)		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SC1263	1	2838
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1260)		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Should not have been listed
V	2	.Was not listed, should have been
D SC1264	2	2839
Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1 - 56	.Code from Income Source List
V	75	.Source which has been recoded .for confidentiality .Black lung payments .State temporary sickness or .disability .Indian, Cuban or refugee assistance .National Guard or reserve forces .retirement
D SC1266	1	2841
In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1264)		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SC1267	1	2842
In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1264)		

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1284
V              1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1288      1   2861
    Federal Supplemental Security
    Income (SSI)
    See COMMENT NO. 22
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a kind of income
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1284
V              1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1290      1   2862
    A serviceman's or widow's pension
    from the Veteran's Administration
    (VA)
    See COMMENT NO. 22
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a kind of income
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1284
V              1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1292      1   2863
    Anything else
    See COMMENT NO. 22
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a kind of income
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1284
V              1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1294      2   2864
    The income that ... received from
    the Federal government was called
    ... . Code from Income Source List.
    See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              00 .Not in universe
                ..

D SC1296      1   2866
    Did ... receive any (other) pension,
    disability, retirement, or survivor
    income
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No - skip to SC1324

*****
** COMMENT NO. 23 **
** The next 10 fields (SC1298 through **
** SC1320) are possible answers to **
** the questions: **
** **
** What was the source of this ... **
** income; anything else (SC1322) **
*****

D SC1298      1   2867
    U.S. government railroad retirement
    See COMMENT NO. 23
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a source of income
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1296
V              1 .Marked as a source of income

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D SC1302      1   2868
    Worker's compensation
    See COMMENT NO. 23
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a source of income
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1296
V              1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1304      1   2869
    Payments from a sickness, accident
    or disability insurance policy
    purchased on your own
    See COMMENT NO. 23
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a source of income
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1296
V              1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1306      1   2870
    Pension from company or union
    See COMMENT NO. 23
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a source of income
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1296
V              1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1308      1   2871
    Federal civil service or other
    Federal civilian employee pension
    See COMMENT NO. 23
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a source of income
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1296
V              1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1310      1   2872
    U.S. military retirement pay
    (exclude payments from the Veteran's
    Administration)
    See COMMENT NO. 23
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a source of income
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1296
V              1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1314      1   2873
    State government pension
    See COMMENT NO. 23
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a source of income
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1296
V              1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1316      1   2874
    Local government pension
    See COMMENT NO. 23
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a source of income
                .or not in universe based on
                .response to SC1296
V              1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1318      1   2875
    Income from paid-up life insurance
    policies or annuities
    See COMMENT NO. 23

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296
V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1320 1 2876
 Other or don't know
 See COMMENT NO. 23
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296
V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1322 2 2877
 What was the source of this ...
 income; anything else. Code
 from Income Source List. See
 appendix A-1.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D SC1324 1 2879
 Check item R8
 Is "Medicare" marked for ... on
 control card item 47
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1474
V 2 .No

D SC1326 1 2880
 Check item R9
 Is "disabled" marked for ... on
 control card item 47
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
V 2 .No

D SC1328 1 2881
 Check item R10
 Is ... 65 years of age or over
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
V 2 .No - skip to SC1474

D SC1330 1 2882
 Check item R11
 Is ... a veteran of the U.S. Armed
 Forces
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1340

D SC1332 2 2883
 How long did ... serve on active
 duty in the Armed Forces
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Less than 6 months
V 02 .6 to 23 months
V 03 .2 to 19 years
V 04 .20 or more years

D SC1334 2 2885
 Does ... have a service connected
 disability

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No - skip to SC1338

D SC1336 1 2887
 What is ...'s VA percent disability
 rating
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .1-10 percent
V 2 .11-29 percent
V 3 .30-49 percent
V 4 .50 percent
V 5 .51-89 percent
V 6 .90-99 percent
V 7 .100 percent

D SC1338 1 2888
 During this 4-month period did ...
 receive pension or compensation
 payments from the veterans
 administration
U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1340 1 2889
 Check item R12
 Is ... 18 years of age or over
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1386

D SC1342 1 2890
 During this 4-month period did ...
 receive any Social Security payments
U Persons 18 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1350

D SC1344 1 2891
 Check item R13
 Is ... 65 years of age or over
U Persons 18 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1354
V 2 .No

D SC1346 2 2892
 What is the reason ... is getting
 Social Security - is it because ... is
U Persons 18-64 years old
V -1 .DK - skip to SC1354
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Retired
V 02 .Disabled
V 03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child
V 04 .Spouse or dependent child
V 05 .Some other reason - skip to
 .SC1354

D SC1348 2 2894
 Is there another reason ...
 receives Social Security
U Persons 18-64 years old
V -1 .DK - skip to SC1354
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Retired - skip to SC1354

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income
 D SC1406 1 2921
 State government pension
 See COMMENT NO. 25
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income
 D SC1408 1 2922
 Local government pension
 See COMMENT NO. 25
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income
 D SC1410 1 2923
 Other or DK
 See COMMENT NO. 25
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income
 D SC1412 2 2924
 What kind of income
 Code from Income Source List (1-56)
 See appendix A-1
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 - 56 .Code from Income Source List
 D SC1414 1 2926
 Check item R17
 What is ...'s marital status
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Married - skip to SC1418
 V 2 .Widowed - skip to SC1426
 V 3 .Divorced
 V 4 .Separated
 V 5 .Never married - skip to SC1420
 D SC1416 1 2927
 Did ... receive any alimony during
 the 4-month period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1420
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1420
 D SC1418 1 2928
 Has ... ever been widowed or divorced
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Widowed - skip to SC1426
 V 2 .Divorced
 V 3 .Both widowed and divorced
 V 4 .No - skip to SC1458

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 D SC1420 1 2929
 Check item R18
 Is ... the designated parent or
 guardian of children under 18 who
 live in this household
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1424
 D SC1422 1 2930
 Did ... receive any child support
 payments during this 4-month period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D SC1424 1 2931
 Check item R19
 Is "both widowed and divorced" box
 marked in SC1418
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1458
 D SC1426 1 2932
 During this 4-month period, did ...
 receive any pensions or annuities
 as a widow(er)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1458

 ** COMMENT NO. 26 **
 ** The next 10 fields (SC1428 through **
 ** SC1450) are possible answers to the **
 ** questions: **
 ** **
 ** What kind of income was this **
 ** pensions or annuities received as **
 ** a widow(er); **
 ** anything else **

 D SC1428 1 2933
 U.S. government railroad retirement
 See COMMENT NO. 26
 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income
 D SC1430 1 2934
 Veterans compensation or pension
 See COMMENT NO. 26
 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income
 D SC1434 1 2935
 Pension from company or union
 See COMMENT NO. 26
 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		.response to SC1426			Codes from Income Source List (1-56)
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income			See appendix A-1
D SC1436	1	2936	U		Widowed persons 15 years old or older
		Federal civil service or other	V	00	.Not in universe based on
		Federal civilian employee pension			.response to SC1426
		See COMMENT NO. 26	D SC1454	1	2945
U		Widowed persons 15 years old or older			Check item R20
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income			Is "veterans compensation or
		.or not in universe based on			pension" marked in SC1430
		.response to SC1426	U		Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income	V	0	.Not in universe
			V	1	.Yes
D SC1438	1	2937	V	2	.No - skip to SC1458
		U.S. military retirement pay	D SC1456	1	2946
		(Exclude payments from the Veterans			Did ...'s late husband die while in
		Administration)			the service or from a service-
		See COMMENT NO. 26			related injury
U		Widowed persons 15 years old or older	U		Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income	V	0	.Not in universe
		.or not in universe based on	V	1	.Yes, in the service
		.response to SC1426	V	2	.Yes, from service-related injury
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income	V	3	.No
D SC1442	1	2938	D SC1458	1	2947
		State government pension			Check item R21
		See COMMENT NO. 26			Is ... 65 years of age or over
U		Widowed persons 15 years old or older	U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income	V	0	.Not in universe
		.or not in universe based on	V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1462
		.response to SC1426	V	2	.No
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income	D SC1460	1	2948
D SC1444	1	2939			Check item R22
		Local government pension			Is ... disabled
		See COMMENT NO. 26	U		Persons 15-64 years old
U		Widowed persons 15 years old or older	V	0	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income	V	1	.Yes
		.or not in universe based on	V	2	.No - skip to SC1474
		.response to SC1426	D SC1462	1	2949
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income			Is ... covered by Medicare
D SC1446	1	2940	U		Persons 65 years old or older and
		Income from paid up life insurance			disabled persons 15-64 years old
		policies or annuities	V	0	.Not in universe
		See COMMENT NO. 26	V	1	.Yes
U		Widowed persons 15 years old or older	V	2	.No - skip to SC1474
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income	D SC1462	1	2949
		.or not in universe based on			Is ... covered by Medicare
		.response to SC1426	U		Persons 65 years old or older and
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income			disabled persons 15-64 years old
D SC1448	1	2941	V	0	.Not in universe
		Payments from estate or trust	V	1	.Yes
		See COMMENT NO. 26	V	2	.No - skip to SC1474
U		Widowed persons 15 years old or older	D FILLER	2	2950 CHAR
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income			Zero filler
		.or not in universe based on	*****		*****
		.response to SC1426	**	COMMENT NO. 27	**
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income	**	The next field (SC1468) is the	**
D SC1450	1	2942	**	answer to the second part of the	**
		Other or DK (income received as widow)	**	question:	**
		See COMMENT NO. 26	**		**
U		Widowed persons 15 years old or older	**	May I see ..."s Medicare card to	**
V	0	.Not marked as a kind of income	**	record the claim number and type of	**
		.or not in universe based on	**	coverage	**
		.response to SC1426	*****		*****
V	1	.Marked as a kind of income	D SC1468	1	2952
D SC1452	2	2943			Type of Medicare coverage
		Income source code for other pension			See COMMENT NO. 27
		or annuity received as a widow(er)	U		Persons 65 years old or older and
					disabled persons 15-64 years old
			V	0	.Not in universe
			V	1	.Hospital only (type A) - skip
					.to SC1474
			V	2	.Medical only (type B) - skip to

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D SC1526      1    2991
    Was (.../(and)... 's children)
    covered during the entire 4-month
    period
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
    dependents meeting eligibility
    requirements
V              0 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes - ship to SC1536
V              2 .No

*****
** COMMENT NO. 30
** The next 4 fields (SC1528 through
** SC1534) are possible answers to the
** question:
**
** In which months was .../(and)... 's
** children) covered
*****

D SC1528      1    2992
    Last month
    See COMMENT NO. 30
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
    dependents meeting eligibility
    requirements
V              0 .Not marked as a month covered or
    .not in universe based on
    .response to SC1526
V              1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1530      1    2993
    2 months ago
    See COMMENT NO. 30
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
    dependents meeting eligibility
    requirements
V              0 .Not marked as a month covered or
    .not in universe based on
    .response to SC1526
V              1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1532      1    2994
    3 months ago
    See COMMENT NO. 30
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
    dependents meeting eligibility
    requirements
V              0 .Not marked as a month covered or
    .not in universe based on
    .response to SC1526
V              1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1534      1    2995
    4 months ago
    See COMMENT NO. 30
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
    dependents meeting eligibility
    requirements
V              0 .Not marked as a month covered or
    .not in universe based on
    .response to SC1526
V              1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1536      1    2996
    During the 4-month period, did ...
    have group or individual health
    insurance in ... 's own name
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not in universe

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V              1 .Yes - skip to SC1538
V              2 .No

D SC1537      1    2997
    Was ... covered by a health insurance
    plan in somebody else's name
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes - skip to SC1568
V              2 .No - skip to SC1568

D SC1538      1    2998
    Did ... have this health insurance
    plan during the entire 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes - skip to SC1548
V              2 .No

*****
** COMMENT NO. 31
** The next 4 fields (SC1540 through
** SC1546) are possible answers to the
** question:
**
** In which months (1-4) did ... have
** the plan
*****

D SC1540      1    2999
    Last month
    See COMMENT NO. 31
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a month with the
    .plan or not in universe based
    .on response to SC1538
V              1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1542      1    3000
    2 months ago
    See COMMENT NO. 31
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a month with the
    .plan or not in universe based
    .on response to SC1538
V              1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1544      1    3001
    3 months ago
    See COMMENT NO. 31
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a month with the
    .plan or not in universe based
    .on response to SC1538
V              1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1546      1    3002
    4 months ago
    See COMMENT NO. 31
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not marked as a month with the
    .plan or not in universe based
    .on response to SC1538
V              1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1548      1    3003
    Did ... have a health plan provided
    through an employer or union/
    (or through a former employer
    or a pension plan)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not in universe

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes	D SC1564	3	3019
V	2	.No - skip to SC1552			Person no. = 101-999
					See COMMENT NO. 32
D SC1550	1	3004	U All persons, including children		
		Did the employer or union (former	V	000	.Not in universe
		employer or pension plan) pay for			...
		part or all of the cost of this plan			
U Persons 15 years old or older			D SC1566	1	3022
V	0	.Not in universe			Other than ..., which persons in this
V	1	.All			household were covered by ...'s plan; if
V	2	.Part			this person was covered by a health plan
V	3	.None			but no one else in the household was
					covered by that plan, this field is a "1
D SC1552	1	3005	U Persons 15 years old or older		
		Was this an individual plan or a	V	0	.Not in universe, some others
		family plan			.covered
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	1	.No one else covered
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Individual - skip to SC1568	D SC1568	1	3023
V	2	.Family			Check item R30
					Is ... the designated parent or
D SC1554	1	3006			guardian of children under 18 who
		Did ...'s health plan cover all the			live in this household
		persons living here	U Persons 15 years old or older		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1588	V	2	.No - skip to SC1588
V	2	.No			

**	COMMENT NO. 32	**	D SC1570	2	3024
**	The next 5 fields (SC1556 through	**			Check item R31
**	SC1564 are possible answers to the	**			Have each of these children already
**	question:	**			been identified as members of a
**		**			family health insurance plan
**	Other than ..., which persons in	**	U Persons 15 years old or older		
**	this household were covered by ...'s	**	V	-1	.DK - skip to SC1574 through
**	plan	**			.SC1586
**		**	V	00	.Not in universe
**	Note: If no one else is covered,	**	V	01	.Yes
**	SC1556 through SC1564 are "0" and	**	V	02	.No - skip to SC1574 through
**	SC1566 = "1"	**			.SC1586

D SC1556	3	3007	D SC1572	1	3026
		Person no. = 101-999			I have recorded that all of ...'s
		See COMMENT NO. 32			children were covered by a health
U All persons, including children					insurance plan - is that correct
V	000	.Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older		
		...	V	0	.Not in universe
			V	1	.Yes - skip to SC1588
			V	2	.No
D SC1558	3	3010	D SC1574	2	3027
		Person no. = 101-999			How many of ...'s children were
		See COMMENT NO. 32			covered by a health insurance plan
U All persons, including children			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	000	.Not in universe	V	-5	.All children - skip to SC1588
		...	V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01	.1 child
			V	02	.2 children
			V	03	.3 children
			V	04	.4 children
			V	05	.5 or more children but not all
D SC1560	3	3013			
		Person no. = 101-999			
		See COMMENT NO. 32			
U All persons, including children					
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			
D SC1562	3	3016			
		Person no. = 101-999			
		See COMMENT NO. 32			
U All persons, including children					
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
** COMMENT NO. 33
** The next 5 fields (SC1576 through
** SC1584 are possible answers to the
** question:
**
** Are any of (which of) ...'s
** children were covered by a health
** insurance plan
**
** If no children are covered, SC1576
** through SC1584 are "000" and SC1586
** = "1"
*****
D SC1576      3  3029
  Person no. = 101-999
  See COMMENT NO. 33
U Children under 18 years old
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...
D SC1578      3  3032
  Person no. = 101-999
  See COMMENT NO. 33
U Children under 18 years old
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...
D SC1580      3  3035
  Person no. = 101-999
  See COMMENT NO. 33
U Children under 18 years old
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...
D SC1582      3  3038
  Person no. = 101-999
  See COMMENT NO. 33
U Children under 18 years old
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...
D SC1584      3  3041
  Person no. = 101-999
  See COMMENT NO. 33
U Children under 18 years old
V      000 .Not in universe
  ...
D SC1586      1  3044
  If this person was covered by a
  health plan but none of his/her
  children were covered by that
  plan this field is "1".
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe, some children
  .covered
V      1 .No children covered
D SC1588      1  3045
  Check item R32
  Are any assets listed in the
  asset roster
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to SC1622
D SC1589      1  3046
  The last time we obtained information,
  ... had received ... assets during

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
(8 months ago) through (5 months ago).
Was this information recorded correctly
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D SC1590      3  3047
  Asset code
  Code from Income Source List.
  See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      000 .Not in universe
V 100 - 201 .Code from Income Source List
D SC1592      1  3050
  In this reference period, did ...
  still own (have) ... asset indicated
  in SC1590
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D SC1593      1  3051
  In the previous reference period,
  did ... still own (have) ... asset
  indicated in SC1590
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Should not have been listed
V      2 .Was not listed; should have been
D SC1594      3  3052
  Asset code.
  Code from Income Source List
  See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      000 .Not in universe
V 100 - 201 .Code from Income Source List
D SC1596      1  3055
  In this reference period, did ...
  still own (have) ... asset indicated
  in SC1594
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D SC1597      1  3056
  In the previous reference period,
  did ... still own (have) ... asset
  indicated in SC1594
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Should not have been listed
V      2 .Was not listed; should have been
D SC1598      3  3057
  Asset code
  Code from Income Source List
  See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      000 .Not in universe
V 100 - 201 .Code from Income Source List
D SC1600      1  3060
  In this reference period, did ...
  still own (have) ... asset indicated
  in SC1598
U Persons 15 years old or older

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not in universe	D SC1612	1	3075
V	1	.Yes			In this reference period, did ...
V	2	.No			still own (have) ... asset indicated
D SC1601	1	3061			in SC1610
		In the previous reference period,	U Persons	15	years old or older
		did ... still own (have) ... asset	V	0	.Not in universe
		indicated in SC1598	V	1	.Yes
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	2	.No
V	0	.Not in universe	D SC1613	1	3076
V	1	.Should not have been listed			In the previous reference period,
V	2	.Was not listed; should have been			did ... still own (have) ... asset
D SC1602	3	3062			indicated in SC1610
		Asset code	U Persons	15	years old or older
		Code from Income Source List.	V	0	.Not in universe
		See appendix A-1	V	1	.Should not have been listed
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	2	.Was not listed; should have been
V	000	.Not in universe	D SC1614	3	3077
V	100 - 201	.Code from Income Source List			Asset code
D SC1604	1	3065			Code from Income Source List.
		In this reference period, did ...			See appendix A-1
		still own (have) ... asset indicated	U Persons	15	years old or older
		in SC1602	V	000	.Not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	100 - 201	.Code from Income Source List
V	0	.Not in universe	D SC1616	1	3080
V	1	.Yes			In this reference period, did ...
V	2	.No			still own (have) ... asset indicated
D SC1605	1	3066			in SC1614
		In the previous reference period,	U Persons	15	years old or older
		did ... still own (have) ... asset	V	0	.Not in universe
		indicated in SC1602	V	1	.Yes
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	2	.No
V	0	.Not in universe	D SC1617	1	3081
V	1	.Should not have been listed			In the previous reference period,
V	2	.Was not listed; should have been			did ... still own (have) ... asset
D SC1606	3	3067			indicated in SC1614
		Asset code	U Persons	15	years old or older
		Code from Income Source List.	V	0	.Not in universe
		See appendix A-1	V	1	.Should not have been listed
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	2	.Was not listed; should have been
V	000	.Not in universe	D SC1618	3	3082
V	100 - 201	.Code from Income Source List			Asset code
D SC1608	1	3070			Code from Income Source List.
		In this reference period, did ...			See appendix A-1
		still own (have) ... asset indicated	U Persons	15	years old or older
		in SC1606	V	000	.Not in universe
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	100 - 201	.Code from Income Source List
V	0	.Not in universe	D SC1620	1	3085
V	1	.Yes			In this reference period, did ...
V	2	.No			still own (have) ... asset indicatd
D SC1609	1	3071			in SC1618
		In the previous reference period,	U Persons	15	years old or older
		did ... still own (have) ... asset	V	0	.Not in universe
		indicated in SC1606	V	1	.Yes
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	2	.No
V	0	.Not in universe	D SC1621	1	3086
V	1	.Should not have been listed			In the previous reference period,
V	2	.Was not listed; should have been			did ... still own (have) ... asset
D SC1610	3	3072			indicated in SC1618
		Asset code	U Persons	15	years old or older
		Code from Income Source List.	V	0	.Not in universe
		See appendix A-1.	V	1	.Should not have been listed
U Persons	15	years old or older	V	2	.Was not listed; should have been
V	000	.Not in universe	D SC1622	2	3087
V	100 - 201	.Code from Income Source List			During the 4-month period did ...
					have any (other) kinds of assets

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

which earn interest or bring in money, such as the ones shown on this flashcard

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -1 .DK - skip to SC1656

V -2 .REF. - skip to SC1656

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No - skip to SC1656

** COMMENT NO. 34 **

** The next 14 fields (SC1626 through SC1654) are possible answers to the questions: **

** Which kinds of these assets did ... own; any others **

D SC1626 1 3089
Regular or passbook savings accounts
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset .or not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1628 1 3090
Money market accounts
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset .or not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1630 1 3091
Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset .or not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1632 1 3092
NOW, Super NOW, or other interest-earning checking accounts
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset .or not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1636 1 3093
Money market funds
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1638 1 3094
U.S. government securities
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1640 1 3095
Municipal or corporate bonds
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .Not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1642 1 3096
Mortgages
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1644 1 3097
U.S. savings bonds (E,EE)
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1646 1 3098
Other interest earnings
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1648 1 3099
Stocks or mutual fund shares
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1650 1 3100
Rental property
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1652 1 3101
Royalties
See COMMENT NO. 34

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1654 1 3102
Other financial investments

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset
 D FILLER 28 3103
 Zero filler
 D SC1694 1 3131
 Check item R36
 What is ...'s marital status
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Married, spouse absent
 V 2 .Other - skip to SC1698
 D SC1696 1 3132
 Is ...'s spouse in the Armed Forces
 U Persons 15 years old or older, married,
 spouse absent
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D SC1698 1 3133
 Check item R37
 Are any income types, assets, or
 "worked" or "other educational
 assistance" marked on the ISS
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1704
 D SC1700 1 3134
 During the 4-month period ...
 received income from ...
 is that correct
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D SC1702 1 3135
 Did ... receive income from any
 other source such as financial help
 from someone outside the household,
 payments from the government or
 anything else
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1706
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1712
 D SC1704 1 3136
 Did ... receive income from some
 source we have not covered
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

 ** COMMENT NO. 35 **
 ** The next 3 fields (SC1706 through **
 ** SC1710) are possible answers to the **
 ** questions: **
 ** **
 ** What kind of income did ... **
 ** receive; anything else **

 D SC1706 3 3137
 Code from Income Source List

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 See appendix A-1. Range = 0:201.
 See COMMENT NO. 35
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in universe
 ...
 D SC1708 3 3140
 Code from Income Source List
 See appendix A-1. Range = 0:201.
 See COMMENT NO. 35
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in universe
 ...
 D SC1710 3 3143
 Code from Income Source List
 See appendix A-1. Range = 0:201.
 See COMMENT NO. 35
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 000 .Not in universe
 ...
 D SC1712 1 3146
 Check item E1
 Is "worked" marked on ISS
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to first ISS code
 D SC1714 1 3147
 During the 4-month period was ...
 working for an employer or was ...
 self-employed
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Worked for employer only
 V 2 .Self-employed only
 V 3 .Both worked for employer and
 .self-employed
 D SC1716 1 3148
 How many different employers did ...
 work for during this 4-month period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .1 employer
 V 2 .2 employers
 V 3 .3 or more employers

 ** Labor force and reciprocity **
 ** imputation flags **

 D PP-IMP01 1 3149
 Person imputation flag 01
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1002'
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed
 D PP-IMP02 1 3150
 Person imputation flag 02
 Imputation flag for fields 'SC1004'
 through 'SC1040'
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed
 D PP-IMP03 1 3151
 Person imputation flag 03
 Imputation flag for field 'SC1042'
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PP-IMP04	1	3152
		Person imputation flag 04
		Imputation flag for field 'SC1044'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP05	1	3153
		Person imputation flag 05
		Imputation flag for field 'SC1046'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP06	1	3154
		Person imputation flag 06
		Imputation flag for field 'SC1048 - SC1054'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D FILLER	1	3155
D PP-IMP09	1	3157
		Person imputation flag 09
		Imputation flag for field 'SC1056'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP10	1	3158
		Person imputation flag 10
		Imputation flag for field 'SC1058'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP11	1	3159
		Person imputation flag 11
		Imputation flag for fields 'SC1060'
		through 'SC1096'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP12	1	3160
		Person imputation flag 12
		Imputation flag for field 'SC1098'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP13	1	3161
		Person imputation flag 13
		Imputation flag for fields 'SC1100'
		through 'SC1134'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP14	1	3162
		Person imputation flag 14
		Imputation flag for field 'SC1136'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP15	1	3163
		Person imputation flag 15
		Imputation flag for fields 'SC1138'
		through 'SC1172'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP16	1	3164
		Person imputation flag 16
		Imputation flag for field 'SC1174'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PP-IMP17	1	3165
		Person imputation flag 17
		Imputation flag for field 'SC1176'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP18	1	3166
		Person imputation flag 18
		Imputation flag for fields 'SC1178'
		through 'SC1214'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP19	1	3167
		Person imputation flag 19
		Imputation flag for field 'SC1216'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP20	1	3168
		Person imputation flag 20
		Imputation of 'SC1218'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP21	1	3169
		Person imputation flag 21
		Imputation of 'SC1220'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP22	1	3170
		Person imputation flag 22
		Imputation of 'SC1222 - SC1228'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D FILLER	2	3171
D PP-IMP25	1	3173
		Person imputation flag 25
		Imputation of 'SC1230'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP26	1	3174
		Person imputation flag 26
		Imputation of 'SC1232'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP27	1	3175
		Person imputation flag 27
		Imputation of 'SC1233 - SC1237'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP28	1	3176
		Person imputation flag 28
		Imputation of 'SC1238'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP29	1	3177
		Person imputation flag 29
		Imputation of 'SC1240'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP30	1	3178
		Person imputation flag 30
		Imputation of 'SC1246'

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Imputed
V	1	.Imputed			
D PP-IMP31	1	3179	D PP-IMP43	1	3191
Person imputation flag 31			Person imputation flag 43		
Imputation of 'SC1338'			Imputation of 'SC1418'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP32	1	3180	D PP-IMP44	1	3192
Person imputation flag 32			Person imputation flag 44		
Imputation of 'SC1342'			Imputation of 'SC1422'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP33	1	3181	D PP-IMP45	1	3193
Person imputation flag 33			Person imputation flag 45		
Imputation of 'SC1352'			Imputation of 'SC1426'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP34	1	3182	D PP-IMP46	1	3194
Person imputation flag 34			Person imputation flag 46		
Imputation of 'SC1354'			Imputation of 'SC1428' through 'SC1452'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP35	1	3183	D PP-IMP47	1	3195
Person imputation flag 35			Person imputation flag 47		
Imputation of 'SC1360'			Imputation of 'SC1456'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP36	1	3184	D PP-IMP48	1	3196
Person imputation flag 36			Person imputation flag 48		
Imputation of 'SC1362'			Imputation of 'SC1462'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP37	1	3185	D PP-IMP49	1	3197
Person imputation flag 37			Person imputation flag 49		
Imputation of 'SC1364' through 'SC1380'			Imputation of 'SC1472'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP38	1	3186	D PP-IMP50	1	3198
Person imputation flag 38			Person imputation flag 50		
Imputation of 'SC1382'			Imputation of 'SC1480'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP39	1	3187	D PP-IMP51	1	3199
Person imputation flag 39			Person imputation flag 51		
Imputation of 'SC1386'			Imputation of 'SC1484'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP40	1	3188	D PP-IMP52	1	3200
Person imputation flag 40			Person imputation flag 52		
Imputation of 'SC1388'			Imputation of 'SC1486' through 'SC1498'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP41	1	3189	D PP-IMP53	1	3201
Person imputation flag 41			Person imputation flag 53		
Imputation of 'SC1390' through 'SC1412'			Imputation of 'SC1502'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP42	1	3190	D PP-IMP54	1	3202
Person imputation flag 42			Person imputation flag 54		
Imputation of 'SC1416'			Imputation of 'SC1508'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
			V	1	.Imputed

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PP-IMP55	1	3203	D PP-IMP78	1	3215
Person imputation flag 55			Person imputation flag 78		
Imputation of 'SC1526'			Imputation of 'SC1670'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP56	1	3204	D PP-IMP79	1	3216
Person imputation flag 56			Person imputation flag 79		
Imputation of 'SC1528' through 'SC1534'			Imputation of 'SC1672 - SC1692'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP57	1	3205	D FILLER	3	3217
Person imputation flag 57			Zero filler		
Imputation of 'SC1536'			D PP-IMP83	1	3220
V	0	.Not imputed	Person imputation flag 83		
V	1	.Imputed	Imputation of 'SC1696'		
D PP-IMP58	1	3206	V	0	.Not imputed
Person imputation flag 58			V	1	.Imputed
Imputation of 'SC1537'			D FILLER	1	3221
V	0	.Not imputed	D PP-IMP85	1	3222
V	1	.Imputed	Person imputation flag 85		
D PP-IMP59	1	3207	Imputation of 'SC1254'		
Person imputation flag 59			V	0	.Not imputed
Imputation of 'SC1538'			V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	D PP-IMP86	1	3223
V	1	.Imputed	Person imputation flag 86		
D PP-IMP60	1	3208	Imputation of 'SC1258'		
Person imputation flag 60			V	0	.Not imputed
Imputation of 'SC1540' through 'SC1546'			V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	D PP-IMP87	1	3224
V	1	.Imputed	Person imputation flag 87		
D PP-IMP61	1	3209	Imputation of 'SC1262'		
Person imputation flag 61			V	0	.Not imputed
Imputation of 'SC1548'			V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	D PP-IMP88	1	3225
V	1	.Imputed	Person imputation flag 88		
D PP-IMP62	1	3210	Imputation of 'SC1266'		
Person imputation flag 62			V	0	.Not imputed
Imputation of 'SC1550'			V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	D PP-IMP89	1	3226
V	1	.Imputed	Person imputation flag 89		
D PP-IMP63	1	3211	Imputation of 'SC1270'		
Person imputation flag 63			V	0	.Not imputed
Imputation of 'SC1552'			V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	D PP-IMP90	1	3227
V	1	.Imputed	Person imputation flag 90		
D PP-IMP75	1	3212	Imputation of 'SC1274'		
Person imputation flag 75			V	0	.Not imputed
Imputation of 'SC1658'			V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	D PP-IMP91	1	3228
V	1	.Imputed	Person imputation flag 91		
D PP-IMP76	1	3213	Imputation of 'SC1278'		
Person imputation flag 76			V	0	.Not imputed
Imputation of 'SC1658 - SC1666'			V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	D PP-IMP92	1	3229
V	1	.Imputed	Person imputation flag 92		
D PP-IMP77	1	3214	Imputation of 'SC1282'		
Person imputation flag 77			V	0	.Not imputed
Imputation of 'SC1668'			V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PP-IMP93	1	3230	D PPIMP105	1	3242
Person imputation flag 93			Person imputation flag 105		
Imputation of 'SC1284'			Imputation of 'SC1620'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP94	1	3231	D PPIMP106	1	3243
Person imputation flag 94			Person imputation flag 106		
Imputation of 'SC1286'			Imputation of 'SC1622'		
through 'SC1294'			V	0	.Not imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Imputed
V	1	.Imputed	D PPIMP107	1	3244
D PP-IMP95	1	3232	Person imputation flag 107		
Person imputation flag 95			Imputation of 'SC1626'		
Imputation of 'SC1296'			through 'SC1654'		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D PP-IMP96	1	3233	D WS1-OCC	3	3245
Person imputation flag 96			Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation		
Imputation of 'SC1298'			code. See appendix A-4		
through 'SC1322'			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	000	.Not in universe
V	1	.Imputed	...		
D PP-IMP97	1	3234	D WS1-IND	3	3248
Person imputation flag 97			Edited and imputed 3-digit industry		
Imputation of 'SC1504'			code. See appendix A-5		
V	0	.Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	1	.Imputed	V	000	.Not in universe
D PP-IMP98	1	3235	...		
Person imputation flag 98			*****		
Imputation of 'SC1592'			** COMMENT NO. 36		**
V	0	.Not imputed	** The next 12 fields contain		**
V	1	.Imputed	** employment and earnings by		**
D PP-IMP99	1	3236	** months 1-4		**
Person imputation flag 99			**		**
Imputation of 'SC1596'			** WS1-WKS1...4		**
V	0	.Not imputed	** WS1REC11...4		**
V	1	.Imputed	** WS1-AMT1...4		**
D PPIMP100	1	3237	*****		
Person imputation flag 100			D WS1-WKS1	1	3251
Imputation of 'SC1600'			Number of weeks employed during month 1		
V	0	.Not imputed	See COMMENT NO. 36		
V	1	.Imputed	U Persons 15 years old and older		
D PPIMP101	1	3238	V	0	.None or not in universe if
Person imputation flag 101			.classwk = 6		
Imputation of 'SC1604'			V	1	.1 week
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.2 weeks
V	1	.Imputed	V	3	.3 weeks
D PPIMP102	1	3239	V	4	.4 weeks
Person imputation flag 102			V	5	.5 weeks
Imputation of 'SC1608'			V	9	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not imputed	D WS1-WKS2	1	3252
V	1	.Imputed	Number of weeks employed during month 2		
D PPIMP103	1	3240	See COMMENT NO. 36		
Person imputation flag 103			U Persons 15 years old and older		
Imputation of 'SC1612'			V	0	.None or not in universe if
V	0	.Not imputed	.classwk = 6		
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.1 week
D PPIMP104	1	3241	V	2	.2 weeks
Person imputation flag 104			V	3	.3 weeks
Imputation of 'SC1616'			V	4	.4 weeks
V	0	.Not imputed	V	5	.5 weeks
V	1	.Imputed	V	9	.Not in universe
D PPIMP105	1	3242	D WS1-WKS3	1	3253
Person imputation flag 105			Number of weeks employed during month 3		
Imputation of 'SC1620'					
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 See COMMENT NO. 36

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None or not in universe if
 .classwk = 6

V 1 .1 week

V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks

V 5 .5 weeks

V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-WKS4 1 3254
 Number of weeks employed during month 4
 See COMMENT NO. 36

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None or not in universe if
 .classwk = 6

V 1 .1 week

V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks

V 5 .5 weeks

V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1RECI1 1 3255
 Were earnings received during month 1
 See COMMENT NO. 36

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D WS1RECI2 1 3256
 Were earnings received during month 2
 See COMMENT NO. 36

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D WS1RECI3 1 3257
 Were earnings received during month 3
 See COMMENT NO. 36

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D WS1RECI4 1 3258
 Were earnings received during month 4
 See COMMENT NO. 36

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D WS1-AMT1 5 3259
 What is the dollar amount of the earnings
 from this job for month 1
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
 See COMMENT NO. 36

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS1-AMT2 5 3264
 What is the dollar amount of the earnings
 from this job for month 2
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
 See COMMENT NO. 36

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D WS1-AMT3 5 3269
 What is the dollar amount of the earnings
 from this job for month 3
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
 See COMMENT NO. 36

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS1-AMT4 5 3274
 What is the dollar amount of the earnings
 from this job for month 4
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
 See COMMENT NO. 36

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3279
 Zero filler

D WS1-2012 1 3280
 Was ... an employee of ...

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .A private company or individual

V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax
 .exempt, or charitable organization

V 3 .Federal government
 .(exclude Armed Forces)

V 4 .State government

V 5 .Local government

V 6 .Armed Forces

V 7 .Unpaid in family business or
 .farm - skip to WS1-2044

D WS1-2014 1 3281
 Was ... employed by ... during the
 4-month period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to WS1-2025

V 2 .No

D WS1-2016 2 3282
 Month in which this person
 became employed by this
 employer. Range = 0:12

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D WS1-2018 2 3284
 Day of month shown in WS1-2016
 that employment began
 Range = 0:31.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D WS1-2020 2 3286
 Month in which this person left
 this employer, if applicable.
 Range = 0:12.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D WS1-2022 2 3288
 Day of month shown in WS1-2020

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 that employment ended, if
 applicable. Range = 0:31.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 00 .Not in universe

 ..

D WS1-2025 2 3290

 How many hours per week did ...
 usually work at this job

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

V -1 .DK

V 0 .None

V 1-99 .Hours per week

D WS1-2026 1 3292

 Was ... paid by the hour on this
 job

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to WS1-2030

D WS1-2028 4 3293 2

 What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate
 at the end of ... Range = 0:9999.
 Two implied decimals.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0000 .Not in universe

D WS1-2030 1 3297

 During the 4-month period how often
 was ... paid on this job

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Once a week

V 2 .Once each 2 weeks

V 3 .Once a month

V 4 .Twice a month

V 5 .Some other way

D WS1-2032 5 3298

 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job last month (month 4).
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None

D WS1-2034 5 3303

 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job 2 months ago (month 3).
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None

D WS1-2036 5 3308

 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job 3 months ago (month 2).
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D WS1-2038 5 3313

 What was the total amount of pay
 that ... received before deductions
 on this job 4 months ago (month 1).
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None

D WS1-2040 1 3318

 Check item E4

 Is "DK" marked in all parts of
 WS1-2032 through WS1-2038.

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to WS1-2044

D WS1-2042 1 3319

 If we were to call back later would
 you (or ...) be able to provide us
 with the amounts of pay ...
 received in each of these months

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

** Wage and salary imputation flags **

D WS1IMP01 1 3320

 Wage and salary imputation flag 1

 Imputation of field 'WS1-OCC'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP02 1 3321

 Wage and salary imputation flag 2

 Imputation of field 'WS1-IND'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP03 1 3322

 Wage and salary imputation flag 3

 Imputation of field 'WS1-2012'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP04 1 3323

 Wage and salary imputation flag 4

 Imputation of field 'WS1-2024'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP05 1 3324

 Wage and salary imputation flag 5

 Imputation of field 'WS1-2026'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP06 1 3325

 Wage and salary imputation flag 6

 Imputation of field 'WS1-2028'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D WS1CAL01 1 3326

 Field 'WS1-2032' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated

V 1 .Imputed input

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             2  .No imputed input
D WS1CAL02   1  3327
    Field 'WS1-2034' was calculated
V             0  .Not calculated
V             1  .Imputed input
V             2  .No imputed input
D WS1CAL03   1  3328
    Field 'WS1-2036' was calculated
V             0  .Not calculated
V             1  .Imputed input
V             2  .No imputed input
D WS1CAL04   1  3329
    Field 'WS1-2038' was calculated
V             0  .Not calculated
V             1  .Imputed input
V             2  .No imputed input
D WS2-OCC    3  3330
    Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
    code. See appendix A-4
U Persons 15 years old and older
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...
D WS2-IND    3  3333
    Edited and imputed 3-digit industry
    code. See appendix A-5
U Persons 15 years old and older
V             000 .Not in universe
    ...

*****
** COMMENT NO. 37
** The next 12 fields contain
** employment and earnings by
** months 1-4
**
** WS2-WKS1...4
** WS2RECI1...4
** WS2-AMT1...4
*****

D WS2-WKS1   1  3336
    Number of weeks employed during month 1
    See COMMENT NO. 37
U Persons 15 years old and older
V             0  .None or not in universe if
    .classwk = 6
V             1  .1 week
V             2  .2 weeks
V             3  .3 weeks
V             4  .4 weeks
V             5  .5 weeks
V             9  .Not in universe
D WS2-WKS2   1  3337
    Number of weeks employed during month 2
    See COMMENT NO. 37
U Persons 15 years old and older
V             0  .None or not in universe if
    .classwk = 6
V             1  .1 week
V             2  .2 weeks
V             3  .3 weeks
V             4  .4 weeks
V             5  .5 weeks
V             9  .Not in universe

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D WS2-WKS3   1  3338
    Number of weeks employed during month 3
    See COMMENT NO. 37
U Persons 15 years old and older
V             0  .None or not in universe if
    .classwk = 6
V             1  .1 week
V             2  .2 weeks
V             3  .3 weeks
V             4  .4 weeks
V             5  .5 weeks
V             9  .Not in universe
D WS2-WKS4   1  3339
    Number of weeks employed during month 4
    See COMMENT NO. 37
U Persons 15 years old and older
V             0  .None or not in universe if
    .classwk = 6
V             1  .1 week
V             2  .2 weeks
V             3  .3 weeks
V             4  .4 weeks
V             5  .5 weeks
V             9  .Not in universe
D WS2RECI1   1  3340
    Were earnings received during month 1
    See COMMENT NO. 37
U Persons 15 years old and older
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D WS2RECI2   1  3341
    Were earnings received during month 2
    See COMMENT NO. 37
U Persons 15 years old and older
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D WS2RECI3   1  3342
    Were earnings received during month 3
    See COMMENT NO. 37
U Persons 15 years old and older
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D WS2RECI4   1  3343
    Were earnings received during month 4
    See COMMENT NO. 37
U Persons 15 years old and older
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D WS2-AMT1   5  3344
    What is the dollar amount of the earnings
    from this job for month 1
    Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
    See COMMENT NO. 37
U Persons 15 years old and older
V             -0009 .Not in universe
    .....
D WS2-AMT2   5  3349
    What is the dollar amount of the earnings
    from this job for month 2
    Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
    See COMMENT NO. 37

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old and older	15		D WS2-2122	2	3373
V -0009 .Not in universe			Day of month shown in WS2-2120		
.....			that employment ended, if		
D WS2-AMT3	5	3354	applicable. Range = 0:31.		
What is the dollar amount of the earnings			U Persons 15 years old and older		
from this job for month 3			V 00 .Not in universe		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332.			..		
See COMMENT NO. 37			D WS2-2125	2	3375
U Persons 15 years old and older			How many hours per week did ...		
V -0009 .Not in universe			usually work at this job		
.....			U Persons 15 years old and older		
D WS2-AMT4	5	3359	V -9 .Not in universe		
What is the dollar amount of the earnings			V -1 .DK		
from this job for month 4			V 0 .None		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332.			V 1-99 .Hours per week		
See COMMENT NO. 37			D WS2-2126	1	3377
U Persons 15 years old and older			Was ... paid by the hour on this		
V -0009 .Not in universe			job		
.....			U Persons 15 years old and older		
D FILLER	1	3364	V 0 .Not in universe		
Zero filler			V 1 .Yes		
D WS2-2112	1	3365	V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130		
Was ... an employee of ...			D WS2-2128	4	3378
U Persons 15 years old and older			What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate		2
V 0 .Not answered			at the end of ... Range = 0:9999.		
V 1 .A private company or individual			two implied decimals.		
V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax			U Persons 15 years old and older		
.exempt, or charitable organization			V 0000 .Not in universe		
V 3 .Federal government			....	
.(exclude Armed Forces)			D WS2-2130	1	3382
V 4 .State government			During the 4-month period how often		
V 5 .Local government			was ... paid on this job		
V 6 .Armed Forces			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V 6 .Unpaid in family business or			V 0 .Not in universe		
.farm - skip to WS1-2044			V 1 .Once a week		
V 7 .Unpaid in family business or farm			V 2 .Once each 2 weeks		
D WS2-2114	1	3366	V 3 .Once a month		
Was ... employed by ... during the			V 4 .Twice a month		
4-month period			V 5 .Some other way		
U Persons 15 years old and older			D WS2-2132	5	3383
V 0 .Not in universe			What was the total amount of pay		
V 1 .Yes - skip to WS2-2124			that ... received before deductions		
V 2 .No			on this job last month (month 4).		
D WS2-2116	2	3367	Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
Month in which this person			U Persons 15 years old and older		
became employed by this			V -0009 .Not in universe		
employer. Range = 0:12			V 00000 .None		
U Persons 15 years old and older			.....	
V 00 .Not in universe			D WS2-2134	5	3388
..			What was the total amount of pay		
D WS2-2118	2	3369	that ... received before deductions		
Day of month shown in WS2-2116			on this job 2 months ago (month 3).		
that employment began.			Range = -9:-9,0:33332.		
Range = 0:31.			U Persons 15 years old and older		
U Persons 15 years old and older			V -0009 .Not in universe		
V 00 .Not in universe			V 00000 .None		
..				
D WS2-2120	2	3371	D WS2-2136	5	3393
Month in which this person left			What was the total amount of pay		
this employer, if applicable.			that ... received before deductions		
Range = 0:12.			on this job 3 months ago (month 2).		
U Persons 15 years old and older			Range = -9:-9,0:33332.		
V 00 .Not in universe			U Persons 15 years old and older		
..			V -0009 .Not in universe		
			V 00000 .None		
				

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D WS2-2138    5    3398
  What was the total amount of pay
  that ... received before deductions
  on this job 4 months ago (month 1).
  Range = -9:-9,0:333332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
V      00000 .None
  .....

D WS2-2140    1    3403
  Check item E4
  Is "DK" marked in all parts of
  WS2-2132 through WS2-2138.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to WS2-2144

D WS2-2142    1    3404
  If we were to call back later would
  you (or ...) be able to provide us with
  the amount of pay ... received in each
  of these months
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

*****
**      Wage and salary imputation flags      **
*****

D WS2IMP01    1    3405
  Wage and salary imputation flag 1
  Imputation of field 'WS2-OCC'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP02    1    3406
  Wage and salary imputation flag 2
  Imputation of field 'WS2-IND'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP03    1    3407
  Wage and salary imputation flag 3
  Imputation of field 'WS2-2012'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP04    1    3408
  Wage and salary imputation flag 4
  Imputation of field 'WS2-2124'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP05    1    3409
  Wage and salary imputation flag 5
  Imputation of field 'WS2-2126'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP06    1    3410
  Wage and salary imputation flag 6
  Imputation of field 'WS2-2128'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS2CAL01    1    3411
  Field 'WS2-2132' was calculated

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V      0 .Not calculated
V      1 .Imputed input
V      2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL02    1    3412
  Field 'WS2-2134' was calculated
V      0 .Not calculated
V      1 .Imputed input
V      2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL03    1    3413
  Field 'WS2-2136' was calculated
V      0 .Not calculated
V      1 .Imputed input
V      2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL04    1    3414
  Field 'WS2-2138' was calculated
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not calculated
V      1 .Imputed input
V      2 .No imputed input
  Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
  code. See appendix A-4
V      000 .Not in universe

D SE1-OCC     3    3415
  Self-employment occupation code
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe

D FILLER      1    3418
  Zero filler

D SE1-INDR    2    3419
  Self-employment industry code recode
V      01 .Agriculture, forestry, fisheries
      02 .Mining
      03 .Construction
      04 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods
      05 .Manufacturing-durable goods
      06 .Transportation, communications,
          etc.
      07 .Wholesale trade-durable goods
      08 .Wholesale trade-nondurable goods
      09 .Retail trade
      10 .Finance, insurance, real estate
      11 .Business and repair services
      12 .Personal services
      13 .Entertainment and recreation
          services
      14 .Professional and related services
      15 .Public administration
      16 .Industry not reported

*****
** COMMENT NO. 38      **
**      The next 12 fields contain      **
**      business income by months 1-4      **
*****

D SE1WKS1     1    3421
  Weeks with business this month (1).
  See COMMENT NO. 38
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .None
V      1 .1 week
V      2 .2 weeks
V      3 .3 weeks
V      4 .4 weeks
V      5 .5 weeks
V      9 .Not in universe

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SE1WKS2	1	3422	D SE1AMT1	5	3429
Weeks with business this month (2).			Amount of income received this month (1)		
See COMMENT NO. 38			In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:33332.		
U Persons 15 years old and older			See COMMENT NO. 38		
V	0	.None	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	1	.1 week	V	-0009	.Not in universe
V	2	.2 weeks	.....	
V	3	.3 weeks	D SE1AMT2	5	3434
V	4	.4 weeks	Amount of income received this month (2)		
V	5	.5 weeks	In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:33332.		
V	9	.Not in universe	See COMMENT NO. 38		
D SE1WKS3	1	3423	U Persons 15 years old and older		
See COMMENT NO. 38			V	-0009	.Not in universe
Weeks with business this month (3).			.....	
U Persons 15 years old and older			D SE1AMT3	5	3439
V	0	.None	Amount of income received this month (3)		
V	1	.1 week	In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:33332.		
V	2	.2 weeks	See COMMENT NO. 38		
V	3	.3 weeks	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	4	.4 weeks	V	-0009	.Not in universe
V	5	.5 weeks	.....	
V	9	.Not in universe	D SE1AMT4	5	3444
D SE1WKS4	1	3424	Amount of income received this month (4)		
Weeks with business this month (4).			In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:33332.		
See COMMENT NO. 38			See COMMENT NO. 38		
U Persons 15 years old and older			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.None	V	-0009	.Not in universe
V	1	.1 week	.....	
V	2	.2 weeks	D FILLER	1	3449
V	3	.3 weeks	Zero filler		
V	4	.4 weeks	D SE12212	2	3450
V	5	.5 weeks	How many hours per week did ...		
V	9	.Not in universe	usually work at this business		
D SE1REC1	1	3425	total hours = -9:-9,0:99		
Did this person receive income from			U Persons 15 years old and older		
this business this month (1)			V	-9	.Not in universe
See COMMENT NO. 38			V	00	.None
U Persons 15 years old and older			..		
V	0	.Not in universe	D SE12214	1	3452
V	1	.Yes	Do you think that the gross earnings		
V	2	.No	of this business will be \$1,000 or		
D SE1REC2	1	3426	more during the next 12 months		
Did this person receive income from			U Persons 15 years old and older		
this business this month (2)			V	0	.Not in universe
See COMMENT NO. 38			V	1	.Yes
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	2	.No - skip to SE1-2260
V	0	.Not in universe	D SE12216	1	3453
V	1	.Yes	Check item S2		
V	2	.No	Have questions SE12218 through SE12230		
D SE1REC3	1	3427	already been answered for this		
Did this person receive income from			business by another household member		
this business this month (3)			U Persons 15 years old and older		
See COMMENT NO. 38			V	0	.Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	1	.Yes - skip to SE12232
V	0	.Not in universe	V	2	.No
V	1	.Yes	D SE12218	1	3454
V	2	.No	What was the total number of		
D SE1REC4	1	3428	employees working for this		
Did this person receive income from			business. Be sure to include ...		
this business this month (4)			U Persons 15 years old and older		
See COMMENT NO. 38			V	0	.Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	1	.1 employee
V	0	.Not in universe	V	2	.2 employees
V	1	.Yes	V	3	.3 - 5 employees
V	2	.No	V	4	.6 or more employees

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D SE12220     1    3455
    Was ...'s business incorporated
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes - skip to SE12224
V           2 .No
D SE12222     1    3456
    Was ...'s business a sole
    proprietorship or a partnership
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to
    .SE12232
V           2 .Partnership
D SE12224     1    3457
    Aside from ... were any other
    members of this household owners or
    partners in this business
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to SE12232
*****
** COMMENT NO. 39
** The next 3 fields (SE12226 through
** SE12230) are possible answers to
** the question:
** Which members (were owners or
** partners in this business)
*****
D SE12226     3    3458
    Person No. 101 - 899
    See COMMENT NO. 39
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           000 .Not in universe
    ...
D SE12228     3    3461
    Person No. 101 - 899
    See COMMENT NO. 39
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           000 .Not in universe
    ...
D SE12230     3    3464
    Person No. 101 - 899
    See COMMENT NO. 39
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           000 .Not in universe
    ...
D SE12232     1    3467
    Was ... paid a regular salary from
    this business during the 4-month
    period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D SE12234     1    3468
    Did ... receive any (other) income from
    the business during this 4 month period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V           2 .No
D SE12236     1    3469
    Check item S3
    Is "yes" marked in either SE12232
    or SE12234
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to SE12250
*****
** COMMENT NO. 40
** The next 4 fields (SE12238 through
** SE12244) contain business income by
** month
*****
D SE12238     5    3470
    What was the total amount of income
    that ... received from this
    business last month (month 4).
    Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
    See COMMENT NO. 40
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           -0009 .Not in universe
V           00000 .None
    ....
D SE12240     5    3475
    What was the total amount of income
    that ... received from this
    business 2 months ago (month 3).
    Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
    See COMMENT NO. 40
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           -0009 .Not in universe
V           00000 .None
    ....
D SE12242     5    3480
    What was the total amount of income
    that ... received from this
    business 3 months ago (month 2).
    Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
    See COMMENT NO. 40
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           -0009 .Not in universe
V           00000 .None
    ....
D SE12244     5    3485
    What was the total amount of income
    that ... received from this
    business 4 months ago (month 1).
    Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
    See COMMENT NO. 40
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           -0009 .Not in universe
V           00000 .None
    ....
D SE12246     1    3490
    Check item S4
    Is "DK" marked in all parts of
    SE12238 through SE12244.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to SE12250

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SE12248	1	3491	D SE1IMP03	1	3508
If I were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of income ... received in each of these months			Self-employment imputation flag 3		
U Persons 15 years old and older	15		Imputation of field 'SE12214'		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Imputed
V	2	.No	D SE1IMP04	1	3509
D SE12250	1	3492	Self-employment imputation flag 4		
Check item S5			Imputation of field 'SE12218'		
Is this business incorporated			V	0	.Not imputed
U Persons 15 years old and older	15		V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not in universe	D SE1IMP05	1	3510
V	1	.Yes - skip to SE12262	Self-employment imputation flag 5		
V	2	.No	Imputation of field 'SE12220'		
D SE12252	1	3493	V	0	.Not imputed
Check item S6			V	1	.Imputed
Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member			D SE1IMP06	1	3511
U Persons 15 years old and older	15		Self-employment imputation flag 6		
V	0	.Not in universe	Imputation of field 'SE12222'		
V	1	.Yes - skip to SE12262	V	0	.Not imputed
V	2	.No	V	1	.Imputed
D SE12254	1	3494	D SE1IMP07	1	3512
Can...give an estimate of the net profit (or loss) during the 4-month period shown on the calendar			Self-employment imputation flag 7		
U Persons 15 years old and older	15		Imputation of field 'SE12232'		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Imputed
V	2	.No - skip to SE12262	D SE1IMP08	1	3513
D SE12256	6	3495	Self-employment imputation flag 8		
What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period.			Imputation of field 'SE12234'		
Range = -33332:33332.			V	0	.Not imputed
U Persons 15 years old and older	15		V	1	.Imputed
V	000000	.Not in universe	D SE1IMP09	1	3514
.....			Self-employment imputation flag 9		
D SE12260	5	3501	Imputation of field 'SE12254'		
About how much did ... earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period.			V	0	.Not imputed
Range = -9:-9,0:33332.			V	1	.Imputed
U Persons 15 years old and older	15		D SE1IMP10	1	3515
V	-0009	.Not in universe	Self-employment imputation flag 10		
V	00000	.None	Imputation of field 'SE12256'		
.....			V	0	.Not imputed
*****			V	1	.Imputed
** Self-employment imputation flags **			D SE1IMP11	1	3516
*****			Self-employment imputation flag 11		
D SE1IMP01	1	3506	Imputation of field 'SE12260'		
Self-employment imputation flag 1			V	0	.Not imputed
Imputation of field 'SE1OCC'			V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.No imputed input
V	1	.Imputed	D SE1CAL01	1	3517
D SE1IMP02	1	3507	Field 'SE12238' was calculated		
Self-employment imputation flag 2			V	0	.Not calculated
Imputation of field 'SE1IND'			V	1	.Imputed input
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.No imputed input
V	1	.Imputed	D SE1CAL02	1	3518
D SE1IMP03	1	3508	Field 'SE12240' was calculated		
Self-employment imputation flag 3			V	0	.Not calculated
Imputation of field 'SE12214'			V	1	.Imputed input
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.No imputed input
V	1	.Imputed	D SE1CAL03	1	3519
D SE1IMP04	1	3509	Field 'SE12242' was calculated		
Self-employment imputation flag 4			V	0	.Not calculated
Imputation of field 'SE12218'			V	1	.Imputed input
V	0	.Not imputed	V	2	.No imputed input
V	1	.Imputed			

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SE1CAL04	1	3520	V	1	.1 week
Field 'SE12244' was calculated			V	2	.2 weeks
V	0	.Not calculated	V	3	.3 weeks
V	1	.Imputed input	V	4	.4 weeks
V	2	.No imputed input	V	5	.5 weeks
			V	9	.Not in universe
D SE2OCC	3	3521	D SE2WKS4	1	3530
Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation code. See appendix A-4			Weeks with business this month (4). See COMMENT NO. 41		
U Persons 15 years old and older			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	000	.Not in universe	V	0	.None
		...	V	1	.1 week
D FILLER	1	3524	V	2	.2 weeks
Zero filler			V	3	.3 weeks
D SE2-INDR	2	3525	V	4	.4 weeks
Self-employment industry code recode			V	5	.5 weeks
V	01	.Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	V	9	.Not in universe
V	02	.Mining	D SE2REC1	1	3531
V	03	.Construction	Did this person receive income from this business this month (1) See COMMENT NO. 41		
V	04	.Manufacturing-nondurable goods	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	05	.Manufacturing-durable goods	V	0	.Not in universe
V	06	.Transportation, communications, etc.	V	1	.Yes
V	07	.Wholesale trade-durable goods	V	2	.No
V	08	.Wholesale trade-nondurable goods	D SE2REC2	1	3532
V	09	.Retail trade	Did this person receive income from this business this month (2) See COMMENT NO. 41		
V	10	.Finance, insurance, real estate	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	11	.Business and repair services	V	0	.Not in universe
V	12	.Personal services	V	1	.Yes
V	13	.Entertainment and recreation services	V	2	.No
V	14	.Professional and related services	D SE2REC3	1	3533
V	15	.Public administration	Did this person receive income from this business this month (3) See COMMENT NO. 41		
V	16	.Industry not reported	U Persons 15 years old and older		
*****			V	0	.Not in universe
** COMMENT NO. 41 **			V	1	.Yes
** The next 12 fields contain **			V	2	.No
** business income by months 1-4 **			D SE2REC4	1	3534
*****			Did this person receive income from this business this month (4) See COMMENT NO. 41		
D SE2WKS1	1	3527	U Persons 15 years old and older		
Weeks with business this month (1). See COMMENT NO. 41			V	0	.Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	1	.Yes
V	0	.None	V	2	.No
V	1	.1 week	D SE2AMT1	5	3535
V	2	.2 weeks	Amount of income received this month (1) In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 41		
V	3	.3 weeks	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	4	.4 weeks	V	0	.Not in universe
V	5	.5 weeks	V	1	.Yes
V	9	.Not in universe	V	2	.No
D SE2WKS2	1	3528	D SE2AMT2	5	3540
Weeks with business this month (2). See COMMENT NO. 41			Amount of income received this month (2) In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 41		
U Persons 15 years old and older			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.None	V	-0009	.Not in universe
V	1	.1 week	.....	
V	2	.2 weeks	D SE2WKS3	1	3529
V	3	.3 weeks	Weeks with business this month (3). See COMMENT NO. 41		
V	4	.4 weeks	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	5	.5 weeks	V	0	.None
V	9	.Not in universe			

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
** COMMENT NO. 43          **
** The next 4 fields (SE22338 through **
** SE22344) contain business income **
** by month                **
*****
D SE22338      5   3576
  What was the total amount of income
  that ... received from this
  business last month (month 4).
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
  See COMMENT NO. 43
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
V      00000 .None
  ....
D SE22340      5   3581
  What was the total amount of income
  that ... received from this
  business 2 months ago (month 3).
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
  See COMMENT NO. 43
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
V      00000 .None
  ....
D SE22342      5   3586
  What was the total amount of income
  that ... received from this
  business 3 months ago (month 2).
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
  See COMMENT NO. 43
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
V      00000 .None
  ....
D SE22344      5   3591
  What was the total amount of income
  that ... received from this
  business 4 months ago (month 1).
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
  See COMMENT NO. 43
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
V      00000 .None
  ....
D SE22346      1   3596
  Check item S4
  Is "DK" marked in all parts of
  SE22338 through SE22344.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to SE22350
D SE22348      1   3597
  If I were to call back later would
  you (or ...) be able to provide us
  with the amounts of income ...
  received in each of these months
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D SE22350      1   3598
  Check item S5

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
  Is this business incorporated
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes - skip to SE22362
V      2 .No
D SE22352      1   3599
  Check item S6
  Has information about the net
  profit (or loss) for this business
  already been obtained by another
  household member
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes - skip to SE22362
V      2 .No
D SE22354      1   3600
  Can...give an estimate of the net
  profit (or loss) during the 4-month
  period shown on the calendar
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to SE22362
D SE22356      6   3601
  What was the net profit (or loss)
  from this business during the
  4-month period.
  Range = -33332:33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      0000 .Not in universe
  ....
D SE22360      5   3607
  About how much did ... earn from
  this business after expenses during
  the 4-month period.
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
V      00000 .None
  ....
*****
** Self-employment imputation flags **
*****
D SE2IMP01     1   3612
  Self-employment imputation flag 1
  Imputation of field 'SE2OCC'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed
D SE2IMP02     1   3613
  Self-employment imputation flag 2
  Imputation of field 'SE2IND'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed
D SE2IMP03     1   3614
  Self-employment imputation flag 3
  Imputation of field 'SE22314'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed
D SE2IMP04     1   3615
  Self-employment imputation flag 4
  Imputation of field 'SE22318'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SE2IMP05	1	3616
Self-employment imputation flag 5		
Imputation of field 'SE22320'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2IMP06	1	3617
Self-employment imputation flag 6		
Imputation of field 'SE22322'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2IMP07	1	3618
Self-employment imputation flag 7		
Imputation of field 'SE22332'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2IMP08	1	3619
Self-employment imputation flag 8		
Imputation of field 'SE22334'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2IMP09	1	3620
Self-employment imputation flag 9		
Imputation of field 'SE22354'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2IMP10	1	3621
Self-employment imputation flag 10		
Imputation of field 'SE22356'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2IMP11	1	3622
Self-employment imputation flag 11		
Imputation of field 'SE22360'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D SE2CAL01	1	3623
Field 'SE22338' was calculated		
V	0	.Not calculated
V	1	.Imputed input
V	2	.No imputed input
D SE2CAL02	1	3624
Field 'SE22340' was calculated		
V	0	.Not calculated
V	1	.Imputed input
V	2	.No imputed input
D SE2CAL03	1	3625
Field 'SE22342' was calculated		
V	0	.Not calculated
V	1	.Imputed input
V	2	.No imputed input
D SE2CAL04	1	3626
Field 'SE22344' was calculated		
V	0	.Not calculated
V	1	.Imputed input
V	2	.No imputed input
D I01REC1	1	3627
Reciprocity of Social Security income.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
D I01REC2	1	3628
Reciprocity of Social Security income.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I01REC3	1	3629
Reciprocity of Social Security income.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I01REC4	1	3630
Reciprocity of Social Security income.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I01AMT1	5	3631
Amount of Social Security income		
received.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I01AMT2	5	3636
Amount of Social Security income		
received.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I01AMT3	5	3641
Amount of Social Security income		
received.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I01AMT4	5	3646
Amount of Social Security income		
received.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D KIDSSYN1	1	3651
Reciprocity of Social Security income for		
children. Month 1 of the reference		
period		
U Children age 0-17 years old		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D KIDSSYN2	1	3652
Reciprocity of Social Security income for		


```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
    Range = -1:3
U Persons 15 years or older receiving
  Social Security
V          -1 .DK
V          00 .Not in universe
V          01 .First
V          02 .Third
V          03 .Other

D SS3068      1   3681
  Check item A9
  Were Social Security payments
  received especially for the children
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SS3086      1   3682
  Were all children living here
  covered by these payments
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V          2 .No

*****
** COMMENT NO. 44 **
** The next 6 fields (SS3088 through **
** SS3098) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** Which children were covered **
*****

D SS3088      3   3683
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 44
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V          000 .Not in universe
  ...

D SS3090      3   3686
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 44
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V          000 .Not in universe
  ...

D SS3092      3   3689
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 44
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V          000 .Not in universe
  ...

D SS3094      3   3692
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 44
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V          000 .Not in universe
  ...

D SS3096      3   3695
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 44
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
  Social Security
V          000 .Not in universe
  ...

D SS3098      3   3698
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 44
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
  Social Security
V          000 .Not in universe
  ...

D I01IMP01    1   3701
  Social Security imputation flag 1
  Imputation of field I01AMT1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP02    1   3702
  Social Security imputation flag 2
  Imputation of field I01AMT2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP03    1   3703
  Social Security imputation flag 3
  Imputation of field I01AMT3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP04    1   3704
  Social Security imputation flag 4
  Imputation of field I01AMT4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP05    1   3705
  Social Security imputation flag 5
  Imputation of field SS3008
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP06    1   3706
  Social Security imputation flag 6
  Imputation of field KDSSAMT1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP07    1   3707
  Social Security imputation flag 7
  Imputation of field KDSSAMT2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP08    1   3708
  Social Security imputation flag 8
  Imputation of field KDSSAMT3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP09    1   3709
  Social Security imputation flag 9
  Imputation of field KDSSAMT4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I02REC1     1   3710
  Reciprocity of railroad retirement
  income. Month 1 of the reference
  period
U Persons 40 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes

```

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D I02REC2 1 3711
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income. Month 2 of the reference
 period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I02REC3 1 3712
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income. Month 3 of the reference
 period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I02REC4 1 3713
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income. Month 4 of the reference
 period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I02AMT1 5 3714
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT2 5 3719
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT3 5 3724
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT4 5 3729
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D KIDRRYN1 1 3734
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 1 of the
 reference period

U Children age 0-17 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN2 1 3735
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 2 of the
 reference period

U Children age 0-17 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN3 1 3736
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 3 of the
 reference period

U Children age 0-17 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN4 1 3737
 Recipency of railroad retirement
 income for children. Month 4 of the
 reference period

U Children age 0-17 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D KDRRAMT1 4 3738
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:5000. In dollars.

U Children age 0-17 years old

V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT2 4 3742
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:5000. In dollars.

U Children age 0-17 years old

V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT3 4 3746
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:5000. In dollars.

U Children age 0-17 years old

V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT4 4 3750
 Amount of railroad retirement income
 received for children. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:5000. In dollars.

U Children age 0-17 years old

V -009 .Not in universe

D RRRECIND 1 3754
 Railroad retirement recipency indicator

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Adult benefits received in own
 .name only

V 2 .Only adult benefits received

DATA SIZE BEGIN

.jointly with spouse

V 3 .Only child benefits received

V 4 .Adult benefits received in own name and child benefits received

V 5 .Adult benefits received jointly with spouse and child benefits received

D RR3004 1 3755
 Check item A2
 Is ... a designated parent or guardian of children under age 18

U Persons 15 years or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RR3006 1 3756
 During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from railroad retirement received especially for the children

U Persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RR3008 1 3757
 Did ... also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months

U Persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC3070 through .SC3084

D RR3012 1 3758
 Did ... receive railroad retirement jointly with ...'s spouse

U Married Persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC3016 through .SC3030

D RR3014 1 3759
 Check item A4
 Has information about the amount received by ... from railroad retirement been recorded during an interview for ...'s spouse

U Married persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code

V 2 .No

D RR3064 2 3760
 Railroad retirement sends out two types of checks; which color check does ... receive.

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement

V -1 .DK

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .Green

V 02 .Gold

V 03 .Other

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RR3066 2 3762
 Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third.
 Range = -1:3

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement

V -1 .DK

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .First

V 02 .Third

V 03 .Other

D RR3068 1 3764
 Check item A9
 Were railroad retirement payments received especially for the children

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D RR3086 1 3765
 Were all children living here covered by these payments

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code

V 2 .No

** COMMENT NO. 45 **

** The next 6 fields (RR3088 through RR3098) are possible answers to the question: **

** Which children were covered **

D RR3088 3 3766
 Person No. 101-899
 See COMMENT NO. 45

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement

V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3090 3 3769
 Person No. 101-899
 See COMMENT NO. 45

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement

V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3092 3 3772
 Person No. 101-899
 See COMMENT NO. 45

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement

V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3094 3 3775
 Person No. 101-899
 See COMMENT NO. 45

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement

V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3096 3 3778
 Person No. 101-899
 See COMMENT NO. 45

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	000	.Not in universe
D RR3098	3	3781
		Person No. 101-899
		See COMMENT NO. 45
U		Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement
V	000	.Not in universe
D I02IMP01	1	3784
		Railroad retirement imputation flag 1
		Imputation of field I02AMT1
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I02IMP02	1	3785
		Railroad retirement imputation flag 2
		Imputation of field I02AMT2
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I02IMP03	1	3786
		Railroad retirement imputation flag 3
		Imputation of field I02AMT3
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I02IMP04	1	3787
		Railroad retirement imputation flag 4
		Imputation of field I02AMT4
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I02IMP05	1	3788
		Railroad retirement imputation flag 5
		Imputation of field RR3008
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I02IMP06	1	3789
		Railroad retirement imputation flag 6
		Imputation of field KDRRAMT1
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I02IMP07	1	3790
		Railroad retirement imputation flag 7
		Imputation of field KDRRAMT2
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I02IMP08	1	3791
		Railroad retirement imputation flag 8
		Imputation of field KDRRAMT3
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I02IMP09	1	3792
		Railroad retirement imputation flag 9
		Imputation of field KDRRAMT4
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I03REC1	1	3793
		Reciency of Federal SSI income.
		Month 1 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I03REC2	1	3794
		Reciency of Federal SSI income.
		Month 2 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I03REC3	1	3795
		Reciency of Federal SSI income.
		Month 3 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I03REC4	1	3796
		Reciency of Federal SSI income.
		Month 4 of the reference period
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I03AMT1	5	3797
		Amount of Federal SSI income received.
		Month 1 of the reference period
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I03AMT2	5	3802
		Amount of Federal SSI income received.
		Month 2 of the reference period
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I03AMT3	5	3807
		Amount of Federal SSI income received.
		Month 3 of the reference period
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I03AMT4	5	3812
		Amount of Federal SSI income received.
		Month 4 of the reference period
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U		Persons 15 years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I03IMP01	1	3817
		Federal SSI imputation flag 1
		Imputation of field I03AMT1
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I03IMP02	1	3818
		Federal SSI imputation flag 2
		Imputation of field I03AMT2
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I03IMP03	1	3819
		Federal SSI imputation flag 3
		Imputation of field I03AMT3
V	0	.Not imputed

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Imputed			
D I03IMP04	1	3820			compensation income received.
		Federal SSI imputation flag 4			Month 4 of the reference period
		Imputation of field I03AMT4			Range = -9:-9,0:33332
V	0	.Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Imputed	V	-0009	.Not in universe
				
D I05REC1	1	3821	D I05IMP01	1	3845
		Reciency of State unemployment			State unemployment compensation
		compensation income. Month 1			imputation flag 1
		of the reference period			Imputation of field I05AMT1
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not imputed
V	0	.Not in universe	V	1	.Imputed
V	1	.Yes	D I05IMP02	1	3846
V	2	.No			State unemployment compensation
D I05REC2	1	3822			imputation flag 2
		Reciency of State unemployment			Imputation of field I05AMT2
		compensation income. Month 2	V	0	.Not imputed
		of the reference period	V	1	.Imputed
U Persons 15 years old or older			D I05IMP03	1	3847
V	0	.Not in universe			State unemployment compensation
V	1	.Yes			imputation flag 3
V	2	.No			Imputation of field I05AMT3
D I05REC3	1	3823	V	0	.Not imputed
		Reciency of State unemployment	V	1	.Imputed
		compensation income. Month 3	D I05IMP04	1	3848
		of the reference period			State unemployment compensation
U Persons 15 years old or older					imputation flag 4
V	0	.Not in universe			Imputation of field I05AMT4
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not imputed
V	2	.No	V	1	.Imputed
D I05REC4	1	3824	D I06REC1	1	3849
		Reciency of State unemployment			Reciency of supplemental unemployment
		compensation income. Month 4			benefits. Month 1 of the reference
		of the reference period			period
U Persons 15 years old or older			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D I05AMT1	5	3825	D I06REC2	1	3850
		Amount of State unemployment			Reciency of supplemental unemployment
		compensation income received.			benefits. Month 2 of the reference
		Month 1 of the reference period			period
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332	U Persons 15 years old or older		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
		.....	V	2	.No
D I05AMT2	5	3830	D I06REC3	1	3851
		Amount of State unemployment			Reciency of supplemental unemployment
		compensation income received.			benefits. Month 3 of the reference
		Month 2 of the reference period			period
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332	U Persons 15 years old or older		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
		.....	V	2	.No
D I05AMT3	5	3835	D I06REC4	1	3852
		Amount of State unemployment			Reciency of supplemental unemployment
		compensation income received.			benefits. Month 4 of the reference
		Month 3 of the reference period			period
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332	U Persons 15 years old or older		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	-0009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
		.....	V	2	.No
D I05AMT4	5	3840	D I06AMT1	5	3853
		Amount of State unemployment			Amount of supplemental unemployment

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 benefits. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I06AMT2 5 3858
 Amount of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I06AMT3 5 3863
 Amount of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I06AMT4 5 3868
 Amount of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I06IMP01 1 3873
 Supplemental unemployment benefits
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I06AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I06IMP02 1 3874
 Supplemental unemployment benefits
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I06AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I06IMP03 1 3875
 Supplemental unemployment benefits
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I06AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I06IMP04 1 3876
 Supplemental unemployment benefits
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I06AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I07REC1 1 3877
 Reciency of other unemployment
 compensation. Month 1 of the
 reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I07REC2 1 3878
 Reciency of other unemployment
 compensation. Month 2 of the
 reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I07REC3 1 3879
 Reciency of other unemployment
 compensation. Month 3 of the
 reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I07REC4 1 3880
 Reciency of other unemployment
 compensation. Month 4 of the
 reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I07AMT1 5 3881
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I07AMT2 5 3886
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I07AMT3 5 3891
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I07AMT4 5 3896
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I07IMP01 1 3901
 Other unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I07AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I07IMP02 1 3902
 Other unemployment compensation

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D VET3044	3	3942
Person No. 101-899		
See COMMENT NO. 46		
U	All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D VET3046	3	3945
Person No. 101-899		
See COMMENT NO. 46		
U	All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D VET3048	3	3948
Person No. 101-899		
See COMMENT NO. 46		
U	All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D VET3050	3	3951
Person No. 101-899		
See COMMENT NO. 46		
U	All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D VET3052	3	3954
Person No. 101-899		
See COMMENT NO. 46		
U	All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D VET3054	3	3957
Person No. 101-899		
See COMMENT NO. 46		
U	All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension	
V	000	.Not in universe
...		
D VET3060	2	3960
Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the Veterans Administration		
U	Persons age 15 years or older receiving Veterans compensation or pension	
V	-1	.DK - skip to next ISS code
V	00	.Not in universe
V	01	.Yes - skip to next ISS code
V	02	.No - skip to next ISS code
D I08IMP01	1	3962
Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I08AMT1		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I08IMP02	1	3963
Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I08AMT2		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I08IMP03	1	3964
Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I08AMT3		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I08IMP04	1	3965
Veterans compensation or pension imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I08AMT4		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I10REC1	1	3966
Reciency of workers compensation. Month 1 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old and older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I10REC2	1	3967
Reciency of workers compensation. Month 2 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old and older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I10REC3	1	3968
Reciency of workers compensation. Month 3 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old and older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I10REC4	1	3969
Reciency of workers compensation. Month 4 of the reference period		
U	Persons 15 years old and older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I10AMT1	5	3970
Amount of workers compensation received. Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U	Persons 15 years old and older	
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I10AMT2	5	3975
Amount of workers compensation received. Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U	Persons 15 years old and older	
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I10AMT3	5	3980
Amount of workers compensation received. Month 3 of the reference period		

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No

D I21REC3     1   4115
  Reciprocity of general assistance income.
  Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No

D I21REC4     1   4116
  Reciprocity of general assistance income.
  Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No

D I21AMT1     5   4117
  Amount of general assistance income
  received. Month 1 of the reference
  period
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009  .Not in universe
  .....

D I21AMT2     5   4122
  Amount of general assistance income
  received. Month 2 of the reference
  period
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009  .Not in universe
  .....

D I21AMT3     5   4127
  Amount of general assistance income
  received. Month 3 of the reference
  period
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009  .Not in universe
  .....

D I21AMT4     5   4132
  Amount of general assistance income
  received. Month 4 of the reference
  period
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009  .Not in universe
  .....

D GA3034     1   4137
  Were all the people living here
  covered by ...'s payments
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
  general assistance income
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes - skip to next income source
V             2  .No
  
```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
** COMMENT NO. 48
** The next 10 fields (GA3036 through
** GA3054) are possible answers to the
** question:
**
** Which persons were covered
*****

D GA3036     3   4138
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 48
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3038     3   4141
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 48
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3040     3   4144
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 48
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3042     3   4147
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 48
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3044     3   4150
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 48
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3046     3   4153
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 48
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3048     3   4156
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 48
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...

D GA3050     3   4159
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 48
U All persons, including children,
  receiving general assistance income
V             000 .Not in universe
  ...
  
```


SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
...
D FCC3040     3   4203
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 49
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D FCC3042     3   4206
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 49
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D FCC3044     3   4209
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 49
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D FCC3046     3   4212
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 49
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D FCC3048     3   4215
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 49
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D FCC3050     3   4218
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 49
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D FCC3052     3   4221
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 49
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D FCC3054     3   4224
  Person No. 101-899
  See COMMENT NO. 49
U All persons, including children,
  receiving foster child care payments
V           000 .Not in universe
...
D I23IMP01    1   4227
  Foster child care imputation flag 1
  Imputation of field I23AMT1
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D I23IMP02    1   4228
  Foster child care imputation flag 2
  Imputation of field I23AMT2
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D I23IMP03    1   4229
  Foster child care imputation flag 3
  Imputation of field I23AMT3
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D I23IMP04    1   4230
  Foster child care imputation flag 4
  Imputation of field I23AMT4
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
D I24REC1     1   4231
  Reciprocity of other welfare.
  Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D I24REC2     1   4232
  Reciprocity of other welfare.
  Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D I24REC3     1   4233
  Reciprocity of other welfare.
  Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D I24REC4     1   4234
  Reciprocity of other welfare.
  Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D I24AMT1     5   4235
  Amount of other welfare received.
  Month 1 of the reference period
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           -0009 .Not in universe
.....
D I24AMT2     5   4240
  Amount of other welfare received.
  Month 2 of the reference period
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           -0009 .Not in universe
.....
D I24AMT3     5   4245
  Amount of other welfare received.
  Month 3 of the reference period
  Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V           -0009 .Not in universe

```


SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.No			
V	1	.Yes			
V	9	.Not in universe			
D WIC3142	1	4292			
		Did ... receive any WIC vouchers			
		3 months ago. Month 2			
U		Female 15 years old or older receiving			
		WIC vouchers			
V	0	.No			
V	1	.Yes			
V	9	.Not in universe			
D WIC3144	1	4293			
		Did ... receive any WIC vouchers			
		4 months ago. Month 1			
U		Female 15 years old or older receiving			
		WIC vouchers			
V	0	.No			
V	1	.Yes			
V	9	.Not in universe			
D I25IMP01	1	4294			
		WIC imputation flag 1			
		Imputation of field WIC3138			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D I25IMP02	1	4295			
		WIC imputation flag 2			
		Imputation of field WIC3140			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D I25IMP03	1	4296			
		WIC imputation flag 3			
		Imputation of field WIC3142			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D I25IMP04	1	4297			
		WIC imputation flag 4			
		Imputation of field WIC3144			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D I27REC1	1	4298			
		Reciprocity of food stamps.			
		Month 1 of the reference period			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D I27REC2	1	4299			
		Reciprocity of food stamps.			
		Month 2 of the reference period			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D I27REC3	1	4300			
		Reciprocity of food stamps.			
		Month 3 of the reference period			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D I27REC4	1	4301			
		Reciprocity of food stamps.			
		Month 4 of the reference period			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D I27AMT1	5	4302			
		Amount of food stamps received.			
		Month 1 of the reference period			
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	-0009	.Not in universe			
				
D I27AMT2	5	4307			
		Amount of food stamps received.			
		Month 2 of the reference period			
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	-0009	.Not in universe			
				
D I27AMT3	5	4312			
		Amount of food stamps received.			
		Month 3 of the reference period			
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	-0009	.Not in universe			
				
D I27AMT4	5	4317			
		Amount of food stamps received.			
		Month 4 of the reference period			
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	-0009	.Not in universe			
				
D FS3100	1	4322			
		Were all the people living here			
		covered under ...'s food stamp			
		allotment			
U		All persons, including children,			
		covered by food stamp allotment			
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes - skip to next income source			
V	2	.No			

		** COMMENT NO. 51			**
		** The next 10 fields (FS3102 through			**
		** FS3120) are possible answers to the			**
		** question:			**
		**			**
		** Which persons were covered			**

D FS3102	3	4323			
		Person No. 101-899			
		See COMMENT NO. 51			
U		All persons, including children,			
		covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			
D FS3104	3	4326			
		Person No. 101-899			
		See COMMENT NO. 51			
U		All persons, including children,			
		covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D FS3106	3	4329			
		Person No. 101-899			
		See COMMENT NO. 51			
U		All persons, including children,			
		covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			
D FS3108	3	4332			
		Person No. 101-899			
		See COMMENT NO. 51			
U		All persons, including children,			
		covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			
D FS3110	3	4335			
		Person No. 101-899			
		See COMMENT NO. 51			
U		All persons, including children,			
		covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			
D FS3112	3	4338			
		Person No. 101-899			
		See COMMENT NO. 51			
U		All persons, including children,			
		covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			
D FS3114	3	4341			
		Person No. 101-899			
		See COMMENT NO. 51			
U		All persons, including children,			
		covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			
D FS3116	3	4344			
		Person No. 101-899			
		See COMMENT NO. 51			
U		All persons, including children,			
		covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			
D FS3118	3	4347			
		Person No. 101-899			
		See COMMENT NO. 51			
U		All persons, including children,			
		covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			
D FS3120	3	4350			
		Person No. 101-899			
		See COMMENT NO. 51			
U		All persons, including children,			
		covered by food stamp allotment			
V	000	.Not in universe			
		...			
D I27IMP01	1	4353			
		Food stamp imputation flag 1			
		Imputation of field I27AMT1			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D I27IMP02	1	4354			
		Food stamp imputation flag 2			
		Imputation of field I27AMT2			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D I27IMP03	1	4355			
		Food stamp imputation flag 3			
		Imputation of field I27AMT3			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D I27IMP04	1	4356			
		Food stamp imputation flag 4			
		Imputation of field I27AMT4			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Imputed			
D I28REC1	1	4357			
		Reciprocity of child support payments.			
		Month 1 of the reference period			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D I28REC2	1	4358			
		Reciprocity of child support payments.			
		Month 2 of the reference period			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D I28REC3	1	4359			
		Reciprocity of child support payments.			
		Month 3 of the reference period			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D I28REC4	1	4360			
		Reciprocity of child support payments.			
		Month 4 of the reference period			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D I28AMT1	5	4361			
		Amount of child support payments			
		received.			
		Month 1 of the reference period			
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	-0009	.Not in universe			
				
D I28AMT2	5	4366			
		Amount of child support payments			
		received.			
		Month 2 of the reference period			
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	-0009	.Not in universe			
				
D I28AMT3	5	4371			
		Amount of child support payments			
		received.			
		Month 3 of the reference period			
		Range = -9:-9,0:33332			
U		Persons 15 years old or older			
V	-0009	.Not in universe			

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
.....		
D I28AMT4	5	4376
Amount of child support payments received.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I28IMP01	1	4381
Child support imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I28AMT1		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I28IMP02	1	4382
Child support imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I28AMT2		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I28IMP03	1	4383
Child support imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I28AMT3		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I28IMP04	1	4384
Child support imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I28AMT4		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I29REC1	1	4385
Reciprocity of alimony payments.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I29REC2	1	4386
Reciprocity of alimony payments.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I29REC3	1	4387
Reciprocity of alimony payments.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I29REC4	1	4388
Reciprocity of alimony payments.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I29AMT1	5	4389
Amount of alimony payments received.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I29AMT2	5	4394
Amount of alimony payments received.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I29AMT3	5	4399
Amount of alimony payments received.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I29AMT4	5	4404
Amount of alimony payments received.		
Month 4 of the reference period		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I29IMP01	1	4409
Alimony payments imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I29AMT1		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I29IMP02	1	4410
Alimony payments imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I29AMT2		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I29IMP03	1	4411
Alimony payments imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I29AMT3		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I29IMP04	1	4412
Alimony payments imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I29AMT4		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I30REC1	1	4413
Reciprocity of company or union pension income.		
Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I30REC2	1	4414
Reciprocity of company or union pension income.		
Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I30REC3	1	4415
Reciprocity of company or union pension income.		
Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I31IMP01	1	4465
Federal civilian pension imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I31AMT1		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I31IMP02	1	4466
Federal civilian pension imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I31AMT2		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I31IMP03	1	4467
Federal civilian pension imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I31AMT3		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I31IMP04	1	4468
Federal civilian pension imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I31AMT4		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I32REC1	1	4469
Reciency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I32REC2	1	4470
Reciency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I32REC3	1	4471
Reciency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I32REC4	1	4472
Reciency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I32AMT1	5	4473
Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I32AMT2	5	4478
Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I32AMT3	5	4483
Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I32AMT4	5	4488
Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	-0009	.Not in universe
.....		
D I32IMP01	1	4493
Military retirement imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I32AMT1		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I32IMP02	1	4494
Military retirement imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I32AMT2		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I32IMP03	1	4495
Military retirement imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I32AMT3		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I32IMP04	1	4496
Military retirement imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I32AMT4		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I34REC1	1	4497
Reciency of State government pension income. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I34REC2	1	4498
Reciency of State government pension income. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I34REC3	1	4499
Reciency of State government pension income. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I34REC4	1	4500
Reciency of State government pension income. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 40 years old or older		

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I34AMT1 5 4501
 Amount of State government pension
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34AMT2 5 4506
 Amount of State government pension
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34AMT3 5 4511
 Amount of State government pension
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34AMT4 5 4516
 Amount of State government pension
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34IMP01 1 4521
 State government pension imputation
 flag 1
 Imputation of field I34AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP02 1 4522
 State government pension imputation
 flag 2
 Imputation of field I34AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP03 1 4523
 State government pension imputation
 flag 3
 Imputation of field I34AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP04 1 4524
 State government pension imputation
 flag 4
 Imputation of field I34AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I35REC1 1 4525
 Reciprocity of local government pension
 income. Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I35REC2 1 4526
 Reciprocity of local government pension
 income. Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I35REC3 1 4527
 Reciprocity of local government pension
 income. Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I35REC4 1 4528
 Reciprocity of local government pension
 income. Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I35AMT1 5 4529
 Amount of local government pension income
 received. Month 1 of the reference
 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35AMT2 5 4534
 Amount of local government pension income
 received. Month 2 of the reference
 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35AMT3 5 4539
 Amount of local government pension income
 received. Month 3 of the reference
 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35AMT4 5 4544
 Amount of local government pension income
 received. Month 4 of the reference
 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35IMP01 1 4549
 Local government pension imputation
 flag 1
 Imputation of field I35AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP02 1 4550
 Local government pension imputation
 flag 2
 Imputation of field I35AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP03 1 4551
 Local government pension imputation
 flag 3

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 Imputation of field I35AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP04 1 4552

 Local government pension imputation

 flag 4

 Imputation of field I35AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I36REC1 1 4553

 Reciprocity of life insurance income

 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I36REC2 1 4554

 Reciprocity of life insurance income

 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .no

D I36REC3 1 4555

 Reciprocity of life insurance income

 Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .no

D I36REC4 1 4556

 Reciprocity of life insurance income

 Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I36AMT1 5 4557

 Amount of life insurance income

 received. Month 1 of the reference

 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT2 5 4562

 Amount of life insurance income

 received. Month 2 of the reference

 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT3 5 4567

 Amount of life insurance income

 received. Month 3 of the reference

 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT4 5 4572

 Amount of life insurance income

 received. Month 4 of the reference

 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36IMP01 1 4577

 Life insurance income imputation flag 1

 Imputation of field I36AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP02 1 4578

 Life insurance income imputation flag 2

 Imputation of field I36AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP03 1 4579

 Life insurance income imputation flag 3

 Imputation of field I36AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP04 1 4580

 Life insurance income imputation flag 4

 Imputation of field I36AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I37REC1 1 4581

 Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.

 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I37REC2 1 4582

 Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.

 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I37REC3 1 4583

 Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.

 Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I37REC4 1 4584

 Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.

 Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I37AMT1 5 4585

 Amount of estates and trusts income

 received. Month 1 of the reference

 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I37AMT2 5 4590

 Amount of estates and trusts income

 received. Month 2 of the reference

 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332

U Persons 40 years old or older

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-0009	.Not in universe			Month 4 of the reference period
	.....		U Persons	40	years old or older
D I37AMT3	5	4595	V	0	.Not in universe
		Amount of estates and trusts income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332	V	1	.Yes
U Persons	40	years old or older	V	2	.No
V	-0009	.Not in universe	D I38AMT1	5	4613
	.....				Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
D I37AMT4	5	4600	U Persons	40	years old or older
		Amount of estates and trusts income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332	V	-0009	.Not in universe
U Persons	40	years old or older		.....
V	-0009	.Not in universe	D I38AMT2	5	4618
	.....				Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
D I37IMP01	1	4605	U Persons	40	years old or older
		Estates and trusts imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I37AMT1	V	-0009	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not imputed		.....
V	1	.Imputed	D I38AMT3	5	4623
D I37IMP02	1	4606			Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
		Estates and trusts imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I37AMT2	U Persons	40	years old or older
V	0	.Not imputed	V	-0009	.Not in universe
V	1	.Imputed		.....
D I37IMP03	1	4607	D I38AMT4	5	4628
		Estates and trusts imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I37AMT3			Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
V	0	.Not imputed	U Persons	40	years old or older
V	1	.Imputed	V	-0009	.Not in universe
D I37IMP04	1	4608		.....
		Estates and trusts imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I37AMT4	D I38IMP01	1	4633
V	0	.Not imputed			Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I38AMT1
V	1	.Imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
D I38REC1	1	4609	V	1	.Imputed
		Reciprocity of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income. Month 1 of the reference period	D I38IMP02	1	4634
U Persons	40	years old or older			Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I38AMT2
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Imputed
V	2	.No	D I38IMP03	1	4635
D I38REC2	1	4610			Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I38AMT3
		Reciprocity of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income. Month 2 of the reference period	V	0	.Not imputed
U Persons	40	years old or older	V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not in universe	D I38IMP04	1	4636
V	1	.Yes			Other retirement, disability or survivor payments imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I38AMT4
V	2	.No	V	0	.Not imputed
D I38REC3	1	4611	V	1	.Imputed
		Reciprocity of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income. Month 3 of the reference period	D I40REC1	1	4637
U Persons	40	years old or older			Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 1 of the reference
V	0	.Not in universe			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D I38REC4	1	4612			
		Reciprocity of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income.			

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
period		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No		
D I40REC2 1 4638		
Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No		
D I40REC3 1 4639		
Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No		
D I40REC4 1 4640		
Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V 0 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No		
D I40AMT1 5 4641		
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V -0009 .Not in universe		
.....		
D I40AMT2 5 4646		
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V -0009 .Not in universe		
.....		
D I40AMT3 5 4651		
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V -0009 .Not in universe		
.....		
D I40AMT4 5 4656		
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 17 to 49 years old		
V -0009 .Not in universe		
.....		
D I40IMP01 1 4661		
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 1		
Imputation of field I40AMT1		
V 0 .Not imputed		
V 1 .Imputed		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I40IMP02 1 4662		
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 2		
Imputation of field I40AMT2		
V 0 .Not imputed		
V 1 .Imputed		
D I40IMP03 1 4663		
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 3		
Imputation of field I40AMT3		
V 0 .Not imputed		
V 1 .Imputed		
D I40IMP04 1 4664		
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 4		
Imputation of field I40AMT4		
V 0 .Not imputed		
V 1 .Imputed		
D I50REC1 1 4665		
Reciprocity of income from charitable groups. Month 1 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No		
D I50REC2 1 4666		
Reciprocity of income from charitable groups. Month 2 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No		
D I50REC3 1 4667		
Reciprocity of income from charitable groups. Month 3 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No		
D I50REC4 1 4668		
Reciprocity of income from charitable groups. Month 4 of the reference period		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No		
D I50AMT1 5 4669		
Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -0009 .Not in universe		
.....		
D I50AMT2 5 4674		
Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V -0009 .Not in universe		
.....		
D I50AMT3 5 4679		
Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 3 of the		

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I50AMT4 5 4684
 Amount of income received from
 charitable groups. Month 4 of the
 reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I50IMP01 1 4689
 Charitable group imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I50AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP02 1 4690
 Charitable group imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I50AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP03 1 4691
 Charitable group imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I50AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP04 1 4692
 Charitable group imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I50AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I51REC1 1 4693
 Reciprocity of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I51REC2 1 4694
 Reciprocity of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .no

D I51REC3 1 4695
 Reciprocity of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I51REC4 1 4696
 Reciprocity of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 D I51AMT1 5 4697
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 1 of the reference
 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT2 5 4702
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 2 of the reference
 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT3 5 4707
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 3 of the reference
 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT4 5 4712
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 4 of the reference
 period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51IMP01 1 4717
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I51AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP02 1 4718
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I51AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP03 1 4719
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I51AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP04 1 4720
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I51AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I52REC1 1 4721
 Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I52REC2 1 4722
 Reciprocity of lump sum payments.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I52REC3	1	4723
		Reciency of lump sum payments. Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I52REC4	1	4724
		Reciency of lump sum payments. Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I52AMT1	5	4725
		Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I52AMT2	5	4730
		Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I52AMT3	5	4735
		Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I52AMT4	5	4740
		Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I52IMP01	1	4745
		Lump sum payment imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I52AMT1
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I52IMP02	1	4746
		Lump sum payment imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I52AMT2
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I52IMP03	1	4747
		Lump sum payment imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I52AMT3
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I52IMP04	1	4748
		Lump sum payment imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I52AMT4

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D I53REC1	1	4749
		Reciency of income from roomers or boarders. Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I53REC2	1	4750
		Reciency of income from roomers or boarders. Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I53REC3	1	4751
		Reciency of income from roomers or boarders. Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I53REC4	1	4752
		Reciency of income from roomers or boarders. Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D I53AMT1	5	4753
		Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I53AMT2	5	4758
		Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I53AMT3	5	4763
		Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	
D I53AMT4	5	4768
		Amount of income from roomers or boarders received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	-0009	.Not in universe
	

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I53IMP01	1	4773	D I54AMT2	5	4786
Income from roomers or boarders			Amount of National Guard or reserve pay		
imputation flag 1			income received. Month 2 of the		
Imputation of field I53AMT1			reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
V	0	.Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Imputed	V	-0009	.Not in universe
				
D I53IMP02	1	4774	D I54AMT3	5	4791
Income from roomers or boarders			Amount of National Guard or reserve pay		
imputation flag 2			income received. Month 3 of the		
Imputation of field I53AMT2			reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
V	0	.Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Imputed	V	-0009	.Not in universe
				
D I53IMP03	1	4775	D I54AMT4	5	4796
Income from roomers or boarders			Amount of National Guard or reserve pay		
imputation flag 3			income received. Month 4 of the		
Imputation of field I53AMT3			reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		
V	0	.Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older		
V	1	.Imputed	V	-0009	.Not in universe
				
D I53IMP04	1	4776	D I54IMP01	1	4801
Income from roomers or boarders			National Guard or reserve pay imputation		
imputation flag 4			flag 1		
Imputation of field I53AMT4			Imputation of field I54AMT1		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed	V	1	.Imputed
D I54REC1	1	4777	D I54IMP02	1	4802
Reciprocity of income from National Guard			National Guard or reserve pay imputation		
or reserve pay. Month 1 of the			flag 2		
reference period			Imputation of field I54AMT2		
U Persons 15 years old or older			V	0	.Not imputed
V	0	.Not in universe	V	1	.Imputed
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No	D I54IMP03	1	4803
			National Guard or reserve pay imputation		
D I54REC2	1	4778	flag 3		
Reciprocity of income from National			Imputation of field I54AMT3		
Guard or reserve pay. Month 2 of the			V	0	.Not imputed
reference period			V	1	.Imputed
U Persons 15 years old or older					
V	0	.Not in universe	D I54IMP04	1	4804
V	1	.Yes	National Guard or reserve pay imputation		
V	2	.No	flag 4		
			Imputation of field I54AMT4		
D I54REC3	1	4779	V	0	.Not imputed
Reciprocity of income from National			V	1	.Imputed
Guard or reserve pay. Month 3 of the					
reference period			D I55REC1	1	4805
U Persons 15 years old or older			Reciprocity of incidental or casual		
V	0	.Not in universe	earnings income. Month 1 of the		
V	1	.Yes	reference period		
V	2	.No	U Persons 15 years old or older		
			V	0	.Not in universe
D I54REC4	1	4780	V	1	.Yes
Reciprocity of income from National			V	2	.No
Guard or reserve pay. Month 4 of the					
reference period			D I55REC2	1	4806
U Persons 15 years old or older			Reciprocity of incidental or casual		
V	0	.Not in universe	earnings income. Month 2 of the		
V	1	.Yes	reference period		
V	2	.No	U Persons 15 years old or older		
			V	0	.Not in universe
D I54AMT1	5	4781	V	1	.Yes
Amount of National Guard or reserve pay			V	2	.No
income received. Month 1 of the					
reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332			D I55REC3	1	4807
U Persons 15 years old or older			Reciprocity of incidental or casual		
V	-0009	.Not in universe	earnings income. Month 3 of the		
.....					

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I55REC4 1 4808
 Recipiency of incidental or casual
 earnings income. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I55AMT1 5 4809
 Amount of incidental or casual earnings
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I55AMT2 5 4814
 Amount of incidental or casual earnings
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I55AMT3 5 4819
 Amount of incidental or casual earnings
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I55AMT4 5 4824
 Amount of incidental or casual earnings
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I55IMP01 1 4829
 Casual earnings imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I55AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP02 1 4830
 Casual earnings imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I55AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP03 1 4831
 Casual earnings imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I55AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I55IMP04 1 4832
 Casual earnings imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I55AMT4

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I56REC1 1 4833
 Recipiency of other cash income.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56REC2 1 4834
 Recipiency of other cash income.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56REC3 1 4835
 Recipiency of other cash income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56REC4 1 4836
 Recipiency of other cash income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56AMT1 5 4837
 Amount of other cash income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56AMT2 5 4842
 Amount of other cash income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56AMT3 5 4847
 Amount of other cash income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56AMT4 5 4852
 Amount of other cash income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9:-9,0:33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56IMP01 1 4857
 Other cash income imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I56AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D I56IMP02    1   4858
    Other cash income imputation flag 2
    Imputation of field I56AMT2
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed
D I56IMP03    1   4859
    Other cash income imputation flag 3
    Imputation of field I56AMT3
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed
D I56IMP04    1   4860
    Other cash income imputation flag 4
    Imputation of field I56AMT4
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed
*****
** COMMENT NO. 52                **
** The following 12 fields pertain to **
** 5 income types which are combined **
** to reduce the likelihood of      **
** individual disclosure. The 5 are  **
** State administered SSI; Black lung **
** payments; State temporary sickness **
** or disability benefits; Indian,   **
** Cuban or refugee assistance; and  **
** National Guard or Reserve Forces **
** retirement.                     **
*****
D I75REC1     1   4861
    Reciprocity of undisclosable income.
    Month 1 of the reference period
    See COMMENT NO. 52
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D I75REC2     1   4862
    Reciprocity of undisclosable income.
    Month 2 of the reference period
    See COMMENT NO. 52
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D I75REC3     1   4863
    Reciprocity of undisclosable income.
    Month 3 of the reference period
    See COMMENT NO. 52
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D I75REC4     1   4864
    Reciprocity of undisclosable income.
    Month 4 of the reference period
    See COMMENT NO. 52
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .Not in universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No
D I75AMT1     6   4865
    Amount of undisclosable income received.
    Month 1 of the reference period
    Range = -9:-9,0:166660

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
    See COMMENT NO. 52
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              -0009 .Not in universe
    ....
D I75AMT2     6   4871
    Amount of undisclosable income received.
    Month 2 of the reference period
    Range = -9:-9,0:166660
    See COMMENT NO. 52
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              -0009 .Not in universe
    ....
D I75AMT3     6   4877
    Amount of undisclosable income received.
    Month 3 of the reference period
    Range = -9:-9,0:166660
    See COMMENT NO. 52
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              -0009 .Not in universe
    ....
D I75AMT4     6   4883
    Amount of undisclosable income received.
    Month 4 of the reference period
    Range = -9:-9,0:166660
    See COMMENT NO. 52
U Persons 15 years old or older
V              -0009 .Not in universe
    ....
D I75IMP01    1   4889
    Undisclosable income imputation flag 1
    Imputation of field I75AMT1
    See COMMENT NO. 52
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed
D I75IMP02    1   4890
    Undisclosable income imputation flag 2
    Imputation of field I75AMT2
    See COMMENT NO. 52
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed
D I75IMP03    1   4891
    Undisclosable income imputation flag 3
    Imputation of field I75AMT3
    See COMMENT NO. 52
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed
D I75IMP04    1   4892
    Undisclosable income imputation flag 4
    Imputation of field I75AMT4
    See COMMENT NO. 52
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Imputed
*****
** COMMENT NO. 53                **
** The next 16 fields contain      **
** assets 100-103 by months 1-4.  **
**                                **
**          J100YN-1....4         **
**          JINT1001....4         **
**          O100YN-1....4         **
**          OINT1001....4         **
*****
D J100YN-1    1   4893
    Were assets 100 through 103 owned

```

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-2 1 4894
 Were assets 100 through 103 owned
 jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-3 1 4895
 Were assets 100 through 103 owned
 jointly with spouse in month 3 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-4 1 4896
 Were assets 100 through 103 owned
 jointly with spouse in month 4 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JINT1001 4 4897
 Amount of interest income received
 jointly with spouse from income sources
 100 through 103 for month 1 of the
 reference period.
 In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JINT1002 4 4901
 Amount of interest income received
 jointly with spouse from income sources
 100 through 103 for month 2 of the
 reference period.
 In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JINT1003 4 4905
 Amount of interest income received
 jointly with spouse from income sources
 100 through 103 for month 3 of the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 reference period.
 In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JINT1004 4 4909
 Amount of interest income received
 jointly with spouse from income sources
 100 through 103 for month 4 of the
 reference period.
 In dollars. Range = -9-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D O100YN-1 1 4913
 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own
 name in month 1 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O100YN-2 1 4914
 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own
 name in month 2 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O100YN-3 1 4915
 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own
 name in month 3 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O100YN-4 1 4916
 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own
 name in month 4 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OINT1001 4 4917
 Amount of interest income received in
 own name from income sources 100
 through 103 for month 1 of the
 reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 53

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0000	.None	*****		
	....		** COMMENT NO. 54		**
D OINT1002	4	4921	** The next 16 fields contain		**
		Amount of interest income received in	** assets 104-107 by months 1-4.		**
		own name from income sources 100	**		**
		through 103 for month 2 of the	** J104YN-1...4		**
		reference period. In dollars.	** JINT1041...4		**
		Range = -9:-9,0:2500.	** O104YN-1...4		**
		See COMMENT NO. 53	** OINT1041...4		**
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons			*****		
15 years old and older			D J104YN-1	1	4935
V	-009	.Not in universe			Were assets 104 through 107 owned
V	0000	.None			jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
	....				reference period.
D OINT1003	4	4925			See COMMENT NO. 54
		Amount of interest income received in	U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married		couples
		own name from income sources 100	V	0	.Not in universe
		through 103 for month 3 of the	V	1	.Yes
		reference period. In dollars.	V	2	.No
		Range = -9:-9,0:2500.	D J104YN-2	1	4936
		See COMMENT NO. 53			Were assets 104 through 107 owned
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons					jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
15 years old and older					reference period.
V	-009	.Not in universe			See COMMENT NO. 54
V	0000	.None	U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married		couples
	....		V	0	.Not in universe
D OINT1004	4	4929	V	1	.Yes
		Amount of interest income received in	V	2	.No
		own name from income sources 100	D J104YN-3	1	4937
		through 103 for month 4 of the			Were assets 104 through 107 owned
		reference period. In dollars.			jointly with spouse in month 3 of the
		Range = -9:-9,0:2500.			reference period.
		See COMMENT NO. 53			See COMMENT NO. 54
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons			U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married		couples
15 years old and older			V	0	.Not in universe
V	-009	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
V	0000	.None	V	2	.No
	....		D J104YN-4	1	4938
D JCALC100	1	4933			Were assets 104 through 107 owned
		Were the fields "JINT1001...4"			jointly with spouse in month 4 of the
		calculated based on reported account			reference period.
		balances			See COMMENT NO. 54
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married			U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married		couples
couples			V	0	.Not in universe
V	0	.No, not calculated	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Yes, interest was calculated	V	2	.No
V	9	.Not in universe	D JINT1041	4	4939
D OCALC100	1	4934			Amount of income received jointly with
		Were the fields "OINT1001...4"			spouse from income sources 104 through
		calculated based on reported account			107 for month 1 of the reference period.
		balances			In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons					See COMMENT NO. 54
15 years old and older			U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married		couples
V	0	.No, not calculated	V	-009	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes, calculated	V	0000	.None
V	9	.Not in universe		....
D JINT1042	4	4943			Amount of income received jointly with
		spouse from income sources 104 through			107 for month of the reference period.
		107 for month of the reference period.			In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
		In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.			See COMMENT NO. 54
		See COMMENT NO. 54			

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JINT1043 4 4947
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 54

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JINT1044 4 4951
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 54

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D O104YN-1 1 4955
Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.
See COMMENT NO. 54

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O104YN-2 1 4956
Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.
See COMMENT NO. 54

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O104YN-3 1 4957
Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.
See COMMENT NO. 54

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O104YN-4 1 4958
Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.
See COMMENT NO. 54

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OINT1041 4 4959
Amount of income received in own name

DATA SIZE BEGIN

from income sources 104 through 107 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 54

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OINT1042 4 4963
Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 54

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OINT1043 4 4967
Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 54

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D OINT1044 4 4971
Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 54

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JCALC104 1 4975
Were the fields "JINT1041...4" calculated based on reported account balances

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples
V 0 .No, not calculated
V 1 .Yes, interest was calculated
V 9 .Not in universe

D OCALC104 1 4976
Were the fields "OINT1041...4" calculated based on reported account balances

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .No, not calculated
V 1 .Yes, calculated
V 9 .Not in universe

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 ** COMMENT NO. 55 **
 ** The next 32 fields contain income **
 ** source code 110 (stocks or mutual **
 ** fund shares) by months 1-4. **
 ** **
 ** J110RYN1...4 **
 ** JDIR1101...4 **
 ** O110RYN1...4 **
 ** ODIR1101...4 **
 ** J110CYN1...4 **
 ** JDIC1101...4 **
 ** O110CYN1...4 **
 ** ODIC1101...4 **

D J110RYN1 1 4977
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 1 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110RYN2 1 4978
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 2 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110RYN3 1 4979
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 3 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110RYN4 1 4980
 Were dividend checks received jointly
 with spouse in month 4 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D JDIR1101 4 4981
 Amount of income received jointly with
 spouse from income source 110 for month
 1 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JDIR1102 4 4985
 Amount of income received jointly with
 spouse from income source 110 for month
 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 55

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JDIR1103 4 4989
 Amount of income received jointly with
 spouse from income source 110 for month
 3 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JDIR1104 4 4993
 Amount of income received jointly with
 spouse from income source 110 for month
 4 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D O110RYN1 1 4997
 Were dividend checks received in own
 name in month 1 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O110RYN2 1 4998
 Were dividend checks received in own
 name in month 2 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
 years and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O110RYN3 1 4999
 Were dividend checks received in own
 name in month 3 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O110RYN4 1 5000
 Were dividend checks received in own
 name in month 4 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ODIR1101 4 5001
 Amount of income received in own name
 from income source 110 for month 1 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range= -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 55

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D ODIR1102 4 5005
Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 for month 2 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D ODIR1103 4 5009
Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 for month 3 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D ODIR1104 4 5013
Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 for month 4 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D J110CYN1 1 5017
Were credited dividends from source
110 earned jointly with spouse in month
1 of the reference period.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J110CYN2 1 5018
Were credited dividends from source 110
earned jointly with spouse in month 2 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J110CYN3 1 5019
Were credited dividends from source 110
earned jointly with spouse in month 3 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J110CYN4 1 5020
Were credited dividends from source 110
earned jointly with spouse in month 4 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JDIC1101 4 5021
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income source 110 and
reinvested for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JDIC1102 4 5025
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income source 110 and
reinvested for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JDIC1103 4 5029
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income source 110 and
reinvested for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D JDIC1104 4 5033
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income source 110 and
reinvested for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D O110CYN1 1 5037
Were credited dividends from source 110
earned in own name in month 1 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT NO. 55

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D 0110CYN2 1 5038
 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D 0110CYN3 1 5039
 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D 0110CYN4 1 5040
 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ODIC1101 4 5041
 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ODIC1102 4 5045
 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ODIC1103 4 5049
 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ODIC1104 4 5053
 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested

DATA SIZE BEGIN

for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 55
 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

 ** COMMENT NO 56 **
 ** The next 24 fields contain income **
 ** source code 120 (rental property) by **
 ** months 1-4. **
 ** **
 ** J120YN-1...4 **
 ** JRNT1201...4 **
 ** O120YN-1...4 **
 ** ORNT1201...4 **
 ** OJ120YN1...4 **
 ** OJRT1201...4 **

D J120YN-1 1 5057
 Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 56
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J120YN-2 1 5058
 Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 56
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J120YN-3 1 5059
 Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 56
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J120YN-4 1 5060
 Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 56
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D JRNT1201 5 5061
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period.
 Dollar amount range = -9999:-9999,-2500:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 56
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V -9999 .Not in universe
 V 00000 .None

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D JRNT1202 5 5066
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with spouse for month 2 of the reference
 period. Dollar amount
 range = -9999:-9999, 2500:2500
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V -9999 .Not in universe
 V 00000 .None

D JRNT1203 5 5071
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with spouse for month 3 of the reference
 period. Dollar amount
 range = -9999:-9999,-2500:2500.
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V -9999 .Not in universe
 V 00000 .None

D JRNT1204 5 5076
 Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 with spouse for month 4 of the reference
 period. Dollar amount
 range = -9999:-9999,-2500:2500
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
 V -9999 .Not in universe
 V 00000 .None

D O120YN-1 1 5081
 Was rental income received from property
 owned in own name in month 1 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O120YN-2 1 5082
 Was rental income received from property
 owned in own name in month 2 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O120YN-3 1 5083
 Was rental income received from property
 owned in own name in month 3 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D O120YN-4 1 5084
 Was rental income received from property
 owned in own name in month 4 of the
 reference period.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ORNT1201 5 5085
 Amount of rental income cleared in own
 name for month 1 of the reference period
 Dollar amount range = -9999:-9999,-
 2500:2500
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -9999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ORNT1202 5 5090
 Amount of rental income cleared in own
 name for month 2 of the reference period
 Dollar amount range = -9999:-9999,-
 2500:2500
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -9999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ORNT1203 5 5095
 Amount of rental income cleared in own
 name for month 3 of the reference period
 Dollar amount range = -9999:-9999,-
 2500:2500
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -9999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ORNT1204 5 5100
 Amount of rental income cleared in own
 name for month 4 of the reference period
 Dollar amount range = -9999:-9999,-
 2500:2500
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -9999 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D OJ120YN1 1 5105
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with others in month 1 of
 the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
 other than spouse
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OJ120YN2 1 5106
 Was rental income received from property
 owned jointly with others in month 2 of
 the reference period.
 See COMMENT NO. 56

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
couples		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D JMORTYN3	1	5135
Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 3 of the reference period.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D JMORTYN4	1	5136
Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 4 of the reference period.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D JMAM1301	4	5137
Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V	-009	.Not in universe
V	0000	.None
....		
D JMAM1302	4	5141
Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V	-009	.Not in universe
V	0000	.None
....		
D JMAM1303	4	5145
Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V	-009	.Not in universe
V	0000	.None
....		
D JMAM1304	4	5149
Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples		
V	-009	.Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0000	.None
....		
D OMTGNYN1	1	5153
Was mortgage held in own name in month 1 of the reference period.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D OMTGNYN2	1	5154
Was mortgage held in own name in month 2 of the reference period.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D OMTGNYN3	1	5155
Was mortgage held in own name in month 3 of the reference period.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D OMTGNYN4	1	5156
Was mortgage held in own name in month 4 of the reference period.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D OMORTYN1	1	5157
Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 1 of the reference period.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D OMORTYN2	1	5158
Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 2 of the reference period.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D OMORTYN3	1	5159
Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 3 of the reference period.		
See COMMENT NO. 57		
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D OMORTYN4    1    5160
  Was interest received from mortgage held
  in own name for month 4 of the reference
  period.
  See COMMENT NO. 57
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D OMAM1301    4    5161
  Amount of mortgage interest earned in
  own name for month 1 of the reference
  period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
  See COMMENT NO. 57
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V            -009 .Not in universe
V             0000 .None
D OMAM1302    4    5165
  Amount of mortgage interest earned in
  own name for month 2 of the reference
  period. In dollars. Range = -9:-
  9,0:2500.
  See COMMENT NO. 57
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V            -009 .Not in universe
V             0000 .None
D OMAM1303    4    5169
  Amount of mortgage interest earned in
  own name for month 3 of the reference
  period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
  See COMMENT NO. 57
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V            -009 .Not in universe
V             0000 .None
D OMAM1304    4    5173
  Amount of mortgage interest earned in
  own name for month 4 of the reference
  period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
  See COMMENT NO. 57
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V            -009 .Not in universe
V             0000 .None
*****
** COMMENT NO. 58 **
** The next 8 fields contain income **
** source codes 140 (royalties) and **
** 150 (other financial investments) **
** by months 1-4. **
** **
** O4050YN1...4 **
** RAM40501...4 **
*****
D O4050YN1    1    5177
  Were royalties or other financial
  investment income received in month 1
  of the reference period in own name.
  See COMMENT NO. 58
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
  years old and older
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D O4040YN2    1    5178
  Were royalties or other financial
  investment income received in month 2 of
  the reference period in own name.
  See COMMENT NO. 58
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D O4050YN3    1    5179
  Were royalties or other financial
  investment income received in month 3
  of the reference period in own name.
  See COMMENT NO. 58
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D O4050YN4    1    5180
  Were royalties or other financial
  investment income received in month 4
  of the reference period in own name.
  See COMMENT NO. 58
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
D RAM40501    5    5181
  Amount earned from royalties and other
  financial investments for month 1 of the
  reference period. Dollar amount
  range = --9999:-9999,-2500:2500.
  See COMMENT NO. 58
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V            -9999 .Not in universe
V             0000 .None
  ....
D RAM40502    5    5186
  Amount earned from royalties and other
  financial investments for month 2 of the
  reference period. Dollar amount
  range = -9999:-9999,-2500:2500.
  See COMMENT NO. 58
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V            -9999 .Not in universe
V             0000 .None
  ....
D RAM40503    5    5191
  Amount earned from royalties and other
  financial investments for month 3 of the
  reference period. Dollar amount
  range = -9999:-9999,-2500:2500.
  See COMMENT NO. 58
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V            -9999 .Not in universe
V             0000 .None
  ....

```

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D RAM40504  5  5196
    Amount earned from royalties and other
    financial investments for month 4 of the
    reference period. Dollar amount
    range = -9999:-9999,-2500:2500
    See COMMENT NO. 58
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
  years old and older
V   -9999 .Not in universe
V    0000 .None
    ....

*****
** COMMENT NO. 59 **
** The next 4 fields (SC4300 through **
** SC4306) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Check item A10 **
** Asset types owned **
*****

D SC4300  1  5201
    ISS code 100 - regular/passbook
    savings accounts
    See COMMENT NO. 59
U Persons 15 years old and older
V    0 .Not marked as a type of asset
    .owned
V    1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V    9 .Not in universe

D SC4302  1  5202
    ISS code 101 - money market deposit
    accounts
    See COMMENT NO. 59
U Persons 15 years old and older
V    0 .Not marked as a type of asset
    .owned
V    1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V    9 .Not in universe

D SC4304  1  5203
    ISS code 102 - certificates of
    deposit or other savings
    certificates
    See COMMENT NO. 59
U Persons 15 years old and older
V    0 .Not marked as a type of asset
    .owned
V    1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V    9 .Not in universe

D SC4306  1  5204
    ISS code 103 - NOW, Super NOW or
    other interest earning checking
    accounts
    See COMMENT NO. 59
U Persons 15 years old and older
V    0 .Not marked as a type of asset
    .owned
V    1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V    9 .Not in universe

D SC4308  1  5205
    Check item A11
    Interview status of ...'s spouse.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V    0 .Not in universe
V    1 .No spouse in household - skip
    .To SC4320

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
V         2  .Interview for spouse not yet
    .conducted
V         3  .Interview for spouse already
    .conducted - skip to SC4318

D SC4310  1  5206
    Did ... own any of these assets
    jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)
U Assets 100-103 owned by persons
  15 years old and older
V    0 .Not in universe
V    1 .Yes
V    2 .No - skip to SC4320

D SC4312  5  5207
    What is your best estimate of the
    total amount of interest earned on
    these jointly held assets during
    the 4-month period
    Range = 0:20000.
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by
  married couples
V    0 .Not in universe
    ....

D FILLER  1  5212
    Zero filler

D SC4318  1  5213
    Besides the assets owned jointly
    with ...'s (husband/wife), did ...
    have any of these in ...'s own
    name
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual
  persons 15 years old and older
V    0 .Not in universe
V    1 .Yes
V    2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4320  5  5214
    What is your best estimate of the
    total amount of interest earned on
    these assets during the 4-month
    period
    Range = 0:10000
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual
  persons 15 years old and older
V   -3 .None
V    0 .Not in universe
    ....

D FILLER  1  5219
    Zero filler

*****
** COMMENT NO. 60 **
** The next 4 fields (SC4400 through **
** SC4406) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Check item A12 **
** Asset types owned **
*****

D SC4400  1  5220
    ISS code 104 - money market funds
    See COMMENT NO. 60
U Persons 15 years old and older
V    0 .Not marked as a type of asset
    .owned
V    1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V    9 .Not in universe

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC4402	1	5221	V	0	.Not in universe
ISS code 105 - U.S. government securities			V	1	.Yes
See COMMENT NO. 60			V	2	.No - skip to next ISS code
U Persons 15 years old and older			D SC4420	5	5233
V	0	.Not marked as a type of asset owned	What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these assets during the 4-month period. In dollars.		
V	1	.Marked as a type of asset owned	Range = 0:10000		
V	9	.Not in universe	U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
D SC4404	1	5222	V	0	.Not in universe
ISS code 106 - municipal or corporate bonds			V	1 - 10000	.Total amount - skip to next .ISS code or SC4800
See COMMENT NO. 60			D FILLER	1	5238
U Persons 15 years old and older			Zero filler		
V	0	.Not marked as a type of asset owned	D SC4500	1	5239
V	1	.Marked as a type of asset owned	Did ... receive any dividend checks for owned stocks or mutual fund shares during these 4 months		
V	9	.Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old and older		
D SC4406	1	5223	V	0	.Not in universe
ISS code 107 - other interest-earning assets			V	1	.Yes
See COMMENT NO. 60			V	2	.No - skip to SC4512
U Persons 15 years old and older			D SC4502	1	5240
V	0	.Not marked as a type of asset owned	Check item A14		
V	1	.Marked as a type of asset owned	Interview status of ...'s spouse		
V	9	.Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old and older		
D SC4408	1	5224	V	0	.Not in universe
Check item A13			V	1	.No spouse in household - skip .to SC4508
Interview status of ...'s spouse.			V	2	.Interview for spouse not yet .conducted
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	3	.Interview for spouse already .conducted - skip to SC4508
V	0	.Not in universe	D SC4504	5	5241
V	1	.No spouse in household - skip .to SC4420	During the past 4 months how much was received in dividend checks Made out jointly to ... and ...'s (husband/wife). In dollars.		
V	2	.Interview for spouse not yet .conducted	Range = -9:-9,0:20000		
V	3	.Interview for spouse already .conducted - skip to SC4418	U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples		
D SC4410	1	5225	V	-9	.Not in universe
Did ... own any of these assets jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)			V	0	.None - skip to SC4508
U Assets 104-107 owned by persons 15 years old and older			.....	
V	0	.Not in universe	D FILLER	1	5246
V	1	.Yes	Zero filler		
V	2	.No - skip to SC4420	D SC4508	5	5247
D SC4412	5	5226	During this 4-month period, how much did ... receive in dividend checks (in ...'s name only)		
What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held assets during the 4-month period			Range = -9:-9,0:10000		
Range = 0:20000			U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older		
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples			V	-9	.Not in universe
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.None - skip to SC4512
V	1 - 20000	.Total amount - skip to SC4418	.....	
D FILLER	1	5231	D FILLER	1	5252
Zero filler			Zero filler		
D SC4418	1	5232	D SC4512	1	5253
Besides the assets owned jointly with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... have any of these in ...'s own name			Did ... earn any (other) dividends that were credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested in additional shares of stock		
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older					

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4514 1 5254

 Check item A15

 Interview status of ...'s spouse

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
 .to SC4518

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
 .conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
 .conducted - skip to SC4518

D SC4516 5 5255

 During the 4-month period how much
 of these kinds of dividends did ...
 earn jointly with ...'s (husband/
 wife). In dollars.

 Range = -9:-9,0:20000.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -9 .Not in universe

V 0 .None

D SC4518 5 5260

 During the 4-month period, how much
 of these kinds of dividends did ...
 earn (in ...'s name only)

 Range = -9:-9,0:10000.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -9 .Not in universe

V 0 .None - skip to next ISS code

V 1 - 10000 .Total amount - skip to next
 .ISS code

D SC4600 1 5265

 Check item A17

 Interview status of ...'s spouse .

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
 .to SC4610

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
 .conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
 .conducted - skip to SC4610

D SC4602 1 5266

 Did ... receive any rental income
 from property owned jointly by ...
 and ...'s (husband/wife)

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4610

D SC4604 5 5267

 About how much was received in
 gross rent from this property
 during the 4-month period.

 Range = 0:20000

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SC4606 6 5272

 What is your best estimate of the
 amount that was cleared after
 expenses. Negative amount indicates
 loss.

 Dollar amount range = -20000:20000

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 000000 .Not in universe

D SC4610 1 5278

 Did ... receive rental income from
 property owned entirely in ...'s
 own name

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4618

D SC4612 5 5279

 About how much was received in
 gross rent from this property
 during the 4-month period

 Range = 0:10000

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 00000 .Not in universe

D SC4614 6 5284

 What is your best estimate of the
 amount that was cleared after
 expenses. Negative amount indicates
 loss.

 Dollar amount range = -10000:10000

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 000000 .Not in universe

D SC4618 1 5290

 Did ... receive any rental income
 from property owned jointly with
 others

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone
else other than spouse

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4620 6 5291

 What is your best estimate of ...'s
 share of the amount cleared on this
 property during the last 4 months.

 Negative amount indicates loss.

 Dollar amount range = -10000:10000

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone
else other than spouse

V 000000 .Not in universe


```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
** COMMENT NO. 61
** The next 3 fields (SC4700 through
** SC4704) are possible answers to the
** question:
**
** Check item A17
** Asset types owned
*****
D SC4700      1    5297
    ISS code 130 - mortgages
    See COMMENT NO. 61
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not marked as a type of asset
           .owned
V          1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V          9 .Not in universe

D SC4702      1    5298
    ISS code 140 - royalties
    See COMMENT NO. 61
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not marked as a type of asset
           .owned
V          1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V          9 .Not in universe

D SC4704      1    5299
    ISS code 150 - other financial
    investments
    See COMMENT NO. 61
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not marked as a type of asset
           .owned
V          1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V          9 .Not in universe

D SC4706      1    5300
    Check item A19
    Is ISS code 130 marked in SC4700
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to SC4720

D SC4708      1    5301
    Check item A20
    Interview status of ...'s spouse
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .No spouse in household - skip
           .to SC4716
V          2 .Interview for spouse not yet
           .conducted
V          3 .Interview for spouse already
           .conducted - skip to SC4714

D SC4710      1    5302
    Did ... own this mortgage jointly
    with ...'s spouse
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
    couples
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to SC4716

D SC4712      5    5303
    During the past 4 months how much
    interest was paid to ... and ...'s
    spouse by the borrower. In dollars
    Range = -9:-9,0:20000
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
couples
V          -9 .Not in universe
V          0 .None
.....
D SC4714      1    5308
    Did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s
    own name
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons
    15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to SC4718

D SC4716      5    5309
    During the past 4 months how much
    interest was paid to ... by the
    borrower. In dollars.
    Range = -9:-9,0:10000
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons
    15 years old and older
V          -9 .Not in universe
V          0 .None
.....
D SC4718      1    5314
    Check item A21
    Is ISS code 140 marked in SC4702 or
    ISS code 150 marked in SC4704
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D SC4720      6    5315
    During the past 4 months, how much
    income did ... receive from these
    assets. Negative amount indicates
    loss.
    Dollar amount range = -99999:-99999,-
    10000:10000
U Asset 140 or 150 owned by individual
    persons 15 years old and older
V          -99999 .Not in universe
V          000000 .None
.....
*****
** General amounts 2 imputation flags **
*****
D G2-IMP01    1    5321
    General amounts 2 imputation flag 1
    Imputation of 'SC4310'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP02    1    5322
    General amounts 2 imputation flag 2
    Imputation of 'SC4312'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP03    1    5323
    General amounts 2 imputation flag 3
    Imputation of 'SC4318'
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP04    1    5324
    General amounts 2 imputation flag 4
    Imputation of 'SC4320'
V          0 .Not imputed

```

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP05	1	5325
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 5
		Imputation of 'SC4410'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP06	1	5326
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 6
		Imputation of 'SC4412'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP07	1	5327
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 7
		Imputation of 'SC4418'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP08	1	5328
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 8
		Imputation of 'SC4420'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP09	1	5329
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 9
		Imputation of 'SC4500'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP10	1	5330
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 10
		Imputation of 'SC4504'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP11	1	5331
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 11
		Imputation of 'SC4508'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP12	1	5332
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 12
		Imputation of 'SC4512'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP13	1	5333
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 13
		Imputation of 'SC4516'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP14	1	5334
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 14
		Imputation of 'SC4518'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP15	1	5335
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 15
		Imputation of 'SC4602'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP16	1	5336
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 16
		Imputation of 'SC4604'
V	0	.Not imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP17	1	5337
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 17
		Imputation of 'SC4606'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP18	1	5338
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 18
		Imputation of 'SC4610'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP19	1	5339
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 19
		Imputation of 'SC4612'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP20	1	5340
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 20
		Imputation of 'SC4614'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP21	1	5341
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 21
		Imputation of 'SC4618'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP22	1	5342
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 22
		Imputation of 'SC4620'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP23	1	5343
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 23
		Imputation of 'SC4710'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP24	1	5344
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 24
		Imputation of 'SC4712'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP25	1	5345
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 25
		Imputation of 'SC4714'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP26	1	5346
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 26
		Imputation of 'SC4716'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D G2-IMP27	1	5347
		General amounts 2 imputation flag 27
		Imputation of 'SC4720'
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D VERSION	1	5348
		Release number of file
		Range = 1,9
V	1	.Original version

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
			V	6	.Quit for some other reason
D JCALB100	1	5349	D WS2-2102	2	5361
Were the fields '4314' calculated based on 4312			New variable for the 1986 panel		
V	0	.No, not calculated	Check Item E6 - Employer I.D. number		
V	1	.Yes, balance was calculated	0		.Not answered
D OCALB100	1	5350	1 - 16		.Employer I.D. No.
Were the fields '4322' calculated based on 4320			-9		.Not in universe
V	0	.No, not calculated	D WS2-2144	1	5363
V	1	.Yes, balance was calculated	New variable for the 1986 panel		
D JCALB104	1	5351	On this job, is (was) ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?		
Were the fields '4414' calculated based on 4412			0		.Not in universe
V	0	.No, not calculated	1		.Yes - skip to WS2-2148
V	1	.Yes, balance was calculated	2		.No
D OCALB104	1	5352	D WS2-2146	1	5364
Were the fields '4422' calculated based on 4420			New variable for the 1986 panel		
V	0	.No, not calculated	Is (was) ... covered by a union or employee association contract?		
V	1	.Yes, balance was calculated	0		.Not in universe
D WS1-2002	2	5353	1		.Yes
Check Item E3 - Employer I.D. number			2		.No
0		.Not answered	D WS2IMP07	1	5365
1 - 16		.Employer I.D. No.	Wage and salary imputation flag		
-9		.Not in universe	Imputation of field 'WS2-2130'		
D WS1-2044	1	5355	D WS2IMP08	1	5366
On this job, is (was) ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?			Wage and salary imputation flag		
0		.Not in universe	Imputation of field 'WS2-2144'		
1		.Yes - skip to WS1-2048	D WS2-2123	1	5367
2		.No	Did ... stop working for this employer during the reference period		
D WS1-2046	1	5356	U Persons 15 years old and older		
Is (was) ... covered by a union or employee association contract?			V	0	.Not in universe
0		.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
1		.Yes	V	2	.No - skip to WS2-2125
2		.No	D WS2-2124	1	5368
D WS1IMP07	1	5357	What is the main reason ... stopped working for ... ?		
Wage and salary imputation flag #7			U Persons 15 years old and older		
Imputation of field 'WS1-2030'			V	0	.Not in universe
D WS1IMP08	1	5358	V	1	.Laid off
Wage and salary imputation flag #8			V	2	.Retired
Imputation of field 'WS1-2044'			V	3	.Discharged
D WS1-2023	1	5359	V	4	.Job was temporary and ended
Did ... stop working for this employer during the reference period			V	5	.Quit to take another job
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	6	.Quit for some other reason
V	0	.Not in universe	D SE1-2201	2	5369
V	1	.Yes	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel		
V	2	.No - skip to WS1-2025	Check item S1 - Business I.D. number		
D WS1-2024	1	5360	U Persons 15 years old and older who are self-employed		
What is the main reason ... stopped working for ... ?			V	-9	.Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	0	.Not answered
V	0	.Not in universe	V	1 - 16	.Business I.D.
V	1	.Laid off	D SE2-2301	2	5371
V	2	.Retired	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel		
V	3	.Discharged	Check item S9 - Business I.D. number		
V	4	.Job was temporary and ended	U Persons 15 years old and older who are self-employed in second business		
V	5	.Quit to take another job	V	-9	.Not in universe
			V	0	.Not answered
			V	1 - 16	.Business I.D.

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I41RECP1	1	5373	V	00000	.None
New variable for the 1985 panel			V	-9	.Not in universe
Reciprocity of income from other			D I41AMT4	5	5392
VA educational assistance for			New variable for the 1985 panel		
Month 1 of the reference			Amount of income from other		
period			VA educational assistance.		
U Persons 15 years old and older			Month 4 of the reference		
V	0	.Not in universe	period.		
V	1	.Yes	U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	2	.No	V	00000	.None
D I41RECP2	1	5374	V	-9	.Not in universe
New variable for the 1985 panel			D I41IMPO1	1	5397
Reciprocity of income from other			New variable for the 1985 panel		
VA educational assistance for			Other VA educational assistance		
Month 2 of the reference			Imputation flag #1		
period			Inputation of field I41AMT(1)		
U Persons 15 years old and older			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Imputed
V	2	.No	D I41IMPO2	1	5398
D I41RECP3	1	5375	New variable for the 1985 panel		
New variable for the 1985 panel			Other VA educational assistance		
Reciprocity of income from other			Imputation flag #2		
VA educational assistance for			Inputation of field I41AMT(2)		
Month 3 of the reference			U Persons 15 years old and older		
period			V	0	.Not imputed
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	1	.Imputed
V	0	.Not in universe	D I41IMPO3	1	5399
V	1	.Yes	New variable for the 1985 panel		
V	2	.No	Other VA educational assistance		
D I41RECP4	1	5376	Imputation flag #3		
New variable for the 1985 panel			Inputation of field I41AMT(3)		
Reciprocity of income from other			U Persons 15 years old and older		
VA educational assistance for			V	0	.Not imputed
Month 4 of the reference			V	1	.Imputed
period			D I41IMPO4	1	5400
U Persons 15 years old and older			New variable for the 1985 panel		
V	0	.Not in universe	Other VA educational assistance		
V	1	.Yes	Imputation flag #4		
V	2	.No	Inputation of field I41AMT(4)		
D I41AMT1	5	5377	U Persons 15 years old and older		
New variable for the 1985 panel			V	0	.Not imputed
Amount of income from other			V	1	.Imputed
VA educational assistance.			D H1-TYPE	1	5401
Month 1 of the reference			New variable for the 1985 panel		
period.			U All Households		
U Persons 15 years old and older			V	0	.Not in household
V	00000	.None	V	1	.Married couple family HH
V	-9	.Not in universe	V	2	.Male householder family HH
D I41AMT2	5	5382	V	3	.Female householder family HH
New variable for the 1985 panel			V	4	.Male householder nonfamily HH
Amount of income from other			V	5	.Female householder nonfamily HH
VA educational assistance.			V	6	.Group quarters
Month 2 of the reference			D U1ITM38C	2	5402
period.			New variable for the 1985 panel		
U Persons 15 years old and older			Control card item 38C - Day of Visit		
V	00000	.None	U All Households		
V	-9	.Not in universe	D U1-REINT	1	5404
D I41AMT3	5	5387	New variable for the 1985 panel		
New variable for the 1985 panel			Control card item 38I		
Amount of income from other			U All Households		
VA educational assistance.			V	0	.Not answered
Month 3 of the reference			V	1	.Observed
period.			V	2	.Reinterview
U Persons 15 years old and older					

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D H2-TYPE	1	5405	D H5-TYPE	1	5417
New variable for the 1985 panel			New variable for the 1985 panel		
U All Households			U All Households		
V	0	.Not in household	V	0	.Not in household
V	1	.Married couple family HH	V	1	.Married couple family HH
V	2	.Male householder family HH	V	2	.Male householder family HH
V	3	.Female householder family HH	V	3	.Female householder family HH
V	4	.Male householder nonfamily HH	V	4	.Male householder nonfamily HH
V	5	.Female householder nonfamily HH	V	5	.Female householder nonfamily HH
V	6	.Group quarters	V	6	.Group quarters
D U2ITM38C	2	5406	D U-YEARE1	2	5418
New variable for the 1985 panel			New variable for the 1985 panel		
Control card item 38C - Day of Visit			Preedited year entered or left		
U All Households			Control card item 23		
			ID equals control card		
			address ID		
D U2-REINT	1	5408	U All Households		
New variable for the 1985 panel			D U-YEARE2	2	5420
Control card item 38I			New variable for the 1985 panel		
U All Households			Preedited year entered or left		
V	0	.Not answered	Control card item 23		
V	1	.Observed	Previous wave address		
V	2	.Reinterview	ID is not equal to		
D H3-TYPE	1	5409	control card address ID		
New variable for the 1985 panel			U All Households		
U All Households			D MOVER-ID	9	5422
V	0	.Not in household	New variable for the 1985 panel		
V	1	.Married couple family HH	Scrambled identifier of sample		
V	2	.Male householder family HH	unit that this person belonged		
V	3	.Female householder family HH	to previous to joining this		
V	4	.Male householder nonfamily HH	current sample unit.		
V	5	.Female householder nonfamily HH	This field is only used in the		
V	6	.Group quarters	rare case of a person leaving one		
D U3-REINT	1	5410	sample unit and joining another		
New variable for the 1985 panel			household which was already part		
Control card item 38I			of the sample.		
U All Households			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.Not answered	who left one sample unit and		
V	1	.Observed	joined another household which		
V	2	.Reinterview	was already part of the sample		
D U3ITM38C	2	5411	D SC0064	1	5431
New variable for the 1985 panel			Redefined variable for the		
Control card item 38C - Day of Visit			1985 panel		
U All Households			Previous identification sample		
			designation		
D H4-TYPE	1	5413	U Persons 15 years old and older		
New variable for the 1985 panel			V	0	.Not in universe
U All Households			V	5	.1985 panel
V	0	.Not in household	D SC0066	2	5432
V	1	.Married couple family HH	Redefined variable for the		
V	2	.Male householder family HH	1985 panel		
V	3	.Female householder family HH	Same as SC0064 in the 1984		
V	4	.Male householder nonfamily HH	panel		
V	5	.Female householder nonfamily HH	Previous identification entry		
V	6	.Group quarters	address ID		
D U4ITM38C	2	5414	U Persons 15 years old and older		
New variable for the 1985 panel			V	0	.Not in universe
Control card item 38C - Day of Visit			D SC0068	3	5434
U All Households			New variable for the 1985 panel		
			Same as SC0066 in the 1984		
D U4-REINT	1	5416	panel		
New variable for the 1985 panel			Previous identification person		
Control card item 38I			number		
U All Households			U Persons 15 years old and older		
V	0	.Not answered	V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Observed			
V	2	.Reinterview			

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1656	1	5447			
			enrolled?		
			U Persons 15 years old and older		
			enrolled in school either		
			reference period		
			V 00 .Not in universe		
			V 01 .Elementary grades 1-8		
			skip to SC1694		
			V 02 .High school grades 9-12		
			skip to SC1694		
			V 03 .College year 1		
			V 04 .College year 2		
			V 05 .College year 3		
			V 06 .College year 4		
			V 07 .College year 5		
			V 08 .College year 6		
			V 09 .Vocational school		
			V 10 .Technical school		
			V 11 .Business school		
			D SC1670	1	5455
			Redefined variable for the 1985 panel		
			Were any of ...'s educational		
			expenses during the last 4		
			months paid for by the GI Bill,		
			a PELL (BEOG) Grant, A Guaranteed		
			or National Direct Student Loan,		
			or any other type of scholarship		
			or grant?		
			U Persons 15 years old and older		
			enrolled in college during the		
			reference period		
			V 0 .Not in universe		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to SC1694		

			** COMMENT NO. 64		**
			** The next 11 fields (SC1672		**
			through SC1692) are possible		**
			** answers to the question:		**
			**		**
			** What kind of educational		**
			assistance did ... receive?		**
			** Anything else?		**

			D SC1672	1	5456
			Redefined variable for the 1985 panel		
			GI Bill		
			See COMMENT NO. 64		
			U Persons 15 years old and older		
			who received educational assistance		
			during the reference period		
			V 0 .Not marked as a kind of		
			educational assistance or		
			not in universe based on		
			response to SC1670		
			V 1 .Marked as a kind of		
			educational assistance		
			D SC1674	1	5457
			Redefined variable for the 1985 panel		
			Other Veteran's Administration		
			educational assistance programs		
			(survivors and dependents;		
			vocational rehabilitation;		
			post-Vietnam veterans)		
			See COMMENT NO. 64		
			U Persons 15 years old and older		
			who received educational assistance		
			during the reference period		
			V 0 .Not marked as a kind of		
			educational assistance or		
			not in universe based on		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D WS2-2103	1	5509
New for 1986		
Is the previous wave box marked		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D WS2-2104	1	5510
New for 1986		
Have ...'s main activities or duties		
for this employer changed during the		
past 8 months		
U Persons	15 years old or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SE1-2202	1	5511
Redefined for 1986		
Is the previous wave box marked		
U Persons	15 years or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SE1-2203	1	5512
New for 1986		
Have ...'s main activities or duties		
for this business changed during the		
past 8 months		
U Persons	15 years or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SE2-2302	1	5513
Redefined for 1986		
Is the previous wave box marked		
U Persons	15 years or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D SE22303	1	5514
New for 1986		
Have ...'s main activities or duties		
for this business changed during the		
past 8 months		
U Persons	15 years or older	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FILLER	14	5515
Zero Filler		

INDEX FOR WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR TOPICAL MODULE, 1986

<u>Item</u>	<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Position</u>
Air-Conditioning System in Home	TM8436	5835
Child Care Amount of Pay	TM8050	5570
Child Care Arrangement Hours for Second Youngest	TM8024	5551
Child Care Arrangement Hours for Third Youngest	TM8026	5552
Child Care Arrangement Hours for Youngest Child	TM8022	5550
Child Care Arrangements for Second Youngest	TM8012	5543
Child Care Arrangements for Third Youngest	TM8014	5545
Child Care Arrangements for Youngest	TM8010	5541
Child Care Hours Per Week for Second Youngest	TM8030	5555
Child Care Hours Per Week for Third Youngest	TM8032	5557
Child Care Hours Per Week for Youngest	TM8028	5553
Child Care Method of Payment	TM8048	5569
Child Care Noncash Arrangement	TM8052	5576
Child Care Primary Place of Care for Second Youngest	TM8018	5548
Child Care Primary Place of Care for Third Youngest	TM8020	5549
Child Care Primary Place of Care for Youngest	TM8016	5547
Child Care Secondary Place of Care for Second Youngest	TM8042	5566
Child Care Secondary Place of Care for Third Youngest	TM8044	5567
Child Care Secondary Place of Care for Youngest	TM8040	5565
Child Care Type	TM8046	5568
Child Care Type for Second Youngest	TM8036	5561
Child Care Type for Youngest	TM8034	5559
Child Care Unavailability Responsible for Loss of Work	TM8054	5577
Child Care Youngest for Third Youngest	TM8038	5563
Child Support Agreement Specify Joint Custody	TM8080	5597
Child Support Agreement Voluntary or Court Ordered	TM8068	5584
Child Support Amount for Nonhousehold Member	TM8208	5674
Child Support Enforcement Agency Enforce Support Order	TM8106	5622
Child Support Enforcement Agency Help Establish Paternity	TM8102	5620
Child Support Enforcement Agency Obtain Collection	TM8108	5623
Child Support Enforcement Agency Provide Other Type of Help	TM8110	5624
Child Support Enforcement Office Aid in Obtaining Support	TM8096	5617
Child Support Enforcement Office Establish Obligation	TM8104	5621
Child Support Enforcement Office Help Locate Father	TM8100	5619
Child Support Enforcement Office, Receive Help From	TM8098	5618
Child Support Payments Agreed or Awarded	TM8066	5583
Child Support Payments Marked on the ISS	TM8058	5579
Child Support Payments Still Applicable	TM8088	5603
Child Support, Amount Supposed to Have Received for	TM8092	5605
Child Support, First Person Number Covered by Agreement for	TM8074	5588
Child Support, Number of Payments to be Received for	TM8070	5585
Child Support, Regularity of Payments for	TM8090	5604
Child Support, Second Person Number Covered by Agreement for	TM8076	5591
Child Support, Third Person Number Covered by Agreement for	TM8078	5594
Child Support, Total Amount Actually Received for	TM8094	5611
Child Support, Which Children Covered by Agreement for	TM8072	5586
Children Living in Household From Previous Marriage	TM8064	5582
Commute to Work at First Job, Number of Miles Involved in	TM8314	5743
Commute to Work at Second Job, Number of Miles involved in	TM8316	5746
Commute to Work by Automobile to First Job	TM8310	5741
Commute to Work by Automobile to Second Job	TM8312	5742
Current Address of the Father	TM8082	5598

<u>Item</u>	<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Position</u>
Electricity Paid in Addition to Rent	TM8420	5810
Electricity, Average Monthly Cost of	TM8422	5811
Employers Worked For During Reference, Number of	TM8300	5726
Enrolled in School During Reference Period	TM8003	5531
Expenses Commuting to First Job	TM8318	5749
Expenses Commuting to First Job, Amount of	TM8322	5751
Expenses Commuting to Second Job	TM8320	5750
Expenses Commuting to Second Job, Amount of	TM8324	5757
Father Now Live in this City or County	TM8086	5601
Father Now Live in This State	TM8084	5599
Female Parent of Children Under 21 Years Old	TM8056	5578
Fire Hazard Insurance Included With Mortgage Payments	TM8410	5785
Fire Hazard Insurance, Yearly Cost of	TM8414	5792
Fuel Paid in Addition to Rent	TM8428	5824
Fuel Used for Heating This Home	TM8434	5833
Fuel, Yearly Cost of	TM8430	5825
Gas Paid in Addition to Rent	TM8424	5817
Gas, Average Monthly Cost of	TM8426	5818
Health Insurance Family Plan Policy	TM8230	5702
Health Insurance Family Plan, Scope of Coverage for	TM8232	5703
Health Insurance Policy, Children of Insured Under	TM8236	5706
Health Insurance Policy, Number of Persons Covered by	TM8234	5704
Health Insurance Policy, Other Relative of Insured Under	TM8240	5708
Health Insurance Policy, Spouse of Insured Under	TM8238	5707
Imputation Flags for Child Care	TM-IFA1:69	5625
Imputation Flags for Shelter Costs/Energy Usage	TM-IFD0:13	5836
Imputation Flags for Specific Calculated Fields	TM-CAL01:04	5664
Imputation Flags for Support of Nonhousehold Members	TM-IFB0:16	5709
Imputation Flags for Work-Related Expenses	TM-IFC0:11	5763
Marital Status	TM8060	5580
Marital Status Divorced	TM8062	5581
Mortgage or Other Home Equity Loan	TM8404	5777
Mortgage Payments Per Month, Amount of	TM8406	5778
Parent or guardian of Children Under 15 Who Live in Household	TM8000	5529
Person Number of Second Youngest Child Under 15	TM8006	5535
Person Number of Third Youngest Child Under 15	TM8008	5538
Person Number of Youngest Child Under 15	TM8004	5532
Real Estate Taxes Included With Mortgage Payments	TM8408	5784
Real Estate Taxes, Yearly Cost of	TM8412	5786
Reference Person's Questionnaire	TM8400	5775
Relation to First Person Supported by Nonhousehold Member	TM8214	5682
Relation to Second Person Supported by Nonhousehold Member	TM8216	5683
Rent for House, Monthly Amount of	TM8418	5804
Residence of Person Supported by Nonhousehold Member	TM8218	5684
Residence of Second Person Supported by Nonhousehold Member	TM8220	5685
Room in House, Number of	TM8432	5831
Support for Additional Nonhousehold Members, Amount of	TM8228	5697
Support of Additional Persons Who Are Nonhousehold Members	TM8210	5679
Support of Nonhousehold Member Who is Under 21 Years Old	TM8204	5670
Support of Number of Children Who Are Nonhousehold Members	TM8206	5672
Support of Number of Persons Who Are Nonhousehold Members	TM8212	5680
Support Payments for Nonhousehold Member	TM8200	5668
Support Payments for Nonhousehold Member, Regular or Lump Sum	TM8202	5669
Supported by Nonhousehold Member, Amount for First Person	TM8222	5686
Supported by Nonhousehold Member, Amount for Second Person	TM8224	5691
Supported by Nonhousehold Member, Three or More Persons Being	TM8226	5696
Tenure of Living Quarters	TM8402	5776

<u>Item</u>	<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Position</u>
Water Supply and Sewage Disposal, Yearly Cost of	TM8416	5798
Work-Related Expenses From First Job	TM8302	5727
Work-Related Expenses From First Job, Amount of	TM8306	5729
Work-Related Expenses From Second Job	TM8304	5728
Work-Related Expenses From Second Job, Amount of	TM8308	5735
Worked Marked on ISS	TM8002	5530

VARIABLE LISTING FOR WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR TOPICAL MODULE, 1986

<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM-CAL01:04	Imputation Flags for Specific Calculated Fields	5664
TM-IFA1:69	Imputation Flags for Child Care	5625
TM-IFB0:16	Imputation Flags for Support of Nonhousehold Members	5709
TM-IFC0:11	Imputation Flags for Work-Related Expenses	5763
TM-IFD0:13	Imputation Flags for Shelter Costs/Energy Usage	5836
TM8000	Parent or guardian of Children Under 15 Who Live in Household	5529
TM8002	Worked Marked on ISS	5530
TM8003	Enrolled in School During Reference Period	5531
TM8004	Person Number of Youngest Child Under 15	5532
TM8006	Person Number of Second Youngest Child Under 15	5535
TM8008	Person Number of Third Youngest Child Under 15	5538
TM8010	Child Care Arrangements for Youngest	5541
TM8012	Child Care Arrangements for Second Youngest	5543
TM8014	Child Care Arrangements for Third Youngest	5545
TM8016	Child Care Primary Place of Care for Youngest	5547
TM8018	Child Care Primary Place of Care for Second Youngest	5548
TM8020	Child Care Primary Place of Care for Third Youngest	5549
TM8022	Child Care Arrangement Hours for Youngest Child	5550
TM8024	Child Care Arrangement Hours for Second Youngest	5551
TM8026	Child Care Arrangement Hours for Third Youngest	5552
TM8028	Child Care Hours Per Week for Youngest	5553
TM8030	Child Care Hours Per Week for Second Youngest	5555
TM8032	Child Care Hours Per Week for Third Youngest	5557
TM8034	Child Care Type for Youngest	5559
TM8036	Child Care Type for Second Youngest	5561
TM8038	Child Care Youngest for Third Youngest	5563
TM8040	Child Care Secondary Place of Care for Youngest	5565
TM8042	Child Care Secondary Place of Care for Second Youngest	5566
TM8044	Child Care Secondary Place of Care for Third Youngest	5567
TM8046	Child Care Type	5568
TM8048	Child Care Method of Payment	5569
TM8050	Child Care Amount of Pay	5570
TM8052	Child Care Noncash Arrangement	5576
TM8054	Child Care Unavailability Responsible for Loss of Work	5577
TM8056	Female Parent of Children Under 21 Years Old	5578
TM8058	Child Support Payments Marked on the ISS	5579
TM8060	Marital Status	5580
TM8062	Marital Status Divorced	5581
TM8064	Children Living in Household From Previous Marriage	5582
TM8066	Child Support Payments Agreed or Awarded	5583
TM8068	Child Support Agreement Voluntary or Court Ordered	5584
TM8070	Child Support, Number of Payments to be Received for	5585
TM8072	Child Support, Which Children Covered by Agreement for	5586
TM8074	Child Support, First Person Number Covered by Agreement for	5588
TM8076	Child Support, Second Person Number Covered by Agreement for	5591
TM8078	Child Support, Third Person Number Covered by Agreement for	5594
TM8080	Child Support Agreement Specify Joint Custody	5597
TM8082	Current Address of the Father	5598
TM8084	Father Now Live in This State	5599
TM8086	Father Now Live in this City or County	5601
TM8088	Child Support Payments Still Applicable	5603
TM8090	Child Support, Regularity of Payments for	5604

<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8092	Child Support, Amount Supposed to Have Received for	5605
TM8094	Child Support, Total Amount Actually Received for	5611
TM8096	Child Support Enforcement Office Aid in Obtaining Support	5617
TM8098	Child Support Enforcement Office, Receive Help From	5618
TM8100	Child Support Enforcement Office Help Locate Father	5619
TM8102	Child Support Enforcement Agency Help Establish Paternity	5620
TM8104	Child Support Enforcement Office Establish Obligation	5621
TM8106	Child Support Enforcement Agency Enforce Support Order	5622
TM8108	Child Support Enforcement Agency Obtain Collection	5623
TM8110	Child Support Enforcement Agency Provide Other Type of Help	5624
TM8200	Support Payments for Nonhousehold Member	5668
TM8202	Support Payments for Nonhousehold Member, Regular-or Lump Sum	5669
TM8204	Support of Nonhousehold Member Who Is Under 21 Years Old	5670
TM8206	Support of Number of Children Who Are Nonhousehold Members	5672
TM8208	Child Support Amount for Nonhousehold Member	5674
TM8210	Support of Additional Persons Who Are Nonhousehold Members	5679
TM8212	Support of Number of Persons Who Are Nonhousehold Members	5680
TM8214	Relation to First Person Supported by Nonhousehold Member	5682
TM8216	Relation to Second Person Supported by Nonhousehold Member	5683
TM8218	Residence of Person Supported by Nonhousehold Member	5684
TM8220	Residence of Second Person Supported by Nonhousehold Member	5685
TM8222	Supported by Nonhousehold Member, Amount for First Person	5686
TM8224	Supported by Nonhousehold Member, Amount for Second Person	5691
TM8226	Supported by Nonhousehold Member, Three or More Persons Being	5696
TM8228	Support for Additional Nonhousehold Members, Amount of	5697
TM8230	Health Insurance Family Plan Policy	5702
TM8232	Health Insurance Family Plan, Scope of Coverage for	5703
TM8234	Health Insurance Policy, Number of Persons Outside HH Covered by	5704
TM8236	Health Insurance Policy, Children of Insured Under	5706
TM8238	Health Insurance Policy, Spouse of Insured Under	5707
TM8240	Health Insurance Policy, Other Relative of Insured Under	5708
TM8300	Employers Worked For During Reference, Number of	5726
TM8302	Work-Related Expenses From First Job	5727
TM8304	Work-Related Expenses From Second Job	5728
TM8306	Work-Related Expenses From First Job, Amount of	5729
TM8308	Work-Related Expenses From Second Job, Amount of	5735
TM8310	Commute to Work by Automobile to First Job	5741
TM8312	Commute to Work by Automobile to Second Job	5742
TM8314	Commute to Work at First Job, Number of Miles Involved in	5743
TM8316	Commute to Work at Second Job, Number of Miles Involved in	5746
TM8318	Expenses Commuting to First Job	5749
TM8320	Expenses Commuting to Second Job	5750
TM8322	Expenses Commuting to First Job, Amount of	5751
TM8324	Expenses Commuting to Second Job, Amount of	5757
TM8400	Reference Person's Questionnaire	5775
TM8402	Tenure of Living Quarters	5776
TM8404	Mortgage or Other Home Equity Loan	5777
TM8406	Mortgage Payments Per Month, Amount of	5778
TM8408	Real Estate Taxes Included With Mortgage Payments	5784
TM8410	Fire Hazard Insurance Included With Mortgage Payments	5785
TM8412	Real Estate Taxes, Yearly Cost of	5786
TM8414	Fire Hazard Insurance, Yearly Cost of	5792
TM8416	Water Supply and Sewage Disposal, Yearly Cost of	5798
TM8418	Rent for House, Monthly Amount of	5804
TM8420	Electricity Paid in Addition to Rent	5810
TM8422	Electricity, Average Monthly Cost of	5811
TM8424	Gas Paid in Addition to Rent	5817

<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8426	Gas, Average Monthly Cost of	5818
TM8428	Fuel Paid in Addition to Rent	5824
TM8430	Fuel, Yearly Cost of	5825
TM8432	Room in House, Number of	5831
TM8434	Fuel Used for Heating This Home	5833
TM8436	Air-Conditioning System in Home	5835

SIPP TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*****			U Working (school) parent or guardian of		
* Part A - Child Care *			children under 15 years of age who live		
*****			in this household		
		Check Item T1	V	0	.Not applicable
D	TM8000	1 5529	V	1	.Child's other parent/
		Is...the designated parent or	V		.stepparent
		guardian of children under 15	V	2	.Child's brother/sister 15+
		years of age who live in this	V	3	.Child's brother/sister
		household	V		.under 15
U	Persons	15 years of age or older	V	4	.Child's grandparent
V		0 .Not applicable	V	5	.Other relative of child
V		1 .Yes	V	6	.Nonrelative of child
V		2 .No - skip to TM8056	V		If 7 thru 12 skip to TM8022
		Check Item T2	V	7	.Child in day/group care
D	TM8002	1 5530	V		.center
		Is 'worked' marked on the ISS	V	8	.Child in nursery/preschool
		for ...	V	9	.Child in kindergarten,
U	Parent or guardian of children under	15 years of age who live in this household	V		.elementary or secondary
V		0 .Not applicable	V		.school
V		1 .Yes - skip to TM8004	V	10	.Child cares for self
V		2 .No	V	11	.... works at home
		Check Item T3	V	12	.... cares for child at work
D	TM8003	1 5531	V		.(in class)
		Was ...enrolled in school during the	V	13	.Child not born as of last
		reference period	V		.month - skip to next child or
U	Parent or guardian of children under	15 years of age who live in this household	V		.TM8056
V		0 .Not applicable	V	14	.... did not work (not enrolled
V		1 .Yes	V		.in school) last month -
V		2 .No - skip to TM8056	V		.skip to TM8056
		Check Item T4	D	TM8012	2 5543
D	TM8004	3 5532			During (last month) what was
		Person number of youngest child under			(name of child) usually doing or
		15. The following source codes are			how was (name of child) usually
		applicable to youngest child: TM8010,			cared for during most of the
		TM8016, TM8022, TM8028, TM8034, TM8040.			hours that...worked (was enrolled
U	Working (school) parent or guardian of	children under 15 years of age who live			in school)
		in this household	U	Working (school) parent or guardian of	children under 15 years of age who live
V		0 .Not applicable			in this household
		Check Item T5	V	0	.Not applicable
D	TM8006	3 5535	V	1	.Child's other parent/
		Person number of second youngest child	V		.stepparent
		under 15. The following source codes	V	2	.Child's brother/sister 15+
		are applicable to the second youngest	V	3	.Child's brother/sister
		child: TM8012, TM8018, TM8024, TM8030,	V		.under 15
		TM8036, TM8042	V	4	.Child's grandparent
U	Working (school) parent or guardian of	children under 15 years of age who live	V	5	.Other relative of child
		in this household	V	6	.Nonrelative of child
V		0 .Not applicable			If 7 thru 12 skip to TM8024
		Check Item T6	V	7	.Child in day/group care
D	TM8008	3 5538	V		.center
		Person number of third youngest child	V	8	.Child in nursery/preschool
		under 15. The following source codes	V	9	.Child in kindergarten,
		are applicable to the third youngest	V		.elementary or secondary
		child: TM8014, TM8020, TM8026, TM8032,	V		.school
		TM8038, TM8044	V	10	.Child cares for self
U	Working (school) parent or guardian of	children under 15 years of age who live	V	11	.... works at home
		in this household	V	12	.... cares for child at work
V		0 .Not applicable	V		.(in class)
		Check Item T7	V	13	.Child not born as of last
D	TM8010	2 5541	V		.month - skip to next child or
		During (last month) what was	V		.TM8056
		(name of child) usually doing or			Check Item T8
		how was (name of child) usually	D	TM8014	2 5545
		cared for during most of the			During (last month) what was
		hours that...worked (was enrolled			(name of child) usually doing or
		in school)			how was (name of child) usually
		Check Item T8			cared for during most of the

SIPP TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 hours that...worked (was enrolled
 in school)

U Working (school) parent or guardian of
children under 15 years of age who live
in this household

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Child's other parent/
 .stepparent

V 2 .Child's brother/sister 15+

V 3 .Child's brother/sister
 .under 15

V 4 .Child's grandparent

V 5 .Other relative of child

V 6 .Nonrelative of child

V If 7 thru 12 skip to TM8026

V 7 .Child in day/group care
 .center

V 8 .Child in nursery/preschool

V 9 .Child in kindergarten,
 .elementary or secondary
 .school

V 10 .Child cares for self

V 11 ... works at home

V 12 ... cares for child at work
 .(in class)

V 13 .Child not born as of last
 .month - skip to TM8056

D TM8016 1 5547

 Where was (name of child)
 usually cared for under this
 arrangement

U Working (school) parent or guardian of
children under 15 years of age who live
in this household but are cared for
during work hours by other parent, sibling,
grandparent, other relative or nonrelative

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other private home

V 3 .Other place

D TM8018 1 5548

 Where was (name of child)
 usually cared for under this
 arrangement

U Working (school) parent or guardian of
children under 15 years of age who live
in this household but are cared for
during work hours by other parent, sibling,
grandparent, other relative or nonrelative

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other private home

V 3 .Other place

D TM8020 1 5549

 Where was (name of child)
 usually cared for under this
 arrangement

U Working (school) parent or guardian of
children under 15 years of age who live
in this household but are cared for
during work hours by other parent, sibling,
grandparent, other relative or nonrelative

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other private home

V 3 .Other place

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8022 1 5550

 Was (name of child) usually
 cared for this way during all of
 the hours that...worked (was in school)

U Working (school) parent or guardian of
children under 15 years of age living
in this household who required child care
arrangements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes - skip to next child or
 .TM8046

V 2 .No

D TM8024 1 5551

 Was (name of child) usually
 cared for this way during all of
 the hours that...worked (was in school)

U Working (school) parent or guardian of
children under 15 years of age living
in this household who required child care
arrangements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes - skip to next child or
 .TM8046

V 2 .No

D TM8026 1 5552

 Was (name of child) usually
 cared for this way during all of
 the hours that...worked (was in school)

U Working (school) parent or guardian of
children under 15 years of age living
in this household who required child care
arrangements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8046

V 2 .No

D TM8028 2 5553

 About how many hours per week was
 (name of child) usually cared for
 under this arrangement while...
 was at work (in school)

U Working (school) parent or guardian of
children under 15 years of age living
in this household who were not cared for
by one means during all parent work hours

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1-99 .Child care/hours per week

D TM8030 2 5555

 About how many hours per week was
 (name of child) usually cared for
 under this arrangement while...
 was at work (in school)

U Working (school) parent or guardian of
children under 15 years of age living
in this household who were not cared for
by one means during all parent work hours

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1-99 .Child care/hours per week

D TM8032 2 5557

 About how many hours per week was
 (name of child) usually cared for
 under this arrangement while...
 was at work (in school)

U Working (school) parent or guardian of
children under 15 years of age living
in this household who were not cared for
by one means during all parent work hours

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1-99	.Child care/hours per week			
D TM8034	2	5559			
		What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that...worked (was in school)			
U		Working (school) parent or guardian of children under 15 years of age living in this household who were not cared for by one means during all parent work hours			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Child's other parent/step-parent			
V	2	.Child's brother/sister 15+			
V	3	.Child's brother/sister under .15			
V	4	.Child's grandparent			
V	5	.Other relative of child			
V	6	.Nonrelative of child			
		If 7 thru 12 skip to next child or TM8046			
V	7	.Child in day/group care center			
V	8	.Child in nursery/preschool			
V	9	.Child in kindergarten elementary or secondary school			
V	10	.Child cares for self			
V	11	.... works at home			
V	12	.... cares for child at work (in class)			
D TM8036	2	5561			
		What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that...worked (was in school)			
U		Working (school) parent or guardian of children under 15 years of age living in this household who were not cared for by one means during all parent work hours			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Child's other parent/stepparent			
V	2	.Child's brother/sister 15+			
V	3	.Child's brother/sister under .15			
V	4	.Child's grandparent			
V	5	.Other relative of child			
V	6	.Nonrelative of child			
		If 7 thru 12 skip to next child or TM8046			
V	7	.Child in day/group care center			
V	8	.Child in nursery/preschool			
V	9	.Child in kindergarten elementary or secondary school			
V	10	.Child cares for self			
V	11	.... works at home			
V	12	.... cares for child at work (in class)			
D TM8038	2	5563			
		What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours			
		that...worked (was in school)			
U		Working (school) parent or guardian of children under 15 years of age living in this household who were not cared for by one means during all parent work hours			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Child's other parent/stepparent			
V	2	.Child's brother/sister 15+			
V	3	.Child's brother/sister under .15			
V	4	.Child's grandparent			
V	5	.Other relative of child			
V	6	.Nonrelative of child			
		If 7 thru 12 skip to next child or TM8046			
V	7	.Child in day/group care center			
V	8	.Child in nursery/preschool			
V	9	.Child in kindergarten elementary or secondary school			
V	10	.Child cares for self			
V	11	.... works at home			
V	12	.... cares for child at work (in class)			
D TM8040	1	5565			
		Where was (name of child) usually cared for under this other arrangement			
U		Working (school) parent or guardian of children under 15 years of age living in this household but cared for during work (school) hours by other parent, sibling, grandparent, other relative, or nonrelative			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Child's home			
V	2	.Other private home			
V	3	.Other place			
D TM8042	1	5566			
		Where was (name of child) usually cared for under this other arrangement			
U		Working (school) parent or guardian of children under 15 years of age living in this household but cared for during work (school) hours by other parent, sibling, grandparent, other relative, or nonrelative			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Child's home			
V	2	.Other private home			
V	3	.Other place			
D TM8044	1	5567			
		Where was (name of child) usually cared for under this other arrangement			
U		Working (school) parent or guardian of children under 15 years of age living in this household but cared for during work (school) hours by other parent, sibling, grandparent, other relative, or nonrelative			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Child's home			
V	2	.Other private home			
V	3	.Other place			

SIPP TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Check Item T5

D TM8046 1 5568

Are any of the children cared for by a 'grandparent', 'other relative of child,' 'nonrelative of child,' 'day/group care center,' or 'nursery or preschool' (codes 4,5,6,7, or 8 marked in TM8010 thru TM8014 or TM8034 thru TM8038

U Working (school) parent or guardian of children under 15 years of age living in this household

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to TM8056

D TM8048 1 5569

Did...(or...'s family) usually pay (cash) for any of the child care that...'s children received (include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude cost of kindergarten,elementary or secondary school.)

U Parents or guardians who worked or were enrolled in school during the reference period and had children in the household but cared for during work (school) hours by a grandparent, other relative, nonrelative, day/group care center, or nursery or preschool

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to TM8052

D TM8050 6 5570

In a typical week, how much did... (or...'s family) pay for child care (for all children receiving child care)

U Parents or guardians who worked or were enrolled in school during the reference period and had children in the household and paid cash for child care received excluding cost of kindergarten, elementary or secondary school

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1-999999 .Weekly child care

V .expense

D TM8052 1 5576

(Besides any cash payment) did... pay for any child care through a noncash arrangement such as providing room and board or exchanging child care services

U Parents or guardians who worked or were enrolled in school during the reference period and had children in the household but cared for during work (school) hours by a grandparent, other relative, nonrelative, day/group care center, nursery or preschool

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D TM8054 1 5577

During the month of (last month) did...(or...'s spouse) lose any time from work (school)because the person

DATA SIZE BEGIN

who usually took care of the child (children) was not available

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

Check Item T6

D TM8056 1 5578

Is...the female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household

U Female persons 15 years old or older who live in this household with children under 21 years of age

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to TM8200

Check Item T7

D TM8058 1 5579

Is 'child support payments' (code 28) marked on the ISS

U Female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8068

V 2 .No

Check Item T8

D TM8060 1 5580

What is...'s marital status

U Female parent that does not receive child support payments for children under 21 years of age who live in this household

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Married, spouse present

V 2 .Married, spouse absent

V 3 .Widowed - skip to TM8200

If 4 thru 6 - skip to TM8066

V 4 .Divorced

V 5 .Separated

V 6 .Never married

D TM8062 1 5581

Has...ever been divorced

U Married female parent that does not receive child support payments for children under 21 years of age who live in this household

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to TM8200

D TM8064 1 5582

Does...have any children living here from a marriage that ended in divorce

U Married female parent that does not receive child support payments for children under 21 years of age who live in this household

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to TM8200

D TM8066 1 5583

Have child support payments ever been agreed to or awarded for (any of)... 's children living here

U Divorced female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household that are from previous marriage

V 0 .Not applicable

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No - skip to TM8096			
D TM8068	1	5584			
		Was...s most recent child support agreement a voluntary written agreement, a court-ordered agreement, or something else			
U		Divorced female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household that are from previous marriage			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Voluntary written agreement			
V	2	.Court-ordered agreement			
V	3	.Other			
D TM8070	1	5585			
		How were the payments to be received			
U		Divorced female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household that are from previous marriage			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Directly from the father			
V	2	.Through a court			
V	3	.Through the welfare agency			
V	4	.Some other method			
D TM8072	2	5586			
		Which children living here were covered by that agreement			
U		Divorced female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household that are from previous marriage			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	-3	.None			
V	-5	.All			
V	-9	.DK			
D TM8074	3	5588			
		Person number			
U		Divorced female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household that are from previous marriage			
D TM8076	3	5591			
		Person number			
U		Divorced female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household that are from previous marriage			
D TM8078	3	5594			
		Person number			
U		Divorced female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household that are from previous marriage			
D TM8080	1	5597			
		Did the agreement specify joint custody of the children			
U		Divorced female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household that are from previous marriage			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
D TM8082	1	5598			
		Does...know the current address of the father			
U		Divorced female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household			
		that are from previous marriage			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
V	3	.Father deceased - skip to TM8092			
D TM8084	2	5599			
		Does the father now live in this state			
U		Divorced female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household that are from previous marriage			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No - skip to TM8088			
V	-1	.DK			
D TM8086	2	5601			
		Does the father now live in this city or county			
U		Divorced female parent who has child support agreement and knows current address in this state of the father of children under 21 years of age living in this household that are from previous marriage			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			
V	-1	.DK			
D TM8088	1	5603			
		Is...still supposed to receive child support payments			
U		Divorced female parent who has child support agreement and knows current address in this state of the father of children under 21 years of age living in this household that are from previous marriage			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No - skip to TM8096			
D TM8090	1	5604			
		How regularly are the child support payments received - would you say regularly, occasionally, seldom, or never			
U		Divorced female parent with children under 21 years of age living in this household that are from previous marriage and who is still supposed to receive child support payments			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Regularly			
V	2	.Occasionally			
V	3	.Seldom			
V	4	.Never			
D TM8092	6	5605			
		What is the total amount that... was supposed to have received in child support payments during the past 12 months			
U		Divorced female parent with children under 21 years of age living in this household that are from previous marriage and who is still supposed to receive child support payments			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1-999999	.The total amount that ... was supposed			

SIPP TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.to have received in			under 21 years of age living in this house-
V		.child support payments			hold that are from previous marriage
V		.during the past 12 months	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM8094	6	5611	V	1	.Establish support obligation
		What is the total amount that...	D TM8106	1	5622
		actually received in child support			What type of help did the office
		payments during the past 12 months			provide
U		Divorced female parent with children under	U		Divorced female parent who contacted a
		21 years of age living in this household			child support enforcement office for aid
		that are from previous marriage and who			in obtaining child support for children
		is still supposed to receive child support			under 21 years of age living in this house-
		payments			hold that are from previous marriage
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1-999999	.The total amount that	V	1	.Enforce support order
V		... actually received in	D TM8108	1	5623
V		.child support payments			What type of help did the office
V	-3	.None			provide
D TM8096	1	5617	U		Divorced female parent who contacted a
		Has...ever contacted a child			child support enforcement office for aid
		support enforcement office for			in obtaining child support for children
		aid in obtaining child support			under 21 years of age living in this house-
U		Divorced female parent with children under			hold that are from previous marriage
		21 years of age living in this household	V	0	.Not applicable
		that are from previous marriage and who	V	1	.Obtain collection
		is still supposed to receive child support	D TM8110	1	5624
		payments			What type of help did the office
V	0	.Not applicable			provide
V	1	.Yes	U		Divorced female parent who contacted a
V	2	.No - skip to TM8200			child support enforcement office for aid
D TM8098	1	5618			in obtaining child support for children
		Did...receive any help from that			under 21 years of age living in this house-
		office			hold that are from previous marriage
U		Divorced female parent who contacted a	V	0	.Not applicable
		child support enforcement office for aid	V	1	.Other
		in obtaining child support for children			*****
		under 21 years of age living in this house-			* Part A-Child care imputation flags (1-69) *
		hold that are from previous marriage			*****
V	0	.Not applicable			*****
V	1	.Yes			* Comment No. 01. The following 39 fields *
V	2	.No - skip to TM8200			* are imputation flags of the form TM-IMPxx, *
D TM8100	1	5619			* where xx is the number of the flag. *
		What type of help did the office			* *
		provide			* In all cases the range of values is (0:1).*
U		Divorced female parent who contacted a			* V 0 .Not imputed *
		child support enforcement office for aid			* V 1 .Imputed *
		in obtaining child support for children			*****
		under 21 years of age living in this house-	D TM-IFA01	1	5625
		hold that are from previous marriage			Imputation of 'TM8010'
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM-IFA02	1	5626
V	1	.Locate the father			Imputation of 'TM8012'
D TM8102	1	5620	D TM-IFA03	1	5627
		What type of help did the office			Imputation of 'TM8014'
		provide	D TM-IFA04	1	5628
U		Divorced female parent who contacted a			Imputation of 'TM8016'
		child support enforcement office for aid	D TM-IFA05	1	5629
		in obtaining child support for children			Imputation of 'TM8018'
		under 21 years of age living in this house-	D TM-IFA06	1	5630
		hold that are from previous marriage			Imputation of 'TM8020'
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM-IFA10	1	5631
V	1	.Establish paternity			Imputation of 'TM8028'
D TM8104	1	5621			
		What type of help did the office			
		provide			
U		Divorced female parent who contacted a			
		child support enforcement office for aid			
		in obtaining child support for children			

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM-IFA11	1	5632	D TM-IFA62	1	5656
Imputation of 'TM8030'			Imputation of 'TM8096'		
D TM-IFA12	1	5633	D TM-IFA63	1	5657
Imputation of 'TM8032'			Imputation of 'TM8098'		
D TM-IFA13	1	5634	D TM-IFA64	1	5658
Imputation of 'TM8034'			Imputation of 'TM8100'		
D TM-IFA14	1	5635	D TM-IFA65	1	5659
Imputation of 'TM8036'			Imputation of 'TM8102'		
D TM-IFA15	1	5636	D TM-IFA66	1	5660
Imputation of 'TM8038'			Imputation of 'TM8104'		
D TM-IFA16	1	5637	D TM-IFA67	1	5661
Imputation of 'TM8040'			Imputation of 'TM8106'		
D TM-IFA17	1	5638	D TM-IFA68	1	5662
Imputation of 'TM8042'			Imputation of 'TM8108'		
D TM-IFA18	1	5639	D TM-IFA69	1	5663
Imputation of 'TM8044'			Imputation of 'TM8110'		
D TM-IFA20	1	5640	*****		
Imputation of 'TM8050'			* Comment No. 2.		
D TM-IFA21	1	5641	* The following 4 fields are imputation		
Imputation of 'TM8052'			* flags (TM-CAL01 through TM-CAL04) that		
D TM-IFA22	1	5642	* can have the possible answers		
Imputation of 'TM8054'			* 0 .Value was not set by edit		
D TM-IFA49	1	5643	* 1 .Value was set by edit		
Imputation of 'TM8062'			*****		
D TM-IFA50	1	5644	D TM-CAL01	1	5664
Imputation of 'TM8064'			Field 'TM8022' was calculated		
D TM-IFA51	1	5645	D TM-CAL02	1	5665
Imputation of 'TM8066'			Field 'TM8024' was calculated		
D TM-IFA52	1	5646	D TM-CAL03	1	5666
Imputation of 'TM8068'			Field 'TM8026' was calculated		
D TM-IFA53	1	5647	D TM-CAL04	1	5667
Imputation of 'TM8070'			Field 'TM8048' was calculated		
D TM-IFA54	1	5648	*****		
Imputation of 'TM8080'			* Part B - Support for Nonhousehold Members *		
D TM-IFA55	1	5649	*****		
Imputation of 'TM8082'			D TM8200	1	5668
D TM-IFA56	1	5650	During the past 12 months did ...		
Imputation of 'TM8084'			make any regular or lump-sum payments		
D TM-IFA57	1	5651	for the support of someone who did not		
Imputation of 'TM8086'			live in...'s household.		
D TM-IFA58	1	5652	Exclude payments for a child who is		
Imputation of 'TM8088'			away at school but who is		
D TM-IFA59	1	5653	considered part of the household.		
Imputation of 'TM8090'			Do not include payments already		
D TM-IFA60	1	5654	reported by another household member.		
Imputation of 'TM8092'			U Persons 15 years old or older		
D TM-IFA61	1	5655	V 0 .Not applicable		
Imputation of 'TM8094'			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM8230		
			D TM8202	1	5669
			Did ... make regular payments,lump-sum		
			payments ,or both		
			U Persons 15 years old or older making		
			support payments for nonhousehold members		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Regular		

SIPP TOPICAL MODULE

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             2  .Lump-sum
V             3  .Both

D TM8204      2    5670
    Were any of these payments for
    the support of...'s child or
    children under 21 years of age
U Persons 15 years old or older making
    regular support payments for someone
    not living in the household
V             0  .Not applicable
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No - skip to TM8212
V            -1  .DK - skip to TM8212

D TM8206      2    5672
    For how many children did...make
    support payments
U Persons 15 years old or older making
    regular support payments for someone
    not living in the household
V             0  .Not applicable
V            1-99 .The number of children
V            ... made support payments
V             .for

D TM8208      5    5674
    How much did...pay in child support
    during the past 12 months
U Persons 15 years old or older making
    regular support payments for someone
    not living in the household
V             0  .Not applicable
V            1-99999 .The amount of child
V            .support...paid during
V            .the past 12 months

D TM8210      1    5679
    During the past 12 months,did...
    make regular payments for the
    support of any other person not
    living in...'s household
U Persons 15 years old or older making
    regular support payments for second
    nonhousehold member
V             0  .Not applicable
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No - skip to TM8230

D TM8212      2    5680
    For how many(other)persons did...
    make support payments
U Persons 15 years old or older making
    regular support payments for at least
    two nonhousehold members
V             0  .Not applicable
V            1-99 .The number of other persons
V            .... did make support payments
V             .for

*****
* Comment No. 3 *
* TM8214 thru TM8224 for the first two *
* persons mentioned *
*****

D TM8214      1    5682
    How is this person related to...
U Persons 15 years old or older making regular
    support payments for at least two nonhouse-
    hold members

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             0  .Not applicable
V             1  .Parent
V             2  .Spouse
V             3  .Ex-spouse
V             4  .Child 21 or older
V             5  .Other relative
V             6  .Nonrelative

D TM8216      1    5683
    Second person
    How is this person related to...
U Persons 15 years old or older making regular
    support payments for at least two nonhouse-
    hold members
V             0  .Not applicable
V             1  .Parent
V             2  .Spouse
V             3  .Ex-spouse
V             4  .Child 21 or older
V             5  .Other relative
V             6  .Nonrelative

D TM8218      1    5684
    Where was this person living
    during most of the past 12 months
    was it in a private home or
    apartment, a nursing home,or some-
    place else
U Persons 15 years old or older making
    regular support payments for at least
    two nonhousehold members
V             0  .Not applicable
V             1  .Private home or apartment
V             2  .Nursing home
V             3  .Someplace else

D TM8220      1    5685
    Second person
    Where was this person living
    during most of the past 12 months
    was it in a private home or
    apartment,a nursing home,or some-
    place else
U Persons 15 years old or older making
    regular support payments for at least
    two nonhousehold members
V             0  .Not applicable
V             1  .Private home or apartment
V             2  .Nursing home
V             3  .Someplace else

D TM8222      5    5686
    How much did...pay for the support
    of this person during the past 12
    months
U Persons 15 years old or older making
    regular support payments for at least
    two nonhousehold members
V             0  .Not applicable
V            1-99999 .The amount...paid for
V            .the support of this
V            .person during the past
V            .12 months

D TM8224      5    5691
    Second person
    How much did...pay for the support
    of this person during the past 12
    months
U Persons 15 years old or older making
    regular support payments for at least
    two nonhousehold members

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1-99999 .The amount...paid for

V .the support of this

V .person during the past

V .12 months

 Check Item T9

D TM8226 1 5696

 Is the entry in TM8212 '03' or more

U persons 15 years old or older making

 regular support payments for at least

 two nonhousehold members

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to TM8230

D TM8228 5 5697

 How much did...pay during the past

 12 months for the support of the

 other persons that we have not

 talked about already

U Persons 15 years old or older making

 regular support payments for at least

 two nonhousehold members

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1-99999 .The amount...paid

V .during the past 12

V .months for the

V .support of the other

V .persons

 Check Item T10

D TM8230 1 5702

 Did...have a family plan health

 insurance policy

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to TM8300

D TM8232 1 5703

 Did that family plan health

 insurance policy cover anybody

 who did not live in..'s household

U Persons 15 years old or older who have a

 family plan health insurance policy

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to TM8300

D TM8234 2 5704

 How many persons outside of

 ...'s household were covered

 by ...'s policy

U Persons 15 years old or older who have a

 family plan health insurance policy

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1-99 .Number of persons outside

V .of ..'s household that were

V . covered by ...'s policy

D TM8236 1 5706

 How were these persons related to ...

U Persons 15 years old or older who have a

 family plan health insurance policy that

 covers somebody who did not live in the

 household

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Children

D TM8238 1 5707

 How were these persons related to ...

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Persons 15 years old or older who have a

 family plan health insurance policy that

 covers somebody who did not live in the

 household

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Spouse

D TM8240 1 5708

 How were these persons related to ...

U Persons 15 years old or older who have a

 family plan health insurance policy that

 covers somebody who did not live in the

 household

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Other

* Part B - Support for Nonhousehold Members *

* imputation flags (0-18) *

* Comment No. 04 *

* The following 19 fields are imputation *

* flags of the form TM-IFBxx, where xx is *

* the number of the flag. *

* In all cases the range of values is (0:1).*

* V 0 .Not imputed *

* V 1 .Imputed *

D TM-IFB0 1 5709

 Imputation of 'TM8200'

D TM-IFB1 1 5710

 Imputation of 'TM8202'

D TM-IFB2 1 5711

 Imputation of 'TM8204'

D TM-IFB3 1 5712

 Imputation of 'TM8206'

D TM-IFB4 1 5713

 Imputation of 'TM8208'

D TM-IFB5 1 5714

 Imputation of 'TM8210'

D TM-IFB6 1 5715

 Imputation of 'TM8212'

D TM-IFB7 1 5716

 Imputation of 'TM8214'

D TM-IFB8 1 5717

 Imputation of 'TM8216'

D TM-IFB9 1 5718

 Imputation of 'TM8218'

D TM-IFB10 1 5719

 Imputation of 'TM8220'

D TM-IFB11 1 5720

 Imputation of 'TM8222'

D TM-IFB12 1 5721

 Imputation of 'TM8224'

D TM-IFB13 1 5722

 Imputation of 'TM8228'

SIPP TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM-IFB14 1 5723
 Imputation of 'TM8232'

D TM-IFB15 1 5724
 Imputation of 'TM8234'

D TM-IFB16 1 5725
 Imputation of 'TM8236-TM8240'

 * Part C - Work-Related Expenses *

 Check Item T11

D TM8300 1 5726
 Number of employers...worked for
 during the reference period
 U All persons 15 years of age or older
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .None - skip to check item T12
 V 2 .One employer
 V 3 .Two employers
 V 4 .Three or more employers

D TM8302 1 5727
 Not counting commuting costs or
 expenses an employer pays, did ...
 have any work-related expenses
 such as union dues, licenses, permits,
 special tools, or uniforms on this job
 U All persons 15 years of age or older with
 one or more employers
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM8310

D TM8304 1 5728
 Not counting commuting costs or
 expenses an employer pays, did ...
 have any work-related expenses
 such as union dues, licenses, permits,
 special tools, or uniforms on this job
 U All persons 15 years of age or older with
 one or more employers
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM8310

D TM8306 6 5729
 How much were...'s annual expenses
 for such items
 U Persons with work related expenses
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1-999999 .Amount paid for items

D TM8308 6 5735
 How much were...'s annual expenses
 for such items
 U Persons with work related expenses
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1-999999 .Amount paid for items

D TM8310 1 5741
 During a typical week did...do some
 driving in order to get to work
 U Persons with one or more employers
 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM8318

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8312 1 5742
 During a typical week did...do some
 driving in order to get to work
 U Persons with one or more employers
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM8320

D TM8314 3 5743
 Altogether, how many miles did...usually
 drive to and from work in a typical week
 U Persons who did some driving in order
 to get to work
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1-999 .Number of miles driven

D TM8316 3 5746
 Altogether, how many miles did...usually
 drive to and from work in a typical week
 U Persons who did some driving in order
 to get to work
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1-999 .Number of miles driven

D TM8318 1 5749
 Did...have any (other) expenses getting
 to and from work, such as bus or train
 fares (or parking fees)
 U Persons with one or more employers
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to next job or check
 item T12

D TM8320 1 5750
 Did...have any (other) expenses getting
 to and from work, such as bus or train
 fares (or parking fees)
 U Persons with one or more employers
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to check item T12

D TM8322 6 5751
 Altogether, how much were these (other)
 expenses in a typical week
 U Persons with other commuting expenses
 in addition to driving
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1-999999 .Amount spent for other expenses

D TM8324 6 5757
 Altogether, how much were these (other)
 expenses in a typical week
 U Persons with other commuting expenses
 in addition to driving
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1-999999 .Amount spent for other expenses

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* Part C - Work-Related Expenses imputation *
* flags (0-11)                               *
*****
*****
* Comment No. 05                             *
* The following 12 fields are imputation      *
* flags of the form TM-IFCxx, where xx is    *
* the number of the flag.                   *
*                                             *
* In all cases the range of values is (0:1). *
* V          0 .Not imputed                  *
* V          1 .Imputed                      *
*****
D TM-IFC0     1    5763
      Imputation of 'TM8302'

D TM-IFC1     1    5764
      Imputation of 'TM8304'

D TM-IFC2     1    5765
      Imputation of 'TM8306'

D TM-IFC3     1    5766
      Imputation of 'TM8308'

D TM-IFC4     1    5767
      Imputation of 'TM8310'

D TM-IFC5     1    5768
      Imputation of 'TM8312'

D TM-IFC6     1    5769
      Imputation of 'TM8314'

D TM-IFC7     1    5770
      Imputation of 'TM8316'

D TM-IFC8     1    5771
      Imputation of 'TM8318'

D TM-IFC9     1    5772
      Imputation of 'TM8320'

D TM-IFC10    1    5773
      Imputation of 'TM8322'

D TM-IFC11    1    5774
      Imputation of 'TM8324'

*****
* Part D - Shelter Costs/Energy Usage        *
*****
D TM8400      1    5775
      Is this the reference
      person's questionnaire
U Persons 15 years of age or over
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to check item C1

D TM8402      1    5776
      What is the tenure of these
      living quarters
U All reference persons
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Owned or begin bought
V          2 .Rented for cash - skip to
V          .TM8418
V          3 .Occupied without cash payment -

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V          .skip to TM8420

D TM8404      1    5777
      Is there a mortgage or other home
      equity loan on this home
U All reference persons who own or are
      buying living quarters
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to TM8412

D TM8406      6    5778
      What are the (total) required
      payments per month on the
      (mortgage/loan)
U All reference persons who have mortgage
      or home equity loan on home
V          0 .Not applicable
V 1-999999 .Amount of monthly payment

D TM8408      1    5784
      Do the required payments include
      real estate taxes
U All reference persons who have mortgage
      or home equity loan on home
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D TM8410      1    5785
      Do the required payments include
      fire hazard insurance
U All reference persons who have mortgage
      or home equity loan on home
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D TM8412      6    5786
      What is the yearly cost for
      real estate taxes
U All reference persons who own or are
      buying living quarters
V          0 .Not applicable
V 1-999999 .Amount paid for taxes
V          -3 .None

D TM8414      6    5792
      What is the yearly cost for
      fire hazard insurance
U All reference persons who own or are
      buying living quarters
V          0 .Not applicable
V 1-999999 .Amount paid for taxes
V          -3 .None

D TM8416      6    5798
      What is the yearly cost for
      water supply and sewage disposal
U All reference persons who own or are
      buying living quarters
V          0 .Not applicable
V 1-999999 .Amount paid for taxes
V          -3 .None

D TM8418      6    5804
      What is the monthly rent for
      this house(apartment)
U All reference persons who rent for cash
V          0 .Not applicable
V 1-999999 .Amount paid per month

```

SIPP TOPICAL MODULE

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8420      1    5810
    (In addition to rent) does...
    pay for electricity
U All reference persons
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D TM8422      6    5811
    Over a 12 month period, what is
    the average monthly cost
U All reference persons who pay for
    electricity
V           0 .Not applicable
V 1-999999 .Average amount paid per month
D TM8424      1    5817
    (In addition to rent) does...
    pay for gas
U All reference persons
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D TM8426      6    5818
    Over a 12 month period, what is
    the average monthly cost
U All reference persons who pay
    for gas
V           0 .Not applicable
V 1-999999 .Average amount paid per month
D TM8428      1    5824
    (In addition to rent) does...
    pay for oil, coal, kerosene,
    wood, or any other fuel
U All reference persons
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
D TM8430      6    5825
    During a full year, what is the
    total cost for oil, coal, kerosene,
    wood, or other fuels
U All reference persons who pay for fuel
V           0 .Not applicable
V 1-999999 .Amount paid per year
D TM8432      2    5831
    Altogether how many rooms are
    there in this house(apartment)
U All reference persons
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1-99 .Number of rooms
D TM8434      2    5833
    What is the main fuel used for
    heating this home
U All reference persons
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Gas from underground pipes
V           .serving the neighborhood
V           2 .Bottled,tank, or lp gas
V           3 .Fuel oil
V           4 .Kerosene or coal oil
V           5 .Electricity
V           6 .Coal or coke
V           7 .Wood
V           8 .Solar heat
V           9 .Other fuel
V          10 .No fuel used

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8436      1    5835
    Does ... have air-conditioning
    equipment, either a central system
    or individual window or wall unit
U All reference persons
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
*****
* Part D - Shelter Costs/Energy Usage *
* imputation flags (0-13) *
*****
*****
* Comment No. 06 *
* The following 14 fields are imputation *
* flags of the form TM-IFDxx, where xx is *
* the number of the flag. *
* *
* In all cases the range of values is (0:1). *
* V           0 .Not imputed *
* V           1 .Imputed *
*****
D TM-IFD0      1    5836
    Imputation of 'TM8404'
D TM-IFD1      1    5837
    Imputation of 'TM8406'
D TM-IFD2      1    5838
    Imputation of 'TM8408'
D TM-IFD3      1    5839
    Imputation of 'TM8410'
D TM-IFD4      1    5840
    Imputation of 'TM8412'
D TM-IFD5      1    5841
    Imputation of 'TM8414'
D TM-IFD6      1    5842
    Imputation of 'TM8416'
D TM-IFD7      1    5843
    Imputation of 'TM8418'
D TM-IFD8      1    5844
    Imputation of 'TM8422'
D TM-IFD9      1    5845
    Imputation of 'TM8426'
D TM-IFD10     1    5846
    Imputation of 'TM8430'
D TM-IFD11     1    5847
    Imputation of 'TM8432'
D TM-IFD12     1    5848
    Imputation of 'TM8434'
D TM-IFD13     1    5849
    Imputation of 'TM8436'

```

**SOURCE AND ACCURACY STATEMENT FOR THE 1986 AND 1987
PUBLIC USE FILES FROM THE SURVEY OF
INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION**

SOURCE OF DATA

The data were collected in the 1986 and 1987 panels of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The SIPP universe is the noninstitutionalized resident population living in the United States. The population includes persons living in group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Crew members of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates and nursing home residents, were not eligible to be in the survey. Also, United States citizens residing abroad were not eligible to be in the survey. Foreign visitors who work or attend school in this country and their families were eligible; all others were not eligible to be in the survey. With the exception noted above, persons who were at least 15 years of age at the time of the interview were eligible to be in the survey.

Each of the 1986 and 1987 panels of the SIPP sample are located in 230 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) each consisting of a county or a group of contiguous counties. Within these PSUs, expected clusters of 2 living quarters (LQs) were systematically selected from lists of addresses prepared for the 1980 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. To account for LQs built within each of the sample areas after the 1980 census, a sample was drawn of permits issued for construction of residential LQs up until shortly before the beginning of the panel. In jurisdictions that do not issue building permits, small land areas were sampled and the LQs within

Revised as of February 1990

were listed by field personnel and then clusters of 4 LQs were subsampled. In addition, sample LQs were selected from supplemental frames that included LQs identified as missed in the 1980 census and persons residing in group quarters at the time of the Census.

Approximately 16,300 living quarters were originally designated for the 1986 panel and approximately 16,700 for the 1987 panel. For Wave 1 of the 1986 panel, interviews were obtained from the occupants of about 11,500 of the 16,300 designated living quarters. For Wave 1 of the 1987 Panel about 11,700 interviews were obtained from the 16,700 designated living quarters. Most of the remaining 4800 living quarters in the 1986 panel and 5000 living quarters in the 1987 panel were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. However, approximately 900 of the 4800 living quarters in the 1986 panel and 800 of the 5000 living quarters in the 1987 panel were not interviewed because the occupants refused to be interviewed, could not be found at home, were temporarily absent, or were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 93 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in Wave 1 of the Survey for both the 1986 and 1987 panels. Sample loss at Wave 1 of the 1986 and 1987 Panels was about 7% and increased to roughly 18.5% at the end of Wave 5. Further noninterviews increased the sample loss about 1% for each of the remaining waves.

For Waves 2-7, only original sample persons (those in Wave 1 sample households and interviewed in Wave 1) and persons living with them were eligible to be interviewed. With certain restrictions,

original sample persons were to be followed if they moved to a new address. When original sample persons moved without leaving a forwarding address or moved to extremely remote parts of the country and no telephone number was available, additional noninterviews resulted.

Sample households within a given panel are divided into four subsamples of nearly equal size. These subsamples are called rotation groups 1, 2, 3, or 4 and one rotation group is interviewed each month. Each household in the sample was scheduled to be interviewed at 4 month intervals over a period of roughly 2½ years beginning in February 1986 for the 1986 panel and February 1987 for the 1987 panel. The reference period for the questions is the 4-month period preceding the interview month. In general, one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire, is called a wave. The exception is Wave 3 for the 1986 panel which covers three interviews.

The public use files include core and supplemental (topical module) data. Core questions are repeated at each interview over the life of the panel. Topical modules include questions which are asked only in certain waves. The 1986 and 1987 panel topical modules are given in tables 1 and 2, respectively.

Tables 3 and 4 indicate the reference months and interview months for the collection of data from each rotation group for the 1986 and 1987 panels. For example, Wave 1 rotation group 2 of the 1986 panel

was interviewed in February 1986 and data for the reference months October 1985 through January 1986 were collected.

Estimation. The estimation procedure used to derive SIPP person weights involved several stages of weight adjustments. Each person received a base weight equal to the inverse of his/her probability of selection. A noninterview adjustment factor was applied to the weight of every occupant of interviewed households to account for households which were eligible for the sample but were not interviewed. (Individual nonresponse within partially interviewed households was treated with imputation. No special adjustment was made for noninterviews in group quarters.) A factor was applied to each interviewed person's weight to account for the SIPP sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata from which they were selected.

An additional stage of adjustment to persons' weights was performed to reduce the mean square error of the survey estimates by ratio adjusting SIPP sample estimates to monthly Current Population Survey (CPS) estimates¹ of the civilian (and some military) noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, Spanish origin, sex, type of householder (married, single with relatives, single without relatives), and relationship to householder (spouse or other). The CPS estimates were themselves brought into agreement with estimates from the 1980 decennial census

¹These special CPS estimates are slightly different from the published monthly CPS estimates. The differences arise from forcing counts of husbands to agree with counts of wives.

which were adjusted to reflect births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and changes in the Armed Forces since 1980. Also, an adjustment was made so that a husband and wife within the same household were assigned equal weights.

Use of Weights. Each household and each person within each household on each wave tape has five weights. Four of these weights are reference month specific and therefore can be used only to form reference month estimates. Reference month estimates can be averaged to form estimates of monthly averages over some period of time. For example, using the proper weights, one can estimate the monthly average number of households in a specified income range over November and December 1986. To estimate monthly averages of a given measure (e.g., total, mean) over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.

The remaining weight is interview month specific. This weight can be used to form estimates that specifically refer to the interview month (e.g., total persons currently looking for work), as well as estimates referring to the time period including the interview month and all previous months (e.g., total persons who have ever served in the military).

To form an estimate for a particular month, use the reference month weight for the month of interest, summing over all persons or households with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes the month of interest. Multiply the sum by a factor

to account for the number of rotations contributing data for account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month. This factor equals four divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month. For example, February 1986 data is only available from rotations 1, 3, and 4 for Wave 1 of the 1986 panel (See table 3), so a factor of $4/3$ must be applied. To form an estimate for an interview month, use the procedure discussed above using the interview month weight provided on the file.

When estimates for months without four rotations worth of data are constructed from a wave file, factors greater than 1 must be applied. However, when core data from consecutive waves are used together, data from all four rotations may be available, in which case the factors are equal to 1.

These tapes contain no weight for characteristics that involve a person's or household's status over two or more months (e.g., number of households with a 50 percent increase in income between November and December 1986).

Producing Estimates for Census Regions and States.

The total estimate for a region is the sum of the state estimates in that region.

Using this sample, estimates for individual states are subject to very high variance and are not recommended. The state codes on the file are primarily of use for linking respondent characteristics with appropriate contextual variables (e.g., state-specific welfare

criteria) and for tabulating data by user-defined groupings of states.

Producing Estimates for the Metropolitan Population. For Washington, DC and 11 states, metropolitan or non-metropolitan residence is identified (variable H*-METRO). In 34 additional states, where the non-metropolitan population in the sample was small enough to present a disclosure risk, a fraction of the metropolitan sample was recoded to be indistinguishable from non-metropolitan cases (H*-METRO=2). In these states, therefore, the cases coded as metropolitan (H*-METRO=1) represent only a subsample of that population.

In producing state estimates for a metropolitan characteristic, multiply the individual, family, or household weights by the metropolitan inflation factor for that state, presented in table 5. (This inflation factor compensates for the subsampling of the metropolitan population and is 1.0 for the states with complete identification of the metropolitan population.)

The same procedure applies when creating estimates for particular identified MSA's or CMSA's--apply the factor appropriate to the state. For multi-state MSA's, use the factor appropriate to each state part. For example, to tabulate data for the Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA, apply the Virginia factor of 1.0521 to weights for residents of the Virginia part of the MSA; Maryland and DC residents require no modification to the weights (i.e., their factors equal 1.0).

In producing regional or national estimates of the metropolitan population, it is also necessary to compensate for the fact that no metropolitan subsample is identified within two states (Mississippi and West Virginia) and one state-group (North Dakota - South Dakota - Iowa). Thus, factors in the right-hand column of table 5 should be used for regional and national estimates. The results of regional and national tabulations of the metropolitan population will be biased slightly. However, less than one-half of one percent of the metropolitan population is not represented.

Producing Estimates for the Non-Metropolitan Population. State, regional, and national estimates of the non-metropolitan population cannot be computed directly, except for Washington, DC and the 11 states where the factor for state tabulations in table 5 is 1.0. In all other states, the cases identified as not in the metropolitan subsample (METRO=2) are a mixture of non-metropolitan and metropolitan households. Only an indirect method of estimation is available: first compute an estimate for the total population, then subtract the estimate for the metropolitan population. The results of these tabulations will be slightly biased.

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

SIPP estimates obtained from public use files are based on a sample; they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: nonsampling and sampling. The magnitude of SIPP sampling error can

be estimated, but this is not true of nonsampling error. Found below are descriptions of sources of SIPP nonsampling error, followed by a discussion of sampling error, its estimation, and its use in data analysis.

Nonsampling Variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, biases resulting from the differing recall periods caused by the rotation pattern used and failure to represent all units within the universe (undercoverage). Quality control and edit procedures were used to reduce errors made by respondents, coders and interviewers.

Undercoverage in SIPP results from missed living quarters and missed persons within sample households. It is known that undercoverage varies with age, race, and sex. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for blacks than for nonblacks. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-sex population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than the interviewed persons in the same

age-race-Spanish origin-sex group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage.

Some respondents do not respond to some of the questions.

Therefore, the overall nonresponse rate for some items such as income and other money related items is higher than the nonresponse rates presented on page 2. The Bureau uses complex techniques to adjust the weights for nonresponse, but the success of these techniques in avoiding bias is unknown.

Unique to the 1986 Panel, maximum telephone interviewing was tested in Waves 2, 3, and 4. Specifically, half of the sample in rotations 4 and 1 of Wave 2 and rotations 2 and 3 of Wave 3 (Phase I) and rotations 2,3, and 4 of Wave 4 (Phase II) were designated for telephone interviews. Analysis (done by designated mode) of household nonresponse, item nonresponse rates for labor force and income core items, and selected cross-sectional estimate of reciprocity, income, low income status, and selected topical module items gave no indication of an overall significant mode effect. However, analysis was restricted to a limited number and type of estimates. If differences between two time periods or differences in characteristics for demographic groups result in borderline significant differences, the significance may be due to bias from the use of the telephone mode. Similarly, borderline insignificant differences may also be due to this bias. Thus, although no overall significant mode effect was detected, the user should consider the possibility of mode effects while analyzing the 1986 Panel data collected after Wave 1, especially results based on Waves 2 through

4 data. Details on the analyses are in "Preliminary Evaluation of Maximum Telephone Interviewing on the SIPP" (paper by Gbur and Petroni in the forthcoming 1989 Proceedings of the Survey Research Methods Section, American Statistical Association) and "SIPP 86: Telephone Experiment - Preliminary Analysis" (internal Census Bureau draft memorandum from Waite to Davey, August 21, 1989).

Comparability With Other Statistics. Caution should be exercised when comparing data from these files with data from other SIPP products or with data from other surveys. The comparability problems are caused by sources such as the seasonal patterns for many characteristics, definitional differences, and different nonsampling errors.

Sampling Variability. Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling variability. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors for the most part measure the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed.

Confidence Intervals. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Hypothesis Testing. Standard errors may also be used for hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses tested are 1) the population parameters are identical versus 2) they are different. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the

probability of concluding that the parameters are different when, in fact, they are identical.

To perform the most common hypothesis test, compute the difference $X_A - X_B$, where X_A and X_B are sample estimates of the parameters of interest. A later section explains how to derive an estimate of the standard error of the difference $X_A - X_B$. Let that standard error be s_{DIFF} . If $X_A - X_B$ is between -1.6 times s_{DIFF} and $+1.6$ times s_{DIFF} , no conclusion about the parameters is justified at the 10 percent significance level. If on the other hand, $X_A - X_B$ is smaller than -1.6 times s_{DIFF} or larger than $+1.6$ times s_{DIFF} , the observed difference is significant at the 10 percent level. In this event, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the parameters are different. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When the parameters are, in fact, the same, there is a 10 percent chance of concluding that they are different.

Note when using small estimates. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base than 200,000. Also, care must be taken in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, in case of a borderline difference, even a small amount of nonsampling error can lead to a wrong decision about the hypotheses, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Standard Error Parameters and Tables and Their Use. Most SIPP estimates have greater standard errors than those obtained through a

simple random sample because clusters of living quarters are sampled. To derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Estimates with similar standard error behavior were grouped together and two parameters (denoted "a" and "b") were developed to approximate the standard error behavior of each group of estimates. These "a" and "b" parameters are used in estimating standard errors and vary by type of estimate and by subgroup to which the estimate applies. Table 6 provides base "a" and "b" parameters to be used for estimates obtained from core data and for some estimates from topical module data.

The factors provided in table 7 when multiplied by the base parameters of table 6 for a given subgroup and type of estimate give the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type for the specified reference period. For example, the base "a" and "b" parameters for total income of households are -0.0001168 and 10,623, respectively. For Wave 1 the factor for October 1985 is 4 since only 1 rotation month of data is available. So, the "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in October 1985 based on Wave 1 are -0.0004672 and 42,492, respectively. Also for Wave 1, the factor for the first quarter of 1986 is 1.2222 since 9 rotation months of data are available (rotations 1 and 4 provide 3 rotation months each, while rotations 2 and 3 provide 1 and 2 rotation months, respectively). So, the "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in the first quarter of 1986 are -0.0001428 and 12,983, respectively for Wave 1.

The "a" and "b" parameters may be used to calculate the standard error for estimated numbers and percentages. Because the actual standard error behavior was not identical for all estimates within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific estimate. Methods for using these parameters for computation of approximate standard errors are given in the following sections.

For those users who wish further simplification, we have also provided general standard errors in tables 8 through 11 for making estimates with the use of data from all four rotations. Note that these standard errors must be adjusted by a factor from table 6. The standard errors resulting from this simplified approach are less accurate. Methods for using these parameters and tables for computation of standard errors are given in the following sections.

Tables 12 and 13 provide base "a" and "b" parameters for the 1986 and 1987 topical module variance parameters, respectively. Tables 14 and 15 provide base "a" and "b" parameters for the 1985, 1986 and 1986, 1987 combined panel topical module variance parameters, respectively. The combined panel section describes how to obtain combined panel parameters for core items.

Procedures for calculating standard errors for the types of estimates most commonly used are described below. Note specifically that these procedures apply only to reference month estimates or averages of reference month estimates. Refer to the section "Use of

Weights" for a detailed discussion of the construction of estimates. Stratum codes and half sample codes are included on the tapes to enable the user to compute the variances directly by methods such as balanced repeated replications (BRR). William G. Cochran provides a list of references discussing the application of this technique. (See Sampling Techniques, 3rd Ed., New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1977, p. 321.)

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, s_x , of an estimated number of persons, households, families, unrelated individuals and so forth, can be obtained in two ways. Both apply when data from all four rotations are used to make the estimate. However, only the second method should be used when less than four rotations of data are available for the estimate. Note that neither method should be applied to dollar values.

It may be obtained by the use of the formula

$$s_x = fs \tag{1}$$

where f is the appropriate "f" factor from table 6, and s is the standard error on the estimate obtained by interpolation from table 8 or 9. Alternatively, s_x may be approximated by the formula

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \tag{2}$$

from which the standard errors in tables 8 and 9 were calculated. Here x is the size of the estimate and "a" and "b" are the

parameters associated with the particular type of characteristic being estimated. Use of formula 2 will provide more accurate results than the use of formula 1.

Illustration.

Suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 1 of the 1986 panel show that there were 472,000 households with monthly household income above \$6,000. The appropriate parameters and factor from table 6 and the appropriate general standard error from table 8 are

$$a = -0.0001168 \quad b = 10,623 \quad f = 1.00 \quad s = 71,000$$

Using formula 1, the approximate standard error is

$$s_x = 71,000$$

Using formula 2, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.0001168)(472,000)^2 + (10,623)(472,000)} \approx 70,600$$

Using the standard error based on formula 2, the approximate 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 359,000 to 585,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90% of all samples.

Standard Error of a Mean. A mean is defined here to be the average quantity of some item (other than persons, families, or households)

per person, family, or household. For example, it could be the average monthly household income of females age 25 to 34. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula 3 below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula 3, an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from this formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean \bar{x} is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\left[\begin{array}{c} b \\ - \\ y \end{array} \right] s^2} \quad (3)$$

where y is the size of the base, s^2 is the estimated population variance of the item and b is the parameter associated with the particular type of item.

The population variance s^2 may be estimated by one of two methods. In both methods we assume x_i is the value of the item for unit i . (Unit may be person, family, or household). To use the first method, the range of values for the item is divided into c intervals. The upper and lower boundaries of interval j are Z_{j-1} and Z_j , respectively. Each unit is placed into one of c groups such that $Z_{j-1} < x_i \leq Z_j$.

The estimated population variance, s^2 , is given by the formula:

$$s^2 = \sum_{j=1}^c p_j m_j^2 - \bar{x}^2, \quad (4)$$

where p_j is the estimated proportion of units in group j , and $m_j = (Z_{j-1} + Z_j) / 2$. The most representative value of the item in

group j is assumed to be m_j . If group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for m_c is

$$m_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1}.$$

The mean, \bar{x} , can be obtained using the following formula:

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{j=1}^c p_j m_j.$$

In the second method, the estimated population variance is given by

$$s^2 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i x_i^2}{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i} - \bar{x}^2, \quad (5)$$

where there are n units with the item of interest and w_i is the final weight for unit i . The mean, \bar{x} , can be obtained from the formula

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i x_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i}.$$

Illustration.

Suppose that based on Wave 1 data, the distribution of monthly cash income for persons age 25 to 34 during the month of January 1986 is given in table 16.

Using formula 4 and the mean monthly cash income of \$2,530 the approximate population variance, s^2 , is

$$s^2 = \left[\frac{1,371}{39,851} \right] (150)^2 + \left[\frac{1,651}{39,851} \right] (450)^2 + \dots +$$

$$\left[\frac{1,493}{39,851} \right] (9,000)^2 - (2,530)^2 = 3,159,887.$$

Using formula 3, the appropriate base "b" parameter and factor from table 6, the estimated standard error of a mean \bar{x} is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\left[\frac{8,596}{39,851,000} \right] (3,159,887)} = \$26$$

Standard error of an aggregate. An aggregate is defined to be the total quantity of an item summed over all the units in a group. The standard error of an aggregate can be approximated using formula 6.

As with the estimate of the standard error of a mean, the estimate of the standard error of an aggregate will generally underestimate the true standard error. Let y be the size of the base, s^2 be the estimated population variance of the item obtained using formula (4) or (5) and b be the parameter associated with the particular type of item. The standard error of an aggregate is:

$$s_x = \sqrt{(b) (y) s^2} \quad (6)$$

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding

estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed is more reliable than the estimated number of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameter (and appropriate factor) of the numerator. If proportions are presented instead of percentages, note that the standard error of a proportion is equal to the standard error of the corresponding percentage divided by 100.

There are two types of percentages commonly estimated. The first is the percentage of persons, families or households sharing a particular characteristic such as the percent of persons owning their own home. The second type is the percentage of money or some similar concept held by a particular group of persons or held in a particular form. Examples are the percent of total wealth held by persons with high income and the percent of total income received by persons on welfare.

For the percentage of persons, families, or households, the approximate standard error, $s_{(x,p)}$, of the estimated percentage p can be obtained by the formula

$$s_{(x,p)} = fs \quad (7)$$

when data from all four rotations are used to estimate p .

In this formula, f is the appropriate "f" factor from table 6 and s

is the standard error of the estimate from table 10 or 11. Alternatively, it may be approximated by the formula

$$s(x,p) = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} (p) (100-p)} \quad (8)$$

from which the standard errors in tables 10 and 11 were calculated. Here x is the size of the subclass of social units which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 < p < 100$), and b is the parameter associated with the characteristic in the numerator. Use of this formula will give more accurate results than use of formula 7 above and should be used when data from less than four rotations are used to estimate p .

Illustration.

Suppose that, in the month of January 1986, 6.7 percent of the 16,812,000 persons in nonfarm households with a mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999, were black. Using formula 8 and the "b" parameter of 11,565 from table 6 and a factor of 1 for the month of January 1986 from table 7, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{\frac{11,565}{(16,812,000)} (6.7) (100-6.7)} \approx 0.66 \text{ percent}$$

Consequently, the 90 percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 5.6 to 7.8 percent.

For percentages of money, a more complicated formula is required. A percentage of money will usually be estimated in one of two ways. It may be the ratio of two aggregates:

$$P_I = 100 (X_A / X_N)$$

or it may be the ratio of two means with an adjustment for different bases:

$$P_I = 100 (\hat{P}_A \bar{x}_A / \bar{x}_N)$$

where x_A and x_N are aggregate money figures, \bar{x}_A and \bar{x}_N are mean money figures, and \hat{p}_A is the estimated number in group A divided by the estimated number in group N. In either case, we estimate the standard error as

$$s_I = \sqrt{\left[\frac{\hat{p}_A \bar{x}_A}{\bar{x}_N} \right]^2 \left[\left[\frac{s_p}{\hat{p}_A} \right]^2 + \left[\frac{s_A}{\bar{x}_A} \right]^2 + \left[\frac{s_B}{\bar{x}_N} \right]^2 \right]}, \quad (9)$$

where s_p is the standard error of \hat{p}_A , s_A is the standard error of \bar{x}_A and s_B is the standard error of \bar{x}_N . To calculate s_p , use formula 8. The standard errors of \bar{x}_N and \bar{x}_A may be calculated using formula 3.

It should be noted that there is frequently some correlation between \hat{p}_A , \bar{x}_N , and \bar{x}_A . Depending on the magnitude and sign of the correlations, the standard error will be over or underestimated.

Illustration.

Suppose that in January 1986, 9.8% of the households own rental

property, the mean value of rental property is \$72,121, the mean value of assets is \$78,734, and the corresponding standard errors are 0.33%, \$6203, and \$3066. In total there are 86,790,000 households. Then, the percent of all household assets held in rental property is

$$= 100 \left[\left(0.098 \right) \frac{72121}{78734} \right] = 9.0\%$$

Using formula (9), the appropriate standard error is

$$s_I = \sqrt{\left[\frac{(0.098)(72121)}{78734} \right]^2 \left[\left[\frac{0.0033}{0.098} \right]^2 + \left[\frac{6203}{72121} \right]^2 + \left[\frac{3066}{78734} \right]^2 \right]}$$

~ 0.009

~ 0.9%

Standard Error of a Difference. The standard error of a difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \quad (10)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y .

The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The above formula assumes that the correlation coefficient between the characteristics estimated by x and y is zero. If the correlation is really positive (negative), then this assumption will tend to cause overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error.

Illustration.

Suppose that SIPP estimates show the number of persons age 35-44

years with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was 3,186,000 in the month of January 1986 and the number of persons age 25-34 years with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 in the same time period was 2,619,000. Then, using parameters from table 6 and formula 2, the standard errors of these numbers are approximately 164,000 and 149,000, respectively. The difference in sample estimates is 567,000 and, using formula 10, the approximate standard error of the difference is

$$\sqrt{(164,000)^2 + (149,000)^2} \approx 222,000$$

Suppose that it is desired to test at the 10 percent significance level whether the number of persons with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was different for persons age 35-44 years than for persons age 25-34 years. To perform the test, compare the difference of 567,000 to the product $1.6 \times 222,000 = 355,200$. Since the difference is greater than 1.6 times the standard error of the difference, the data show that the two age groups are significantly different at the 10 percent significance level.

Standard Error of a Median. The median quantity of some item such as income for a given group of persons, families, or households is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group. To calculate standard errors on medians, the procedure described below may be used.

An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using either formula 7 or formula 8, the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1;
3. Using the distribution of the item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the smaller percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68-percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the larger percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the lower limit for the 68-percent confidence interval;
4. Divide the difference between the two quantities determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

To perform step 3, it will be necessary to interpolate. Different methods of interpolation may be used. The most common are simple

linear interpolation and Pareto interpolation. The appropriateness of the method depends on the form of the distribution around the median. If density is declining in the area, then we recommend Pareto interpolation. If density is fairly constant in the area, then we recommend linear interpolation. Note, however, that Pareto interpolation can never be used if the interval contains zero or negative measures of the item of interest. Interpolation is used as follows. The quantity of the item such that "p" percent own more is

$$X_{pN} = \exp \left[\left(\frac{\text{Ln} \left(\frac{pN}{N_1} \right)}{\text{Ln} \left(\frac{N_2}{N_1} \right)} \right) \text{Ln} \left(\frac{A_2}{A_1} \right) \right] A_1 \quad (11)$$

if Pareto Interpolation is indicated and

$$X_{pN} = \left[\frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \right] \quad (12)$$

if linear interpolation is indicated, where N is the size of the group, A_1 and A_2 are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval in which X_{pN} falls,

N_1 and N_2 are the estimated number of group members owning more than A_1 and A_2 , respectively,

exp refers to the exponential function and

Ln refers to the natural logarithm function.

Illustration.

To illustrate the calculations for the sampling error on a median, we return to table 16. The median monthly income for this group is \$2,158. The size of the group is 39,851,000.

1. Using formula 8, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 39,851,000 is about 0.7 percentage points.
2. Following step 2, the two percentages of interest are 49.3 and 50.7.
3. By examining table 16, we see that the percentage 49.3 falls in the income interval from 2000 to 2499. (Since 55.5% receive more than \$2,000 per month, the dollar value corresponding to 49.3 must be between \$2,000 and \$2,500). Thus, $A_1 = \$2,000$, $A_2 = \$2,500$, $N_1 = 22,106,000$, and $N_2 = 16,307,000$.

In this case, we decided to use Pareto interpolation. Therefore, the upper bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \exp \left[\left[\text{Ln} \left[\frac{(.493)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000} \right] / \text{Ln} \left[\frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000} \right] \right] \text{Ln} \left[\frac{2,500}{2,000} \right] \right] = \$2181$$

Also by examining table 16, we see that 50.7 falls in the same income interval. Thus, A_1 , A_2 , N_1 , and N_2 are the same. We also use Pareto interpolation for this case. So the lower bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \exp \left[\left[\text{Ln} \left[\frac{(.507)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000} \right] / \text{Ln} \left[\frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000} \right] \right] \text{Ln} \left[\frac{2,500}{2,000} \right] \right] = \$2136$$

Thus, the 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from \$2136 to \$2181. An approximate standard error is

$$\frac{\$2181 - \$2136}{2} = \$23$$

Standard Errors of Ratios of Means and Medians. The standard error for a ratio of means or medians is approximated by:

$$s_{\frac{x}{y}} = \sqrt{\left[\frac{x}{y}\right]^2 \left[\left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)^2\right]} \quad (13)$$

where x and y are the means or medians, and s_x and s_y are their associated standard errors. Formula 13 assumes that the means are not correlated. If the correlation between the population means estimated by x and y are actually positive (negative), then this procedure will tend to produce overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error for the ratio of means.

Combined Panel Estimates. Both the 1985 and 1986 panels provide data for October 1985-July 1987 while the 1986 and 1987 panels provide data for October 1986-March 1988. Thus, estimates for these time periods may be obtained by combining the corresponding panels. However, since the Wave 1 questionnaire differs from the subsequent waves' questionnaire and since there were some procedural changes between the 1985, 1986 and 1987 panels, we recommend that estimates not be obtained by combining Wave 1 data of the 1986 panel with data from another panel. In this case, use the estimate obtained from either panel. Additionally, even for other waves, care should be taken when combining data from two panels since questionnaires for

the two panels differ somewhat and since the length of time in sample for interviews from the two panels differ.

Combined panel estimates may be obtained either (1) by combining estimates derived separately for the two panels or (2) by first combining data from the two files and then producing an estimate.

1. Combining Separate Estimates

Corresponding estimates from two consecutive year panels can be combined to create joint estimates by using the formula

$$\hat{J} = W\hat{J}_1 + (1-W)\hat{J}_2 \quad (14)$$

\hat{J} = joint estimate (total, mean, proportion, etc);

\hat{J}_1 = estimate from the earlier panel;

\hat{J}_2 = estimate from the later panel;

W = weighting factor of the earlier panel.

To combine the 1985 and 1986 panels and the 1986 and 1987 panels, use a W value of 0.510 unless one of the panels contributes no information to the estimate. In that case, the panel contributing information receives a factor of 1. The other receives a factor of zero.

2. Combining Data from Separate Files

Start by first creating a file containing the data from the two panel files. Apply the weighting factor, W, to the weight of

each person from the earlier panel and apply $(1-W)$ to the weight of each person from the later panel. Estimates can then be produced using the same methodology as used to obtain estimates from a single panel.

For either method, the appropriate standard error of the combined estimate (\hat{J}) can be calculated using formulas (1) through (13) and the combined panel "a" and "b" parameters.

Combined panel parameters for topical modules are provided in tables 14 and 15. To obtain other combined panel parameters first obtain the appropriate base parameters for the appropriate time period of the 1986 panel. This is done by multiplying the 1986 panel base parameters from table 6 by any necessary adjustment mentioned in footnote 1 of this table. Secondly, for the 1986 Wave 4/1987 Wave 1 combined panel parameters, multiply the 1986 Wave 4 parameters by 0.5002; for all remaining 1986, 1987 combinations, multiply the resulting parameters by 0.5427. For the 1985, 1986 combined panel parameters multiply the resulting parameters by the appropriate factor from table 17. The factors provided in table 18 adjust parameters for the number of rotation months available for a given estimate. These factors, when multiplied by the combined panel parameters derived from table 6 for a given subgroup and type of estimate, give the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type for the specified combined reference period.

When forming combined estimates by method (1), s^2 , given by formula (4), should be calculated by forming a distribution for each panel. The range of values for the item will be divided into intervals.

Combined estimates for each interval can be obtained using formula (14). Formula (4) can be applied to the combined distribution. To calculate \bar{x} and s^2 given by formula (5), replace x_i by Wx_i for x_i from the earlier panel and $(1-W)x_i$ for x_i from the later panel.

Illustration.

Suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 7 of the 1985 panel show that there were 441,000 households with monthly December income above \$6000. Also, suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 4 of the 1986 panel show that there were 435,000 households with monthly December income above \$6000. Using formula (14), the joint level estimate is

$$\begin{aligned} J &= (0.510)(441,000) + (0.490)(435,000) \\ &\approx 438,000 \end{aligned}$$

The combined panel parameters are obtained by multiplying the appropriate "a" and "b" values from table 6 by the appropriate factors from tables 17 and 18. The 1986 parameters and factor are $a = -0.0001168$, $b = 10,623$ and $g = 0.5510$ and $f = 1.0000$, respectively. Thus, the combined panel parameters are $a = -0.0000644$ and $b = 5853$.

Using formula (2), the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.0000644)(438,000)^2 + (5853)(438,000)} \approx 50,500$$

Table 1. 1986 Panel Topical Modules

<u>Wave</u>	<u>Topical Module</u>
1	None
2	Welfare History Reciprocity History Employment History Work Disability History Education and Training History Family Background Marital History Migration History Fertility History Household Relationships
3	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support of Non-household Members Health Status and Utilization of Health Care Services Long-term Care Disability Status of Children Job Offers
4	Assets and Liabilities Retirement Expenditures and Pension Plan Coverage Real Estate Property and Vehicles
5	Taxes Annual Income and Retirement Accounts Educational Financing and Enrollment
6	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support for Non-household Members Work Related Expenses Shelter Costs/Energy Usage
7	Assets and Liabilities Pension Plan Coverage Real Estate Property and Vehicles

Table 2. 1987 Panel Topical Modules

<u>Wave</u>	<u>Topical Module</u>
1	None
2	Welfare History Reciprocity History Employment History Work Disability History Education and Training History Family Background Marital History Migration History Fertility History Household Relationships
3	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support for Non-household Members Work Related Expenses Shelter Costs
4	Assets and Liabilities Real Estate Property and Vehicles
5	Taxes Annual Income and Retirement Accounts School Enrollment and Financing
6	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support for Non-household Members Health Status and Utilization of Health Care Services Long-term Care Disability Status of Children Job Offers
7	Selected Financial Assets Medical Expenses Work Disability Real Estate, Shelter Costs, Dependent Care and Vehicles

Table 4. Reference Months for Each Interview Month - 1987 Panel

Month of Inter- view	Wave/ Rota- tion	Reference Period																							
		<u>4th Quarter</u> (1986)			<u>1st Quarter</u> (1987)			<u>2nd Quarter</u> (1987)			<u>3rd Quarter</u> (1987)			<u>4th Quarter</u> (1987)			...			<u>1st Quarter</u> (1989)			<u>2nd Quarter</u> (1989)		
		<u>Oct</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>Dec</u>	<u>Jan</u>	<u>Feb</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Apr</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>Jun</u>	<u>Jul</u>	<u>Aug</u>	<u>Sep</u>	<u>Oct</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>Dec</u>				<u>Jan</u>	<u>Feb</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Apr</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>Jun</u>
Feb. 87	1/2	X	X	X	X																				
March	1/3		X	X	X	X																			
April	1/4			X	X	X	X																		
May	1/1				X	X	X	X																	
June	2/2					X	X	X	X																
July	2/3						X	X	X	X															
Aug.	2/4							X	X	X	X														
Sept.	2/1								X	X	X	X													
Oct.	3/2									X	X	X	X												
Nov.	3/3										X	X	X	X											
Dec.	3/4											X	X	X	X										
.																									
.																									
.																									
May 89	7/1																				X	X	X	X	

Table 5, Metropolitan Subsample Factors to be Applied to Compute National and Subnational Estimates

		Factors for use in State or CMSA (MSA) Tabulations	Factors for use in Regional or National Tabulations
Northeast:	Connecticut	1.0387	1.0387
	Maine	1.2219	1.2219
	Massachusetts	1.0000	1.0000
	New Hampshire	1.2234	1.2234
	New Jersey	1.0000	1.0000
	New York	1.0000	1.0000
	Pennsylvania	1.0096	1.0096
	Rhode Island	1.2506	1.2506
	Vermont	1.2219	1.2219
Midwest:	Illinois	1.0000	1.0110
	Indiana	1.0336	1.0450
	Iowa	-	-
	Kansas	1.2994	1.3137
	Michigan	1.0328	1.0442
	Minnesota	1.0366	1.0480
	Missouri	1.0756	1.0874
	Nebraska	1.6173	1.6351
	North Dakota	-	-
	Ohio	1.0233	1.0346
	South Dakota	-	-
	Wisconsin	1.0188	1.0300
South:	Alabama	1.1574	1.1595
	Arkansas	1.6150	1.6179
	Delaware	1.5593	1.5621
	D.C.	1.0000	1.0018
	Florida	1.0140	1.0158
	Georgia	1.0142	1.0160
	Kentucky	1.2120	1.2142
	Louisiana	1.0734	1.0753
	Maryland	1.0000	1.0018
	Mississippi	-	-
	North Carolina	1.0000	1.0018
	Oklahoma	1.0793	1.0812
	South Carolina	1.0185	1.0203
	Tennessee	1.0517	1.0536
	Texas	1.0113	1.0131
Virginia	1.0521	1.0540	
	West Virginia	-	-
West:	Alaska	1.4339	1.4339
	Arizona	1.0117	1.0117
	California	1.0000	1.0000
	Colorado	1.1306	1.1306
	Hawaii	1.0000	1.0000
	Idaho	1.4339	1.4339
	Montana	1.4339	1.4339
	Nevada	1.0000	1.0000
	New Mexico	1.0000	1.0000
	Oregon	1.1317	1.1317
	Utah	1.0000	1.0000
	Washington	1.0456	1.0456
	Wyoming	1.4339	1.4339

- indicates no metropolitan subsample is identified for the state

Table 6. SIPP Indirect Generalized Variance Parameters for the 1986+ Panels

<u>CHARACTERISTICS</u> ¹	a	b	f
PERSONS			
Total or White			
16+ Program Participation and Benefits, Poverty (3)			
Both Sexes	-0.0001481	25,213	0.90
Male	-0.0003115	25,213	
Female	-0.0002820	25,213	
16+ Income and Labor Force (5)			
Both Sexes	-0.0000504	8,596	0.52
Male	-0.0001063	8,596	
Female	-0.0000961	8,596	
16+ Pension Plan ² (4)			
Both Sexes	-0.0000923	15,742	0.71
Male	-0.0001947	15,742	
Female	-0.0001760	15,742	
All Others ² (6)			
Both Sexes	-0.0001356	31,260	1.00
Male	-0.0002804	31,260	
Female	-0.0002625	31,260	
Black			
Poverty (1)			
Both Sexes	-0.0007740	21,506	0.83
Male	-0.0016520	21,506	
Female	-0.0014560	21,506	
All Others (2)			
Both Sexes	-0.0004192	11,565	0.61
Male	-0.0009007	11,565	
Female	-0.0007839	11,565	
HOUSEHOLDS			
Total or White	-0.0001168	10,623	1.00
Black	-0.0007318	7,340	0.83

¹ To account for sample attrition, multiply the a and b parameters by 1.09 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

For cross-tabulations, use the parameters of the characteristic with the smaller number within the parentheses.

² Use the "16+ Pension Plan" parameters for pension plan tabulations of persons 16+ in the labor force. Use the "All Others" parameters for retirement tabulations, 0+ program participation, 0+ benefits, 0+ income, and 0+ labor force tabulations, in addition to any other types of tabulations not specifically covered by another characteristic in this table.

Table 7. Factors to be Applied to Table 6 Base Parameters to Obtain Parameters for Various Reference Periods

<u># of available rotation months¹</u>	<u>factor</u>
Monthly estimate	
1	4.0000
2	2.0000
3	1.3333
4	1.0000
Quarterly estimate	
6	1.8519
8	1.4074
9	1.2222
10	1.0494
11	1.0370
12	1.0000

¹ The number of available rotation months for a given estimate is the sum of the number of rotations available for each month of the estimate.

Table 8. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Households, Families or Unrelated Persons (Numbers in Thousands)

Size of Estimate	Standard Error ¹	Size of Estimate	Standard Error ¹
200	46	15,000	365
300	56	25,000	439
500	73	30,000	462
750	89	40,000	488
1,000	102	50,000	489
2,000	144	60,000	466
3,000	176	70,000	414
5,000	224	80,000	320
7,500	270	90,000	100
10,000	307		

¹ To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

**Table 9. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons
(Numbers in Thousands)**

Size of Estimate	Standard Error ¹	Size of Estimate	Standard Error ¹
200	79	50,000	1,106
300	97	80,000	1,278
600	137	100,000	1,330
1,000	176	130,000	1,331
2,000	249	135,000	1,322
5,000	391	150,000	1,280
8,000	491	160,000	1,237
11,000	572	180,000	1,111
13,000	619	200,000	910
15,000	662	210,000	765
17,000	702	220,000	560
22,000	789		
26,000	849		
30,000	903		

¹ To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

Table 10. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Households Families or Unrelated Persons

Base of Estimated Percentage (Thousands)	Estimated Percentage ¹					
	≤ 1 or ≥ 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
200	2.3	3.2	5.0	6.9	10.0	11.5
300	1.9	2.6	4.1	5.6	8.1	9.4
500	1.5	2.0	3.2	4.4	6.3	7.3
750	1.2	1.7	2.6	3.6	5.2	6.0
1,000	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.5	5.2
2,000	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.6
3,000	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.0
5,000	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
7,500	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.9
10,000	0.3	0.46	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6
15,000	0.26	0.37	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.3
25,000	0.21	0.29	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
30,000	0.19	0.26	0.41	0.56	0.8	0.9
40,000	0.16	0.23	0.36	0.49	0.7	0.8
50,000	0.15	0.20	0.32	0.44	0.6	0.7
60,000	0.13	0.19	0.29	0.40	0.58	0.66
80,000	0.11	0.16	0.25	0.35	0.50	0.58
90,000	0.11	0.15	0.24	0.33	0.47	0.54

¹ To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

Table 11. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons

Base of Estimated Percentage (Thousands)	Estimated Percentage ¹					
	≤ 1 or ≥ 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
200	3.9	5.5	8.6	11.9	17.1	19.8
300	3.2	4.5	7.0	9.7	14.0	16.1
600	2.3	3.2	5.0	6.8	10.0	11.4
1,000	1.8	2.5	3.9	5.3	7.7	8.8
2,000	1.2	1.8	2.7	3.8	5.4	6.3
5,000	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.4	3.4	4.0
8,000	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.1
11,000	0.53	0.75	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7
13,000	0.49	0.69	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.5
17,000	0.43	0.60	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.1
22,000	0.38	0.53	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.9
26,000	0.35	0.49	0.76	1.0	1.5	1.7
30,000	0.32	0.45	0.70	0.97	1.4	1.6
50,000	0.25	0.35	0.54	0.75	1.1	1.3
80,000	0.20	0.28	0.43	0.60	0.9	1.0
100,000	0.18	0.25	0.39	0.53	0.8	0.9
130,000	0.15	0.22	0.34	0.47	0.67	0.77
220,000	0.12	0.17	0.26	0.36	0.52	0.60

¹ To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

Table 12. 1986 Topical Module Generalized Variance Parameters¹

	a	b
Fertility		
# Women	-0.0001278	7,000
Births	-0.0000248	12,764
Educational Attainment		
Wave 2	-0.0000739	9,535
Wave 5	-0.0000806	10,393
Marital Status and Person's Family Characteristic		
Some HH members	-0.0000701	14,429
All HH members	-0.0000825	17,533
Child Support		
Wave 3	-0.0001460	13,633
Wave 6	-0.0001240	11,579
Support for non-household members		
Wave 3	-0.0001499	13,633
Wave 6	-0.0001273	11,579
Health and Disability	-0.0000056	16,181
0-15 Child Care		
Wave 3	-0.0002130	11,032
Wave 6	-0.0001809	9,370
Welfare History and AFDC		
Both sexes 18+	-0.0001476	25,213
Males 18+	-0.0003108	25,213
Females 18+	-0.0002806	25,213

¹ Use the "16+ Income and Labor Force" core parameter for tabulations of reasons for not working/reservation wage and work related income.

Table 13. 1987 Topical Module Generalized Variance Parameters¹

	a	b
Fertility		
# Women	-0.0001278	7,000
Births	-0.0000248	12,764
Educational Attainment		
Wave 2	-0.0000739	9,535
Wave 5	-0.0000806	10,393
Marital Status and Person's Family Characteristic		
Some HH members	-0.0000701	14,429
All HH members	-0.0000825	17,533
Child Support		
Wave 3	-0.0001138	10,623
Wave 6	-0.0001240	11,579
Support for non-household members		
Wave 3	-0.0001168	10,623
Wave 6	-0.0001273	11,579
Health and Disability	-0.0000048	13,743
0-15 Child Care		
Wave 3	-0.0001660	8,596
Wave 6	-0.0001809	9,370
Welfare History and AFDC		
Both sexes 18+	-0.0001476	25,213
Males 18+	-0.0003108	25,213
Females 18+	-0.0002806	25,213

¹ Use the "16+ Income and Labor Force" core parameter for tabulations of reasons for not working/reservation wage and work related income.

Table 14. SIPP 1985, 1986 Combined Panel Topical Module Generalized Variance Parameters

	a	b
Educational Attainment		
1985 Wave 5/1986 Wave 2	-0.0000407	5252
1985 Wave 8/1986 Wave 5	-0.0000423	5458
Support for non-household members		
1985 Wave 6/1986 Wave 3	-0.0000733	6574
Health and Disability		
1985 Wave 6/1986 Wave 3	-0.0000027	7802
0-15 Child Care		
1985 Wave 6/1986 Wave 3	-0.0001027	5320
Child Support		
1985 Wave 6/1986 Wave 3	-0.0000704	6574

Table 15. SIPP 1986, 1987 Combined Panel Topical Module Generalized Variance Parameters

	a	b
Educational Attainment		
1986 Wave 5/1987 Wave 2	-0.0000387	4990
Support for non-household members		
1986 Wave 6/1987 Wave 3	-0.0000611	5561
0-15 Child Care		
1986 Wave 6/1987 Wave 3	-0.0000868	4499
Child Support		
1986 Wave 6/1987 Wave 3	-0.0000595	5561

Table 16. Distribution of Monthly Cash Income Among Persons 25 to 34 Years Old

	under \$300	\$300 to \$599	\$600 to \$899	\$900 to \$1,499	\$1,200 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 and over	
Thousands in interval	39,851	1371	1651	2259	2734	3452	6278	5799	4730	3723	2519	2619	1223	1493
Percent with at least as much as lower bound of interval	-	100.0	96.6	92.4	86.7	79.9	71.2	55.5	40.9	29.1	19.7	13.4	6.8	3.7

Table 17. SIPP Factors to be Applied to the 1986 Base Parameters to Obtain the 1985, 1986 Combined Panel Parameters

Waves to be Combined

<u>1986 panel</u>	<u>1985 panel</u>	<u>factor - g¹</u>
2*	5	0.5510
3*	6	0.5510
4	7	0.5510
5	8	0.5254

* Only three rotations overlap the corresponding wave of the 1985 data.

¹ When deriving estimates based on two or more waves of data from the same panel, choose the corresponding g-factor with the greatest value. Apply only this factor to the base parameter.

Table 18. Factors to be Applied to Base Parameters to Obtain Combined Panel Parameters for Estimates¹ from Various Reference Periods.

<u># of available rotation months for 2 panels combined²</u>	<u>factor</u>
Monthly Estimate	
2	4.0000
3	3.0000
4	2.0000
5	1.6667
6	1.3333
7	1.1667
8	1.0000
Quarterly Estimates	
12	1.8519
15	1.5631
18	1.2222
19	1.1470
24	1.0000
Annual Estimates	
96	1.0000

¹ Estimates are based on monthly averages.

² The number of available rotation months for a given estimate is the sum of the number of rotations available for each month of the estimate for the two panels. There must be at least one rotation month available for each month from each panel for monthly and quarterly estimates.

Subject: Review of Child Care Module from SIPP 1986 Panel
Wave 6

Summary.

Data from the SIPP 1986 Panel Wave 6 child care topical module are comparable to data from the 1985 Panel Wave 6 module. A small increase was noted in the weekly cost of child care between the surveys from \$42.2 in 1985/Wave 6 to \$43.6 in 1986/Wave 6. Rotation group 1 referencing August 1987 arrangements again show that summer arrangements for school-aged children are very different from fall arrangements (groups 2-4 for September-November 1987) when school becomes the primary provider for children 5 to 14 years of age.

Child care arrangements.

The child care arrangement distributions for employed women for the month prior to the interview date are shown in table 1 for the 1986 panel and for the 1985 panel (rotations 2-4 from the 1985 panel are shown and constitute the relevant comparison group). The only noticeable differences are in the lower utilization of care in someone else's home in the 1986 panel for pre-school age children and the increased utilization in day/care centers and nursery schools, a plausible trend. No differences are noted between the two panels for school age children 5-14 years old.

Child care costs and time lost from work.

Median weekly expenditures for the 1986 panel of women was \$43.60 per week, \$1.40 per week higher than the 1985 panel. Both data sets indicate that about one-third of all employed women with children under 14 pay for child care and both panels show an increase in weekly child care costs over the 1984 panel which estimated costs to be \$37.50. The percentage of women losing time from work (or school) was slightly lower in the 1986 panel.

Imputations.

Imputation rates for the 1986 panel are slightly lower than in the 1985 panel. A slight improvement was made on the cash and time lost from work (school) items which is encouraging. The resulting allocations appear to produce very consistent results between panels.

Table 1. Distribution of Primary Child Care Arrangements by Employed Mothers by Age of Children and Rotation Group: SIPP 1986 and 1985 Panels, Wave 6

(Numbers in thousands)

Age of child and type of arrangement	SIPP 1986		SIPP
	Rot 1	Rot 2-4	1985
CHILD <5			
Total	8,171	9,282	9,046
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Care in child's home	30.1	29.6	29.7
By father	14.9	14.4	14.2
By grandparent	3.4	4.5	6.7
By other relative	4.1	4.0	2.7
By nonrelative	7.7	6.7	6.1
Care in another home	43.5	35.4	41.3
By grandparent	12.7	10.1	11.5
By other relative	5.8	4.6	6.0
By nonrelative	24.5	20.8	23.8
Day/group care center	11.0	16.8	14.7
Nursery school/preschool	5.1	9.0	6.4
Kindergarten/grade school	0.3	1.0	1.2
Child cares for self	-	0.4	-
Mother cares for child at work	10.0	7.8	6.7
CHILD 5-14			
Total	17,905	19,609	19,976
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Care in child's home	32.5	13.0	13.8
By father	15.7	7.1	7.1
By grandparent	1.7	0.8	1.9
By other relative	9.4	4.0	3.2
By nonrelative	5.6	1.2	1.6
Care in another home	14.9	5.6	5.4
By grandparent	6.0	1.7	1.7
By other relative	2.9	1.5	1.4
By nonrelative	6.0	2.4	2.4
Day/group care center	5.9	1.4	1.9
Nursery school/preschool	1.4	0.8	0.9
Kindergarten/grade school	23.4	71.2	69.9
Child cares for self	13.1	4.5	4.9
Mother cares for child at work	8.8	3.4	3.2

Table 2. Percent Distribution of Weekly Cash Payments for Child Care and Percent of Women Losing Time From Work Because of Failures in Child Care Arrangements: SIPP 1986 and 1985 Panels, Wave 6

(Numbers in thousands)

Item	SIPP 1986	SIPP 1985
Number of women	19,003	18,244
Not paying for child care	12,863	12,413
Paying for child care	6,140	5,831
Amount (total)	100.0	100.0
<\$20	12.4	10.7
\$20-29	15.8	16.7
\$30-39	16.3	19.2
\$40-49	15.3	15.6
\$50-59	15.0	14.0
\$60-69	7.9	7.7
\$70-99	11.6	9.6
\$100+	5.7	6.6
Median (\$) 1/	\$43.6	\$42.2
Percent losing time from work	6.5	7.2

Note: Distributions based on those respondents using any of the following arrangements for any of their three youngest children: grandparent, other relative of child (excluding family members), nonrelative of child, day/group care center, nursery school or preschool. Data only shown for women employed in the month prior to the survey.

1/ Medians based on those persons reporting that a cash payment was made.

Table 3. Imputation Rates for Arrangements: SIPP 1986 and 1985 Panels, Wave 6
(Includes all rotation groups, for persons both employed and attending school)

Type of child care arrangement	SIPP 1986		SIPP 1985
	Unweighted number of children	Percent of responses imputed*	Percent of responses imputed*
Primary arrangement			
First child	2,419	6.2	7.5
Second child	1,112	6.2	6.3
Third child	294	6.8	6.8
Secondary arrangement			
First child	520	5.8	5.9
Second child	294	7.1	7.6
Third child	84	14.3	13.5

* Imputation rates are for all respondents, regardless of sex, and are based on unweighted number of cases in the sample.

Table 4. Imputation Rates for Cash Payments Made for Child Care Arrangements and for Time Lost From Work (School) Because of Failures in Child Care Arrangements

Item	SIPP 1986		SIPP 1985
	Unweighted number of respondents	Percent of responses imputed*	Percent of responses imputed*
Was cash payment made? 1/	1,126	12.8	15.0
Amount of payment 2/	724	3.5	4.5
Time lost from work or school 1/	1,126	9.1	9.2

* Imputation rates are for all respondents, regardless of sex, all rotation groups, and are based on unweighted number of cases in the sample.

1/ Based on respondents using any of the following arrangements for any of their three youngest children: grandparent, other relative of child (excluding family members), nonrelative of child, day/group care center, nursery school or preschool.

2/ Limited to respondents who were determined to have made a cash payment for child care arrangements.

APPENDIX A-1

Income Source Code List

Code Income Sources

- 1 - Social Security
- 2 - U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 - Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 5 - State unemployment compensation
- 6 - Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 - Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 - Veterans compensation or pensions
- 10 - Worker's compensation
- 12 - Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 - Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 - General assistance or General relief
- 23 - Foster child care payments
- 24 - Other welfare
- 25 - WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 - Food stamps
- 28 - Child support payments
- 29 - Alimony payments
- 30 - Pension from company or union
- 31 - Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 - U.S. Military retirement pay
- 34 - State government pensions
- 35 - Local government pensions
- 36 - Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 - Estates and trusts
- 38 - Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 - G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 41 - Other VA educational assistance
- 50 - Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 - Money from relatives or friends
- 52 - Lump sum payments
- 53 - Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 - National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 - Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 - Other cash income not included elsewhere
- 75 - Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons
 - State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)
 - Black lung payments (old code 9)
 - State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)
 - Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)
 - National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)

Code Asset List

- 100 - Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 - Money market deposit accounts
- 102 - Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 - Money market funds
- 105 - U.S. Government securities
- 106 - Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 - Other interest-earning assets
- 110 - Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 - Rental property
- 130 - Mortgages
- 140 - Royalties
- 150 - Other financial investments

Code Special Indicators

- 170 - Worked
- 171 - Disabled
- 172 - Medicare
- 173 - Medicaid
- 174 - U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 - College Work Study
- 176 - PELL Grant
- 177 - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- 178 - National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
- 179 - Guaranteed Student Loan
- 180 - JTPA Training
- 181 - Employer assistance
- 182 - Fellowship/Scholarship
- 183 - Other financial aid
- 200 - VA disability rating of 100%
- 201 - VA disability of less than 100%

APPENDIX A-2

Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income

Earnings from Employment

Wages and salaries
Nonfarm self-employment income
Farm self-employment income

Income from Assets (Property Income)

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
Money market deposit accounts
Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts
Money market funds
U.S. Government securities
Municipal or corporate bonds
Other interest-earning assets
Stocks or mutual fund shares
Rental property
Mortgages
Royalties
Other financial investments

Other Income Sources

Social Security
U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
State unemployment compensation
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
Veterans compensation or pensions
Black lung payments
Worker's compensation
State temporary sickness or disability benefits
Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Foster child care payments
Other welfare
Child support payments
Alimony payments
Pension from company or union
Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
U.S. Military retirement pay
National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
State government pensions
Local government pensions
Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
Estates and trusts

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits
G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
Income assistance from a charitable group
Money from relatives or friends
Lump sum payments
Income from roomers or boarders
National Guard or Reserve pay
Incidental or casual earnings
Other cash income not included elsewhere

APPENDIX A-3

Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP

Cash Benefits

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
Veterans' pensions
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Other welfare
Foster child care payments

Noncash Benefits

Food Stamps
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance
Medicaid
Free or reduced price school lunches
Free or reduced price school breakfasts
Public or subsidized rental housing

APPENDIX A-4

1980 Census of Population Occupation Classification System

(The numbers in parentheses refer to the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. Pt means part. N.e.c. means not elsewhere classified.)

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

1980
Code

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

003	Legislators (111)
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
017	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
018	Funeral directors (pt 1359)
019	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 127, 132-139, exc. 1344, 1353, pt 1359)
	Management related occupations
023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

Professional Specialty Occupations

Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

043	Architects (161)
	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)

058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
	Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
083	Medical scientists (1855)
	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
	Therapists
098	Inhalation therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)

137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
N(156)	Teachers, elementary school (232)
P(157)	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
163	Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173	Urban planners (192)
	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
	Lawyers and Judges
178	Lawyers (211)
179	Judges (212)
	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)

TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Technicians and Related Support Occupations

Health Technologists and Technicians

- 203 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
- 204 Dental hygienists (363)
- 205 Health record technologists and technicians (364)
- 206 Radiologic technicians (365)
- 207 Licensed practical nurses (366)
- 208 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)

Technologists and Technicians, Except Health

Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians

- 213 Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
- 214 Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
- 215 Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
- 216 Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
- 217 Drafting occupations (372)
- 218 Surveying and mapping technicians (373)

Science Technicians

- 223 Biological technicians (382)
- 224 Chemical technicians (3831)
- 225 Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science

- 226 Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
- 227 Air traffic controllers (392)
- 228 Broadcast equipment operators (393)
- 229 Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
- 233 Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
- 234 Legal assistants (396)
- 235 Technicians, n.e.c. (399)

Sales Occupations

- 243 Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

- 253 Insurance sales occupations (4122)
- 254 Real estate sales occupations (4123)
- 255 Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
- 256 Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
- 257 Sales occupations, other business services (4152)

Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail

- 258 Sales engineers (421)
- 259 Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)

Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services

- 263 Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
- 264 Sales workers, apparel (4346)
- 265 Sales workers, shoes (4351)
- 266 Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
- 267 Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
- 268 Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
- 269 Sales workers, parts (4367)
- 274 Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
- 275 Sales counter clerks (4363)
- Q(276) Cashiers (4364)
- 277 Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)

- 278 News vendors (4365)
- Sales Related Occupations
- 283 Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
- 284 Auctioneers (447)
- 285 Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)

Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical

- Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
- 303 Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
- 304 Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
- 305 Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
- 306 Chief communications operators (4523)
- 307 Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
- Computer Equipment Operators
- 308 Computer operators (4612)
- 309 Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
- Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
- R(313) Secretaries (4622)
- 314 Stenographers (4623)
- 315 Typists (4624)
- Information Clerks
- 316 Interviewers (4642)
- 317 Hotel clerks (4643)
- 318 Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
- 319 Receptionists (4645)
- 323 Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
- Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
- 325 Classified-ad clerks (4662)
- 326 Correspondence clerks (4663)
- 327 Order clerks (4664)
- 328 Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
- 329 Library clerks (4694)
- 335 File clerks (4696)
- 336 Records clerks (4699)
- Financial Records Processing Occupations
- S(337) Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
- 338 Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
- 339 Billing clerks (4715)
- 343 Cost and rate clerks (4716)
- 344 Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
- Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
- 345 Duplicating machine operators (4722)
- 346 Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
- 347 Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
- Communications Equipment Operators
- 348 Telephone operators (4732)
- 349 Telegraphers (4733)
- 353 Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4739)
- Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
- 354 Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
- 355 Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
- 356 Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
- 357 Messengers (4745)
- Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
- 359 Dispatchers (4751)

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

- 363 Production coordinators (4752)
- 364 Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
- 365 Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
- 366 Meter readers (4755)
- 368 Weighers, measurers, and checkers (4756)
- 369 Samplers (4757)
- 373 Expeditors (4758)
- 374 Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
- Adjusters and Investigators
- 375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
- 376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
- 377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
- 378 Bill and account collectors (4786)
- Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
- 379 General office clerks (463)
- 383 Bank tellers (4791)
- 384 Proofreaders (4792)
- 385 Data-entry keyers (4793)
- 386 Statistical clerks (4794)
- 387 Teachers' aides (4795)
- 389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Private Household Occupations

- 403 Launderers and ironers (503)
- 404 Cooks, private household (504)
- 405 Housekeepers and butlers (505)
- 406 Child care workers, private household (506)
- T(407) Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)

Protective Service Occupations

- Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
- 413 Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
- 414 Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
- 415 Supervisors, guards (5113)
- Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
- 416 Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
- 417 Firefighting occupations (5123)
- Police and Detectives
- 418 Police and detectives, public service (5132)
- 423 Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
- 424 Correctional institution officers (5133)
- Guards
- 425 Crossing guards (5142)
- 426 Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
- 427 Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)

Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household

- Food Preparation and Service Occupations
- 433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
- 434 Bartenders (5212)
- U(435) Waiters and waitresses (5213)

436	Cooks, except short order (5214)
437	Short-order cooks (5215)
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
443	Waiters' /waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
449	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
V(453)	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
463	Guides (5255)
464	Ushers (5256)
465	Public transportation attendants (5257)
466	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
467	Welfare service aides (5263)
468	Child care workers, except private household (5264)
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

Farm Operators and Managers

W(473)	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations

	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477	Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
	Related Agricultural Occupations
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487	Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
488	Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
489	Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)

Forestry and Logging Occupations

- 494 Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
- 495 Forestry workers, except logging (572)
- 496 Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)

Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers

- 497 Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
- 498 Fishers (583)
- 499 Hunters and trappers (584)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

Mechanics and Repairers

- 503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
- Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
 - Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
 - X(505) Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
 - 506 Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
 - 507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
 - 508 Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
 - 509 Small engine repairers (6114)
 - 514 Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
 - 515 Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
 - 516 Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
 - 517 Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
 - 518 Industrial machinery repairers (613)
 - 519 Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
 - Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
 - 523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
 - 525 Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
 - 526 Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
 - 527 Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
 - 529 Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
 - 533 Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
 - 534 Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (6161)
 - Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
 - 535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
 - 536 Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
 - 538 Office machine repairers (6174)
 - 539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
 - 543 Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
 - 544 Millwrights (6178)
 - 547 Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
 - 549 Not specified mechanics and repairers

Construction Trades

- Supervisors, construction occupations
 - 553 Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
 - 554 Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
 - 555 Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
 - 556 Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
 - 557 Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)

558	Supervisors, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
565	Tile setters, hard and soft (6414, pt 6462)
566	Carpet installers (pt 6462)
Y(567)	Carpenters (pt 6422)
569	Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
573	Drywall installers (6424)
575	Electricians (pt 6432)
576	Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
579	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
583	Paperhangers (6443)
584	Plasterers (6444)
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589	Glaziers (6464)
593	Insulation workers (6465)
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595	Roofers (6468)
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614	Drillers, oil well (652)
615	Explosives workers (653)
616	Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
	Precision Production Occupations
633	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
	Precision Metal Working Occupations
634	Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (pt 6813)
639	Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
653	Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)

- 667 Tailors (pt 6852)
- 668 Upholsterers (6853)
- 669 Shoe repairers (6854)
- 673 Apparel and fabric patternmakers (6856)
- 674 Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6859, pt 7752)
- Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
- 675 Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
- 676 Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
- 677 Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
- 678 Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
- 679 Bookbinders (6844)
- 683 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
- 684 Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
- Precision Food Production Occupations
- 686 Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
- 687 Bakers (6872)
- 688 Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
- Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
- 689 Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
- 693 Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
- Plant and System Operators
- 694 Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
- 695 Power plant operators (pt 693)
- 696 Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
- 699 Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors

- Machine Operators and Tenders, except Precision
- Metal working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
- 703 Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
- 704 Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
- 705 Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
- 706 Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
- 707 Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
- 708 Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
- 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
- 713 Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
- 714 Numerical control machine operators (7326)
- 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
- 717 Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
- Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
- 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
- 723 Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
- 724 Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
- 725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
- Woodworking Machine Operators
- 726 Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
- 727 Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
- 728 Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
- 729 Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
- 733 Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

Printing Machine Operators

- 734 Printing machine operators (7443, 7643)
- 735 Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
- 736 Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
- 737 Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)

Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators

- 738 Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
- 739 Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
- 743 Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
- 744 Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
- 745 Shoe machine operators (7656)
- 747 Pressing machine operators (7657)
- 748 Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
- 749 Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)

Machine Operators, Assorted Materials

- 753 Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
- 754 Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
- 755 Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
- 756 Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
- 757 Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
- 758 Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
- 759 Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
- 763 Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
- 764 Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
- 765 Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
- 766 Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
- 768 Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
- 769 Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
- 773 Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
- 774 Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
- 777 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
- 779 Machine operators, not specified

Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations

- 783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
- 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
- 785 Assemblers (772, 774)
- 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
- 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
- 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
- 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
- 794 Hand grinding and polishing occupations (7758)
- 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7759)

Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers

- 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
- 797 Production testers (783)
- 798 Production samplers and weighers (784)
- 799 Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations**Motor Vehicle Operators**

- 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
- 804 Truck drivers, heavy (8212, 8213)
- 805 Truck drivers, light (8214)
- 806 Driver-sales workers (8218)
- 808 Bus drivers (8215)

809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
 813 Parking lot attendants (874)
 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)
 Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
 Rail Transportation Occupations
 823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
 Water Transportation Occupations
 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243)
 833 Marine engineers (8244)
 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)
 Material Moving Equipment Operators
 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
 844 Operating engineers (8312)
 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313)
 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314)
 849 Crane and tower operators (8315)
 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)

Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers

863 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
 864 Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)
 Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations
 865 Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
 866 Helpers, surveyor (8646)
 867 Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
 869 Construction laborers (871)
 873 Production helpers (861, 862)
 Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
 875 Garbage collectors (8722)
 876 Stevedores (8723)
 877 Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
 878 Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
 883 Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
 885 Garage and service station related occupations (873)
 887 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
 888 Hand packers and packagers (8761)
 889 Laborers, except construction (8769)
 905 Member of the Armed Forces

APPENDIX A-5

1980 Census of Population Industry Classification System

(Alphabets parentheses are the 1972 SIC code equivalents ¹)

Census
Code

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

- 010 (A) Agricultural production, crops (01)
- 011 Agricultural production, livestock (02)
- 020 Agricultural services, except horticultural (07, except 078)
- 021 Horticultural services (078)
- 030 Forestry (08)
- 031 Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

MINING

- 040 Metal mining (10)
- 041 Coal mining (11, 12)
- 042 Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction (13)
- 050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)

- 060 (B) CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)

MANUFACTURING

Nondurable Goods

Food and kindred products

- 100 Meat products (201)
- 101 Dairy products (202)
- 102 Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
- 110 Grain mill products (204)
- 111 Bakery products (205)
- 112 Sugar and confectionery products (206)
- 120 Beverage industries (208)
- 121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
- 122 Not specified food industries
- 130 Tobacco manufactures (21)

Textile mill products

- 132 Knitting mills (225)
- 140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
- 141 Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
- 142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
- 150 Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

¹ See Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972 and the 1977 Supplement.

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

- Apparel and other finished textile products
- 151 Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
- 152 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
- Paper and allied products
- 160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
- 161 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
- 162 Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
- Printing, publishing, and allied industries
- 171 (C) Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
- 172 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
- Chemicals and allied products
- 180 Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
- 181 Drugs (283)
- 182 Soaps and cosmetics (284)
- 190 Paints, varnishes, and related products (287)
- 191 Agricultural chemicals (287)
- 192 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
- Petroleum and coal products
- 200 Petroleum refining (291)
- 201 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
- Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
- 210 Tires and inner tubes (301)
- 211 Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-304, 306)
- 212 Miscellaneous plastics products (307)
- Leather and leather products
- 220 Leather tanning and finishing (311)
- 221 Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
- 222 Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)

Durable Goods

- Lumber and wood products, except furniture
- 230 Logging (241)
- 231 Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
- 232 Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
- 241 Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
- 242 Furniture and fixtures (25)
- Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
- 250 Glass and glass products (321-323)
- 251 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
- 252 Structural clay products (325)
- 261 Pottery and related products (326)
- 262 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329).
- Metal industries
- 270 Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
- 271 Iron and steel foundries (332)
- 272 Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361)
- 280 Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339)
- 281 Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware (342)
- 282 Fabricated structural metal products (344)
- 290 Screw machine products (345)
- 291 Metal forgings and stampings (346)
- 292 Ordnance (348)

- 300 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
- 301 Not specified metal industries
- Machinery, except electrical
- 310 Engines and turbines (351)
- 311 Farm machinery and equipment (352)
- 312 Construction and material handling machines (353)
- 320 Metalworking machinery (354)
- 321 Office and accounting machines (357, except 3573)
- 322 Electronic computing equipment (3573)
- 331 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
- 332 Not specified machinery
- Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
- 340 Household appliances (363)
- 341 Radio, T.V., and communication equipment (365, 366)
- 342 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
- 350 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
- Transportation equipment
- 351 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
- 352 Aircraft and parts (372)
- 360 Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
- 361 Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
- 362 Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
- 370 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
- Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
- 371 Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382)
- 372 Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385)
- 380 Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
- 381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
- 382 Not specified professional equipment
- 390 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
- 391 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
- 392 Not specified manufacturing industries

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Transportation
- 400 Railroads (40)
- 401 Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
- 402 Taxicab service (412)
- 410 Trucking service (421, 423)
- 411 Warehousing and storage (422)
- 412 U.S. Postal Service (43)
- 420 Water transportation (44)
- 421 Air transportation (45)
- 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
- 432 Services incidental to transportation (47)
- Communications
- 440 Radio and television broadcasting (483)
- 441 Telephone (wire and radio) (481)
- 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)
- Utilities and sanitary services
- 460 Electric light and power (491)

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

- 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
- 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
- 470 Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
- 471 Sanitary services (495)
- 472 Not specified utilities

WHOLESALE TRADE

Durable Goods

- 500 Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
- 501 Furniture and home furnishings (502)
- 502 Lumber and construction materials (503)
- 510 Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods (504)
- 511 Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
- 512 Electrical goods (506)
- 521 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
- 522 Not specified electrical and hardware products
- 530 Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
- 531 Scrap and waste materials (5093)
- 532 Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (5094, 5099)

Nondurable Goods

- 540 Paper and paper products (511)
- 541 Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
- 542 Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
- 550 Groceries and related products (514)
- 551 Farm products - raw materials (515)
- 552 Petroleum products (517)
- 560 Alcoholic beverages (518)
- 561 Farm supplies (5191)
- 562 Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5194, 5198, 5199)
- 571 Not specified wholesale trade

RETAIL TRADE

- 580 Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
- 581 Hardware stores (525)
- 582 Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
- 590 Mobile home dealers (527)
- 591 (D) Department stores (531)
- 592 Variety stores (533)
- 600 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
- 601 (E) Grocery stores (541)
- 602 Dairy products stores (545)
- 610 Retail bakeries (546)
- 611 Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
- 612 Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
- 620 Auto and home supply stores (553)
- 621 Gasoline service stations (554)
- 622 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
- 630 Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
- 631 Shoe stores (566)

- 632 Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
- 640 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573)
- 641 (F) Eating and drinking places (58)
- 642 Drug stores (591)
- 650 Liquor stores (592)
- 651 Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
- 652 Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
- 660 Jewelry stores (5944)
- 661 Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
- 662 Mail order houses (5961)
- 670 Vending machine operators (5962)
- 671 Direct selling establishments¹ establishments (5963)
- 672 Fuel and ice dealers (598)
- 681 Retail florists (5992)
- 682 Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5947, 5948, 5993, 5994, 5999)
- 691 Not specified retail trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

- 700 (G) Banking (60)
- 701 Savings and loan associations (612)
- 702 Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61, except 612)
- 710 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
- 711 (H) Insurance (63, 64)
- 712 Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices (65, 66)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

- 721 Advertising (731)
- 722 Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
- 730 Commercial research, development, and testing labs (7391, 7397)
- 731 Personnel supply services (736)
- 732 Business management and consulting services (7392)
- 740 Computer and data processing services (737)
- 741 Detective and protective services (7393)
- 742 Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399)
- 750 Automotive services, except repair (751, 752, 754)
- 751 Automotive repair shops (753)
- 752 Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
- 760 Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

PERSONAL SERVICES

- 761 (J) Private households (88)
- 762 Hotels and motels (701)
- 770 Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
- 771 Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721)
- 772 Beauty shops (723)
- 780 Barber shops (724)
- 781 Funeral service and crematories (726)
- 782 Shoe repair shops (725)
- 790 Dressmaking shops (part 729)

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

791 Miscellaneous personal services (722, part 729)

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

800 Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792)

801 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793)

802 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

812 Offices of physicians (801, 803)

820 Offices of dentists (802)

821 Offices of chiropractors (8041)

822 Offices of optometrists (8042)

830 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8049)

831 (K) Hospitals (806)

832 Nursing and personal care facilities (805)

840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)

841 Legal services (81)

842 (L) Elementary and secondary schools (821)

850 (M) Colleges and universities (822)

851 Business, trade, and vocational schools (824)

852 Libraries (823)

860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829)

861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)

862 Child day care services (835)

870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)

871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)

872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)

880 Religious organizations (866)

881 Membership organizations (861-865, 869)

882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (891)

890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893)

891 Noncommercial educational and scientific research (892)

892 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

900 Executive and legislative offices (911-913)

901 General government, n.e.c. (919)

910 Justice, public order, and safety (92)

921 Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)

922 Administration of human resources programs (94)

930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)

931 Administration of economic programs (96)

932 National security and international affairs (97)

991 Member of the Armed Forces

1	2 CONTROL NUMBER	3	4 SEGMENT TYPE	5a	5b	6a	6b	6c	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26a	26b	27	28	29	30	31a	31b	31c	32a	32b	32c	33a	33b
REGIONAL OFFICE CODE	PSU Segment Segment suffix Serial Sample	CHECK DIGIT ADDRESS ID	1 Address 2 Unit 3 Permit 4 Area 5 Special place	Interviewer code	Letter sent	EXTRA UNIT Original unit serial number	Sheet Line	OFFICE USE ONLY	Wave for which Control Card first prepared	FORM SIPP-6001 17 16 651	CONTROL CARD										SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION										U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS										
<p style="text-align: center;">HOUSEHOLD RECORD (Card _____ of _____)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILL ITEMS 17 - 20 FOR ALL PERSONS LIVING OR STAYING HERE</p>																																									

17	18	19a	19b	20	23	24	25	26a	26b	27	28	29	30	31a	31b	31c	32a	32b	32c	33a	33b
ENTRY ADDRESS ID	PERSON NUMBER	HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (RIP)	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	DATE ENTERED OR LEFT	BIRTH DATE/AGE	PERSON NUMBER OF PARENT	MARRITAL STATUS	DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN	SEX	RACE	ORIGIN	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE
Assign 101, 102, etc. for wave 1, 201, 202, etc. for wave 2		FIRST INTERVIEW AT ORIGINAL ADDRESS - What are the names of all persons living or staying here? Start with the name of the person or one of the persons who (owns, rents) this home. Please include middle and maiden names. (Leave one blank space between each part of name) FIRST INTERVIEW AT MOVER'S NEW ADDRESS for mover's new address - Fill items 17-19a before the interview	As if not apparent: What is ...'s relationship to (Read name of RIP)? Example: Reference person, wife or husband, son, daughter, son in law, sister, foster son, partner, lodger, lodger's wife See codes on page 4	Does ... usually live here? 1 Yes 2 No Probe for URE	Complete if instructed by item 21, enter code and date See codes on page 4	a. What is ...'s date of birth? Example: 01 20 1963 12 01 1924 Verify age using Flashcard G b. ... is now (Read age) years old, in that correct?	Refer to 18 and 19b. If none enter '999'	1- Sp. Pres. 2- Sp. Abs. 3- Widowed 4- Divorced 5- Separated 6- Never married? Refer to 18, 19b, and 26a. If none enter '999'	1- Male 2- Female	1- Male 2- Female	What is the race of each person in this household? See codes on page 4	What is the origin or descent of each person in this household? See codes on page 4	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE	GO TO ITEM 17 ABOVE

21	21a	21b	21c	21d	21e	21f	21g	21h	21i	21j	21k	21l	21m	21n	21o	21p	21q	21r	21s	21t	21u	21v	21w	21x	21y	21z	21aa	21ab	21ac	21ad	21ae	21af	21ag	21ah	21ai	21aj	21ak	21al	21am	21an	21ao	21ap	21aq	21ar	21as	21at	21au	21av	21aw	21ax	21ay	21az	21ba	21bb	21bc	21bd	21be	21bf	21bg	21bh	21bi	21bj	21bk	21bl	21bm	21bn	21bo	21bp	21bq	21br	21bs	21bt	21bu	21bv	21bw	21bx	21by	21bz	21ca	21cb	21cc	21cd	21ce	21cf	21cg	21ch	21ci	21cj	21ck	21cl	21cm	21cn	21co	21cp	21cq	21cr	21cs	21ct	21cu	21cv	21cw	21cx	21cy	21cz	21da	21db	21dc	21dd	21de	21df	21dg	21dh	21di	21dj	21dk	21dl	21dm	21dn	21do	21dp	21dq	21dr	21ds	21dt	21du	21dv	21dw	21dx	21dy	21dz	21ea	21eb	21ec	21ed	21ee	21ef	21eg	21eh	21ei	21ej	21ek	21el	21em	21en	21eo	21ep	21eq	21er	21es	21et	21eu	21ev	21ew	21ex	21ey	21ez	21fa	21fb	21fc	21fd	21fe	21ff	21fg	21fh	21fi	21fj	21fk	21fl	21fm	21fn	21fo	21fp	21fq	21fr	21fs	21ft	21fu	21fv	21fw	21fx	21fy	21fz	21ga	21gb	21gc	21gd	21ge	21gf	21gg	21gh	21gi	21gj	21gk	21gl	21gm	21gn	21go	21gp	21gq	21gr	21gs	21gt	21gu	21gv	21gw	21gx	21gy	21gz	21ha	21hb	21hc	21hd	21he	21hf	21hg	21hh	21hi	21hj	21hk	21hl	21hm	21hn	21ho	21hp	21hq	21hr	21hs	21ht	21hu	21hv	21hw	21hx	21hy	21hz	21ia	21ib	21ic	21id	21ie	21if	21ig	21ih	21ii	21ij	21ik	21il	21im	21in	21io	21ip	21iq	21ir	21is	21it	21iu	21iv	21iw	21ix	21iy	21iz	21ja	21jb	21jc	21jd	21je	21jf	21jg	21jh	21ji	21jj	21jk	21jl	21jm	21jn	21jo	21jp	21jq	21jr	21js	21jt	21ju	21jv	21jw	21jx	21jy	21jz	21ka	21kb	21kc	21kd	21ke	21kf	21kg	21kh	21ki	21kj	21kk	21kl	21km	21kn	21ko	21kp	21kq	21kr	21ks	21kt	21ku	21kv	21kw	21kx	21ky	21kz	21la	21lb	21lc	21ld	21le	21lf	21lg	21lh	21li	21lj	21lk	21ll	21lm	21ln	21lo	21lp	21lq	21lr	21ls	21lt	21lu	21lv	21lw	21lx	21ly	21lz	21ma	21mb	21mc	21md	21me	21mf	21mg	21mh	21mi	21mj	21mk	21ml	21mm	21mn	21mo	21mp	21mq	21mr	21ms	21mt	21mu	21mv	21mw	21mx	21my	21mz	21na	21nb	21nc	21nd	21ne	21nf	21ng	21nh	21ni	21nj	21nk	21nl	21nm	21nn	21no	21np	21nq	21nr	21ns	21nt	21nu	21nv	21nw	21nx	21ny	21nz	21oa	21ob	21oc	21od	21oe	21of	21og	21oh	21oi	21oj	21ok	21ol	21om	21on	21oo	21op	21oq	21or	21os	21ot	21ou	21ov	21ow	21ox	21oy	21oz	21pa	21pb	21pc	21pd	21pe	21pf	21pg	21ph	21pi	21pj	21pk	21pl	21pm	21pn	21po	21pp	21pq	21pr	21ps	21pt	21pu	21pv	21pw	21px	21py	21pz	21qa	21qb	21qc	21qd	21qe	21qf	21qg	21qh	21qi	21qj	21qk	21ql	21qm	21qn	21qo	21qp	21qq	21qr	21qs	21qt	21qu	21qv	21qw	21qx	21qy	21qz	21ra	21rb	21rc	21rd	21re	21rf	21rg	21rh	21ri	21rj	21rk	21rl	21rm	21rn	21ro	21rp	21rq	21rr
-----------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

8 ADDRESS (Sheet _____ Line _____)

8a What is your exact address?
House number, street, Apt. number, or other identification
Place _____ County _____ State _____ ZIP code _____

8b Is this also your mailing address? Yes No Specify below
Route number, P.O. Box, or other identification
Place _____ County _____ State _____

8c Special place name _____

8d Type code _____

8e Sample number _____

9 YEAR BUILT
 Ask first visit
 DO NOT ASK

10 AREA SEGMENTS ONLY

10a Are there any occupied or vacant living quarters besides your own in this building?
 Yes - F# Table X
 No

10b Are there any occupied or vacant living quarters besides your own on this floor?
 Yes - F# Table X
 No

10c Is there any other building on this property for people to live in - either occupied or vacant?
 Yes - F# Table X
 No

11 GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

11a Is (the) address within the limits of a city, town, or village?
 Yes - What is the name?
 No - Not within the limits of a city, town, or village

11b If this Control Card is prepared for a mover, mark one of the following boxes:
Address is: 1 Within a SIPPFSU
2 0 24
3 25 49
4 50 74
5 75 100
6 100+
Miles from a SIPPFSU

12 LAND USE

12a Follow instructions for box that is marked:
1 URBAN SKIP to item 13
2 RURAL Reg. units and SP. Pl. units coded 85 88 in 8d ASK item 12b
SP. Pl. units not coded 85 88 in 8d - Mark "No" in item 12b without asking, then go to item 13
3 Unclassified ASK 12b, or mark by observation

12b During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?
1 Yes
2 No
3 NA

13 CLASSIFICATION OF LIVING QUARTERS Mark by observation

13a INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Unit is:
1 In a Special Place - Refer to Table A in Part C of manual and mark appropriate box in either 13a or 13c
2 NOT in a Special Place

13b ACCESS
1 Direct - Go to item 14
2 Through another unit - Not a separate HU, combine with unit through which access is gained. Apply merged unit procedures if appropriate.

13c HOUSING UNIT
1 House, apartment, flat
2 HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
3 HU in permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
4 HU in rooming house
5 Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
6 Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
7 HU not specified above - Describe in notes

13d OTHER UNIT
9 Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
10 Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
11 Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
12 OTHER unit not specified above - Describe in notes

14 UNITS IN STRUCTURE
ASK IF NOT APPARENT
How many housing units both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?
1 Only OTHER units 6 3 4
2 Mobile home or trailer 7 5 9
3 One detached 8 10 19
4 One attached 9 20 49
5 Two 10 50 or more

15 TENURE
Are you living quarters -
1 Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?
2 Rented for cash?
3 Occupied without payment of cash rent?

16 CHARACTERISTICS OF UNIT
16a ASK ONLY IF UNIT IS RENTED (Otherwise go to item 19a on page 2, or 21b if first interview at mover's new address)
Is this residence in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority?
1 Yes - Go to item 19a, page 2 OR 21b if first interview at mover's new address
2 No
3 DK

16b Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost?
1 Yes - Go to item 19a, page 2 OR 21b if first interview at mover's new address
2 No
3 DK

17 HOUSEHOLD FINAL INTERVIEW STATUS Complete after interview

Wave	Code	If codes 06, 16, or 22, specify
(a)	(b)	(c)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

18 CHARACTERISTICS OF TYPE A OR D HOUSEHOLD
Verify for each wave assigned.

18a Race of reference person - Enter code from flashcard

18b Sex of reference person
1 Male
2 Female

18c Size of household - Count all children and adults

19 RECORD OF VISITS, CONTROL CARD RESPONDENT PERSON NUMBER AND APPOINTMENTS

Wave	Month	Day	Personal visits		Telephone calls		CC respondent person number	O - Observed	R - Rented	Appointment time and date NA - No appointment	Interviewer name
			(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)					
1	(b)	(c)									(k)
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											

20 CODES FOR HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW STATUS

20a What is your telephone number?
 Refused
 None

20b What is the best time to call or visit?
a m
p m

20c Please give me the name, address, and telephone number of a close relative or friend who would know how to reach you if we are unable to contact you.
Name _____ Relationship _____
Address (No. St. Apt. No. City State ZIP code) _____ Telephone number (include area code) _____

21 Type A - Noninterview
01 - No one home
02 - Temporary absent
03 - Refused
04 - Unable to locate
05 - Other - Specify

22 Type B - Noninterview
09 - Vacant
10 - Occupied by persons with LIFE
11 - Units to be demolished
12 - Under construction, not ready
13 - Converted to temporary business or storage
14 - Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
15 - Permit granted, construction not started
16 - Other - Specify

23 Type C - Noninterview
17 - Demolished
18 - House or trailer moved
19 - Converted to permanent business or storage
20 - Merged
21 - Confirmed
22 - Other - Specify

24 Type D - Noninterview
23 - Deleted (sample adjustment, error)
24 - Entire household deceased, moved out of country, or living in armed forces barracks
25 - Moved address unknown or temporarily ineligible
26 - Moved within country beyond limit

25 All sample persons related on new Control Cards! (On old CC enter "26" in item 36)

INTRODUCTION
INITIAL VISIT - Hello, I am (Interviewer's name) from the United States Bureau of the Census. Here is my identification card. We are conducting a survey on the economic situation of people who live in the United States. I have some questions to ask you. Did you receive our letter?
RETURN VISIT - Hello, I am (Interviewer's name) from the United States Bureau of the Census. Here is my identification card. Several months ago this household was contacted concerning a survey on the economic situation of people who live in the United States. I have some further questions to ask on this subject. Did you receive our letter? GO TO ITEM 21f on page 2.

NOTES

34a MOVIES		PGM 4. Cont'd				35 MERGED HOUSEHOLD MATCH TABLE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Person number(s) <input type="checkbox"/> Enter W1 moved <input type="checkbox"/> If box is marked fill 34b		New telephone number				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%;">OFFICE USE ONLY</td> <td style="width:10%;">0054</td> <td style="width:10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">34b If entire household moves, try to determine:</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Is the address within the limits of a city, town, or village?</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">if <input type="checkbox"/> Yes What is the name?</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">if <input type="checkbox"/> No Not within the limits of a city, town, or village</td> </tr> </table>					OFFICE USE ONLY	0054									34b If entire household moves, try to determine:										Is the address within the limits of a city, town, or village?										if <input type="checkbox"/> Yes What is the name?										if <input type="checkbox"/> No Not within the limits of a city, town, or village																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
OFFICE USE ONLY	0054																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
34b If entire household moves, try to determine:																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Is the address within the limits of a city, town, or village?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
if <input type="checkbox"/> Yes What is the name?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
if <input type="checkbox"/> No Not within the limits of a city, town, or village																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
New address Number and street		City State ZIP Code				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:10%;">New person number</th> <th style="width:10%;">PSU</th> <th style="width:10%;">Segment</th> <th style="width:10%;">Serial</th> <th style="width:10%;">Sample designation</th> <th style="width:10%;">Entry address ID</th> <th style="width:10%;">Person number</th> </tr> <tr> <td>(a)</td> <td>(b)</td> <td>(c)</td> <td>(d)</td> <td>(e)</td> <td>(f)</td> <td>(g)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0056</td> <td>0056</td> <td>0060</td> <td>0082</td> <td>0084</td> <td>0066</td> <td>0068</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0070</td> <td>0072</td> <td>0074</td> <td>0076</td> <td>0078</td> <td>0080</td> <td>0082</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0084</td> <td>0086</td> <td>0088</td> <td>0090</td> <td>0092</td> <td>0094</td> <td>0096</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0098</td> <td>0100</td> <td>0102</td> <td>0104</td> <td>0106</td> <td>0108</td> <td>0110</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0112</td> <td>0114</td> <td>0116</td> <td>0118</td> <td>0120</td> <td>0122</td> <td>0124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0126</td> <td>0128</td> <td>0130</td> <td>0132</td> <td>0134</td> <td>0136</td> <td>0138</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0140</td> <td>0142</td> <td>0144</td> <td>0146</td> <td>0148</td> <td>0150</td> <td>0152</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0154</td> <td>0156</td> <td>0158</td> <td>0160</td> <td>0162</td> <td>0164</td> <td>0166</td> </tr> </table>					New person number	PSU	Segment	Serial	Sample designation	Entry address ID	Person number	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	0056	0056	0060	0082	0084	0066	0068	0070	0072	0074	0076	0078	0080	0082	0084	0086	0088	0090	0092	0094	0096	0098	0100	0102	0104	0106	0108	0110	0112	0114	0116	0118	0120	0122	0124	0126	0128	0130	0132	0134	0136	0138	0140	0142	0144	0146	0148	0150	0152	0154	0156	0158	0160	0162	0164	0166																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
New person number	PSU	Segment	Serial	Sample designation	Entry address ID	Person number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
0056	0056	0060	0082	0084	0066	0068																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
0070	0072	0074	0076	0078	0080	0082																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
0084	0086	0088	0090	0092	0094	0096																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
0098	0100	0102	0104	0106	0108	0110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
0112	0114	0116	0118	0120	0122	0124																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
0126	0128	0130	0132	0134	0136	0138																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
0140	0142	0144	0146	0148	0150	0152																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
0154	0156	0158	0160	0162	0164	0166																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Person number(s)		New telephone number				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 19b</th> <th colspan="5">ENTERED CODES FOR 23</th> <th colspan="5">LEFT CODES FOR 23</th> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 30</th> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 29</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">01 Reference Person WITH relatives in household</td> <td colspan="5">01 - Birth</td> <td colspan="5">05 - Deceased</td> <td colspan="5">01 - German</td> <td colspan="5">1 - White</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">02 Reference Person with NO relatives in household</td> <td colspan="5">02 - Marriage</td> <td colspan="5">06 Institutionalized</td> <td colspan="5">02 - English</td> <td colspan="5">2 - Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">03 Husband/Wife</td> <td colspan="5">03 - Other</td> <td colspan="5">07 Living in Armed Forces barracks</td> <td colspan="5">03 - Irish</td> <td colspan="5">3 - American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">04 Natural/adopted child</td> <td colspan="5">04 - (Use only with item 21d)</td> <td colspan="5">08 Moved outside of country</td> <td colspan="5">04 - French</td> <td colspan="5">4 - Asian or Pacific Islander</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">05 Step child</td> <td colspan="5">13 - Re entered sample after missing one or more waves</td> <td colspan="5">09 Separation or divorce</td> <td colspan="5">05 - Italian</td> <td colspan="5">5 - Other - Specify below</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">06 Foster child</td> <td colspan="5">16 - From institution</td> <td colspan="5">10 Person number 201 + no longer living with sample person</td> <td colspan="5">06 - Scottish</td> <td colspan="5">Person No. Specify race</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">07 Grand child</td> <td colspan="5">17 - From Armed Forces barracks</td> <td colspan="5">11 Other</td> <td colspan="5">07 - Polish</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">08 Parent</td> <td colspan="5">18 - From outside the country</td> <td colspan="5">12 Use this code if instructed by your office</td> <td colspan="5">08 - Dutch</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">09 Brother/Sister</td> <td colspan="5">19 - Due to separation or divorce</td> <td colspan="5">99 Listed in error</td> <td colspan="5">09 - Swedish</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">10 Other relative of Reference Person</td> <td colspan="5">Entered - Should have been added in a previous wave</td> <td colspan="5">Left - Should have been deleted in a previous wave</td> <td colspan="5">10 - Norwegian</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">11 Non relative of Reference Person WITH OWN relatives in household</td> <td colspan="5">21 - Birth</td> <td colspan="5">25 - Deceased</td> <td colspan="5">11 - Russian</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">12 Partner/roommate</td> <td colspan="5">22 - Marriage</td> <td colspan="5">26 Institutionalized</td> <td colspan="5">12 - Ukrainian</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">13 Non relative of Reference Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN relatives in household</td> <td colspan="5">23 - Other</td> <td colspan="5">27 Living in Armed Forces barracks</td> <td colspan="5">13 - Welsh</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5">24 - Sample person added June - September 1986 interviews</td> <td colspan="5">28 Moved outside of country</td> <td colspan="5">14 - Mexican American</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5">26 - From institution</td> <td colspan="5">29 Separation or divorce</td> <td colspan="5">15 - Chicano</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5">27 - From Armed Forces barracks</td> <td colspan="5">30 - 201 + person no longer living with sample person</td> <td colspan="5">16 - Mexican</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5">28 - From outside the country</td> <td colspan="5">31 Other</td> <td colspan="5">17 - Puerto Rican</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5">29 - Due to separation or divorce</td> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5">18 - Cuban</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5">19 - Central or South American (Spanish speaking)</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5">20 Other Spanish</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5">21 Afro Amer. (Black or Negro)</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5">22 Another group not listed</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5"></td> <td colspan="5">23 Don't know</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 19b					ENTERED CODES FOR 23					LEFT CODES FOR 23					CODES FOR 30					CODES FOR 29					01 Reference Person WITH relatives in household					01 - Birth					05 - Deceased					01 - German					1 - White					02 Reference Person with NO relatives in household					02 - Marriage					06 Institutionalized					02 - English					2 - Black					03 Husband/Wife					03 - Other					07 Living in Armed Forces barracks					03 - Irish					3 - American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut					04 Natural/adopted child					04 - (Use only with item 21d)					08 Moved outside of country					04 - French					4 - Asian or Pacific Islander					05 Step child					13 - Re entered sample after missing one or more waves					09 Separation or divorce					05 - Italian					5 - Other - Specify below					06 Foster child					16 - From institution					10 Person number 201 + no longer living with sample person					06 - Scottish					Person No. Specify race					07 Grand child					17 - From Armed Forces barracks					11 Other					07 - Polish										08 Parent					18 - From outside the country					12 Use this code if instructed by your office					08 - Dutch										09 Brother/Sister					19 - Due to separation or divorce					99 Listed in error					09 - Swedish										10 Other relative of Reference Person					Entered - Should have been added in a previous wave					Left - Should have been deleted in a previous wave					10 - Norwegian										11 Non relative of Reference Person WITH OWN relatives in household					21 - Birth					25 - Deceased					11 - Russian										12 Partner/roommate					22 - Marriage					26 Institutionalized					12 - Ukrainian										13 Non relative of Reference Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN relatives in household					23 - Other					27 Living in Armed Forces barracks					13 - Welsh															24 - Sample person added June - September 1986 interviews					28 Moved outside of country					14 - Mexican American															26 - From institution					29 Separation or divorce					15 - Chicano															27 - From Armed Forces barracks					30 - 201 + person no longer living with sample person					16 - Mexican															28 - From outside the country					31 Other					17 - Puerto Rican															29 - Due to separation or divorce										18 - Cuban																									19 - Central or South American (Spanish speaking)																									20 Other Spanish																									21 Afro Amer. (Black or Negro)																									22 Another group not listed																									23 Don't know									
CODES FOR 19b					ENTERED CODES FOR 23					LEFT CODES FOR 23					CODES FOR 30					CODES FOR 29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
01 Reference Person WITH relatives in household					01 - Birth					05 - Deceased					01 - German					1 - White																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
02 Reference Person with NO relatives in household					02 - Marriage					06 Institutionalized					02 - English					2 - Black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
03 Husband/Wife					03 - Other					07 Living in Armed Forces barracks					03 - Irish					3 - American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
04 Natural/adopted child					04 - (Use only with item 21d)					08 Moved outside of country					04 - French					4 - Asian or Pacific Islander																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
05 Step child					13 - Re entered sample after missing one or more waves					09 Separation or divorce					05 - Italian					5 - Other - Specify below																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
06 Foster child					16 - From institution					10 Person number 201 + no longer living with sample person					06 - Scottish					Person No. Specify race																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
07 Grand child					17 - From Armed Forces barracks					11 Other					07 - Polish																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
08 Parent					18 - From outside the country					12 Use this code if instructed by your office					08 - Dutch																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
09 Brother/Sister					19 - Due to separation or divorce					99 Listed in error					09 - Swedish																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10 Other relative of Reference Person					Entered - Should have been added in a previous wave					Left - Should have been deleted in a previous wave					10 - Norwegian																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11 Non relative of Reference Person WITH OWN relatives in household					21 - Birth					25 - Deceased					11 - Russian																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
12 Partner/roommate					22 - Marriage					26 Institutionalized					12 - Ukrainian																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13 Non relative of Reference Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN relatives in household					23 - Other					27 Living in Armed Forces barracks					13 - Welsh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
					24 - Sample person added June - September 1986 interviews					28 Moved outside of country					14 - Mexican American																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
					26 - From institution					29 Separation or divorce					15 - Chicano																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
					27 - From Armed Forces barracks					30 - 201 + person no longer living with sample person					16 - Mexican																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
					28 - From outside the country					31 Other					17 - Puerto Rican																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
					29 - Due to separation or divorce										18 - Cuban																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
															19 - Central or South American (Spanish speaking)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
															20 Other Spanish																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
															21 Afro Amer. (Black or Negro)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
															22 Another group not listed																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
															23 Don't know																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
New address Number and street		City State ZIP Code				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32b</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32b					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32b																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Person number(s)		New telephone number				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32c</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32c					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32c																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
New address Number and street		City State ZIP Code				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32d</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32d					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32d																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32e</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32e					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32e																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32f</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32f					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32f																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32g</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32g					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32g																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32h</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32h					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32h																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32i</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32i					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32i																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32j</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32j					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32j																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32k</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32k					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32k																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32l</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32l					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32l																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32m</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32m					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32m																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32n</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32n					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32n																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32o</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32o					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32o																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32p</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32p					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32p																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32q</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32q					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32r</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32r					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32r																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32s</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32s					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32s																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32t</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32t					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32t																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32u</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32u					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32u																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32v</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32v					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32v																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32w</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32w					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32w																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32x</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32x					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32x																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32y</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32y					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32z</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32z					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32aa</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32aa					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32aa																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32ab</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">5 - May 1975 to August 1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">6 - September 1980 or later</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">7 - Other Service (All other periods)</td> </tr> </table>					CODES FOR 32ab					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)					2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)					3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)					4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)					5 - May 1975 to August 1980					6 - September 1980 or later					7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CODES FOR 32ab																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 - Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April '76)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2 - Korean Conflict (June '50 - Jan. '55)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3 - World War II (Sept. '40 - July '47)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4 - World War I (Apr. '17 - Nov. '18)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5 - May 1975 to August 1980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6 - September 1980 or later																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7 - Other Service (All other periods)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Other identification		Wave move discovered				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5">CODES FOR 32ac</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">1 -</td></tr></table>					CODES FOR 32ac					Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".					1 -																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
CODES FOR 32ac																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enter codes in descending order of priority. Thus, if person served in Vietnam and in Korea enter "1", and then "2".																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1 -																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS (Card _____ of _____)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

These columns are to be filled after the interview. Fill a column for each household member listed in Household Roster who is age 16 or older.

P C O L S	40 Person number		41 Name								P C O L S	40 Person number		41 Name								P C O L S	40 Person number		41 Name							
	1	Respondent person number	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5	W6	W7	W8		2	Respondent person number	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5	W6	W7	W8		3	Respondent person number	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5	W6	W7	W8
EMPLOYMENT										EMPLOYMENT										EMPLOYMENT												
Job I.D.	42 NAME OF EMPLOYER								Job I.D.	42 NAME OF EMPLOYER								Job I.D.	42 NAME OF EMPLOYER													
1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Bus I.D.	43 NAME OF BUSINESS/FARM								Bus I.D.	43 NAME OF BUSINESS/FARM								Bus I.D.	43 NAME OF BUSINESS/FARM													
1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
INTERVIEW STATUS										INTERVIEW STATUS										INTERVIEW STATUS												
Line No.	Code	44 PERSON INTERVIEW STATUS								Line No.	Code	44 PERSON INTERVIEW STATUS								Line No.	Code	44 PERSON INTERVIEW STATUS										
0		Ineligible for interview (code 993)								0		Ineligible for interview (code 993)								0		Ineligible for interview (code 993)										
1		Noninterview - No interview obtained (code 991)								1		Noninterview - No interview obtained (code 991)								1		Noninterview - No interview obtained (code 991)										
2		Interview - No ISS codes marked (code 992)								2		Interview - No ISS codes marked (code 992)								2		Interview - No ISS codes marked (code 992)										
INCOME										INCOME										INCOME												
Line No.	Code	45 INCOME SOURCES (1-58)								Line No.	Code	45 INCOME SOURCES (1-58)								Line No.	Code	45 INCOME SOURCES (1-58)										
		Mark box only if indicated on ISS										Mark box only if indicated on ISS										Mark box only if indicated on ISS										
3		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
4		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
5		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
6		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
7		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
8		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
9		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	9		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	9		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
10		46 ASSETS (100-150)								10		46 ASSETS (100-150)								10		46 ASSETS (100-150)										
11		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
12		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
13		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
14		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	14		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	14		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
15		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	15		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	15		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
16		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	16		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	16		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
17		47 SPECIAL INDICATORS								17		47 SPECIAL INDICATORS								17		47 SPECIAL INDICATORS										
18		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
19		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						

B14

FORM SIPP-6600
15-28-87

NOTICE — Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (title 13, U.S. Code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**SURVEY OF INCOME
AND PROGRAM
PARTICIPATION
1986 PANEL
WAVE 6 QUESTIONNAIRE**

P G M 6	1. Book of _____	2. (cc 1) R.O. code _____	3a. (cc 2) PSU Segment Serial Sample digit 0 6	Check digit _____	b. (cc 3) Add. ID _____
	4. (cc 17) a. Entry Add. ID _____		c. Name (cc 19a) First _____ Middle initial _____		
5. PERSON CHARACTERISTICS — Fill a, b, c, and d using the control card					
a. Relationship code (cc 19b) _____		b. Date of birth (cc 24) Month Day Year _____		c. Sex code (cc 28) _____ d. Marital status code (cc 26a) _____	
6. Interviewer identification					
Code Name					

7. PERSON INTERVIEW STATUS

a. Interview
 Self
 Proxy (Enter person number) → _____ } SKIP to 8

b. Noninterview
 Type Z refusal Type Z other

CHECK ITEM N1 Does ...'s person number begin with a "6"?

PGM 7
0900 Yes
 No — SKIP to Section 1, item 1

8. Date of interview for this person
 _____ Month _____ Day } Fill start time in 9a, then go to Introduction

CHECK ITEM N2 Was ... missed when household members were listed for Wave 1?

0901 Yes — SKIP to Section 1, item 1
 No

9a. Interview time for this person

	Initial visit	Callback visit
Start time →	a.m. _____ p.m. _____	a.m. _____ p.m. _____
Finish time →	a.m. _____ p.m. _____	a.m. _____ p.m. _____

b. Total interview time for this person _____ Minutes

13a. On March 31, 1986, was ... living in any of the kinds of places listed on this card? (Show Flashcard P)

0914 Yes x1 DK } SKIP to Section 1, item 1, page 2
 No — SKIP to Section 1, item 1, page 2 x2 Ref.

10a. Interviewer edit time

Start time →	a.m. _____ p.m. _____
Finish time →	a.m. _____ p.m. _____

b. Total interviewer edit time _____ Minutes

b. Which code on this card represents the kind of place ... was living in on March 31, 1986?

0916 Armed Forces barracks Nonhousehold setting
 Outside the United States

11a. Pre-interview transcription time

Start time →	a.m. _____ p.m. _____
Finish time →	a.m. _____ p.m. _____

b. Total pre-interview time for transcription _____ Minutes

NOTES

12. Phone interview — Specify reason _____

INTRODUCTION

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS — Read introduction once to each respondent. Do not repeat to another respondent who was in the room when you earlier read the introduction.

(As I described during my last visit.) This survey is about the economic situation of people living in the United States. Most of the questions will be about ...'s activities during _____, and _____.

Here is a calendar that shows the 4 months we will be talking about. (Hand respondent Flashcard J.) [This time period is very important, so if you have any questions about what period is being referred to during the interview, please ask me.]

[We need the most accurate and complete information possible. Please think carefully about each question, search your memory and take your time in answering.] For some of the questions it will help to look up the answers by checking whatever records are available to you here. GO TO CHECK ITEM N1.]

Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY

(SHOW FLASHCARD J)

1. During the 4-month period outlined on this calendar, that is, from (4 months ago) thru (Last month), did ... have a job or business, either full time or part time, even for only a few days?
 Mark "Yes" for active duty in the Armed Forces, any temporary or part-time work, and work without pay in a family business or farm.

1000

- 1 Yes — Mark "Worked" (code 170) on ISS and SKIP to 4
 2 No

2a. Even though ... did not have a job during this period, did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job?

1002

- 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to 3a

b. Please look at the calendar. In which weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job? Please answer by giving the week number that appears to the right of each week on the calendar.

1004

x5 ALL

1006 1
 1008 2
 1010 3
 1012 4
 1014 5
 1016 6

1018 7
 1020 8
 1022 9
 1024 10
 1026 11
 1028 12

1030 13
 1032 14
 1034 15
 1036 16
 1038 17
 1040 18

Mark (X) all that apply.

c. Could ... have taken a job during any of those weeks if one had been offered?

1042

- 1 Yes — SKIP to 3a
 2 No

d. What was the main reason ... could not take a job during those weeks?

1044

- 1 Already had a job
 2 Temporary illness
 3 School
 4 Other — Specify

Mark (X) only one

3a. Even though ... did not have a job during this period, did ... do any work at all that earned some money?

1046

- 1 Yes — Mark "55" on ISS
 2 No — SKIP to Check Item R2

b. In which of the months shown on this calendar did ... do that work?

1048

- 1 Last month
 2 2 months ago
 3 3 months ago
 4 4 months ago

Mark (X) all that apply.

CHECK ITEM R2

Refer to item 2a above
 Did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job?

1055

- 1 Yes — SKIP to 3a, page 4
 2 No — SKIP to Check Item R6, page 4

4. Did ... have a job or business, either full or part time, during EACH of the weeks in this period?

1056

- 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to 6a

Note that the person did **not** have to work each week.

5a. Was ... absent without pay from ...'s job or business for any FULL weeks during the 4-month period?

1058

- 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to 8a, page 4

b. Please look at the calendar. In which weeks was ... absent without pay? Please answer by giving the week number that appears to the right of each week on the calendar.

1060

x5 ALL

1062 1
 1064 2
 1066 3
 1068 4
 1070 5
 1072 6

1074 7
 1076 8
 1078 9
 1080 10
 1082 11
 1084 12

1086 13
 1088 14
 1090 15
 1092 16
 1094 17
 1096 18

Mark (X) all that apply.

c. What was the main reason ... was absent from ...'s job or business during those weeks?

1098

- 1 On layoff
 2 Own illness
 3 On vacation
 4 Bad weather
 5 Labor dispute
 6 New job to begin within 30 days
 7 Other — Specify

SKIP to 8a, page 4

NOTES

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY (Continued)

LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY

SHOW FLASHCARD J!

6a. Please look at the calendar. In which weeks did ... have a job or business? Please answer by giving the week number that appears to the right of each week on the calendar. <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1100	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1112	<input type="checkbox"/> 1124
	<input type="checkbox"/> 1102	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1114	<input type="checkbox"/> 1126
	<input type="checkbox"/> 1104	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1116	<input type="checkbox"/> 1128
	<input type="checkbox"/> 1106	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 1118	<input type="checkbox"/> 1130
	<input type="checkbox"/> 1108	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 1120	<input type="checkbox"/> 1132
	<input type="checkbox"/> 1110	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 1122	<input type="checkbox"/> 1134

b. Of those weeks that ... had a job or business, was ... absent from work for any full weeks without pay?
 Yes
 No – SKIP to 7a

c. In which weeks was ... absent without pay?
Mark (X) all that apply.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1138	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1150	<input type="checkbox"/> 1162
<input type="checkbox"/> 1140	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1152	<input type="checkbox"/> 1164
<input type="checkbox"/> 1142	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1154	<input type="checkbox"/> 1166
<input type="checkbox"/> 1144	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 1156	<input type="checkbox"/> 1168
<input type="checkbox"/> 1146	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 1158	<input type="checkbox"/> 1170
<input type="checkbox"/> 1148	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 1160	<input type="checkbox"/> 1172

d. What was the main reason ... was absent from ...'s job or business during those weeks?
Mark (X) only one.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1174	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 On layoff
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Own illness
	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 On vacation
	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Bad weather
	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Labor dispute
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 New job to begin within 30 days
	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other – Specify

7a. I have marked that there were some weeks in this period in which ... did NOT have a job or business. During that week or weeks did ... spend any time looking for work or on layoff?
 Yes
 No – SKIP to 7e

b. In which of these weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job? Please answer by giving the week number that appears to the right of each week on the calendar.
Mark (X) all that apply.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1180	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1192	<input type="checkbox"/> 1204
<input type="checkbox"/> 1182	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1194	<input type="checkbox"/> 1206
<input type="checkbox"/> 1184	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1196	<input type="checkbox"/> 1208
<input type="checkbox"/> 1186	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 1198	<input type="checkbox"/> 1210
<input type="checkbox"/> 1188	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 1200	<input type="checkbox"/> 1212
<input type="checkbox"/> 1190	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 1202	<input type="checkbox"/> 1214

c. Could ... have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered?
 Yes – Skip to 7e
 No

d. What was the main reason ... could not take a job during those weeks?
Mark (X) only one.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1218	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Already had a job
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Temporary illness
	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 School
	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other – Specify

e. During the weeks that ... did not have a job, did ... do any work at all that earned some money?
 Yes – Mark "55" on ISS
 No – SKIP to 8a, page 4

f. In which of the months shown on this calendar did ... do that work?
Mark (X) all that apply.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1222	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Last month
<input type="checkbox"/> 1224	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 2 months ago
<input type="checkbox"/> 1226	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 3 months ago
<input type="checkbox"/> 1228	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 4 months ago

NOTES

Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

8a. In the weeks that . . . worked during the 4-month period, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?	1230	_____ Hours per week <input type="checkbox"/> None } SKIP to Check Item R4 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM R3 Refer to item 8a. Did . . . usually work 35 or more hours per week?	1231	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 8c
8b. Did . . . work fewer than 35 hours in any of the weeks that . . . worked during this period? Exclude time off WITH PAY because of holidays, vacation, days off or sickness.	1232	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R4
c. How many weeks did . . . work fewer than 35 hours in the months of _____ and _____?	1233	<input type="checkbox"/> All
	1234	<input type="checkbox"/> Weeks last month
	1235	<input type="checkbox"/> Weeks 2 months ago
	1236	<input type="checkbox"/> Weeks 3 months ago
	1237	<input type="checkbox"/> Weeks 4 months ago
d. What was the main reason . . . worked fewer than 35 hours in those weeks? Mark (X) only one.	1238	<input type="checkbox"/> Could not find a full-time job <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted to work part time <input type="checkbox"/> Health condition or disability <input type="checkbox"/> Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____
CHECK ITEM R4 Refer to item 5a, page 2. The response to item 5a is	1239	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (or blank) <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check item R5
9a. During this 4-month period, did . . . receive any State unemployment compensation payments?	1240	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "5" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R5
b. During this period, did . . . also receive any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)?	1242	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "6" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM R5 Is "Worked" code 1701 marked on the ISS?	1244	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R6
10. During this 4-month period did . . . receive any money from worker's compensation for any kind of job-related illness or injury?	1246	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "10" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM R6 Was an interview obtained for . . . last reference period (see items 44 — 47)?	1248	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R11, page 6
CHECK ITEM R7 Are any income types listed in the income Roster (Item 11b)?	1250	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 12a
NOTES		

Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

11a. According to the information we obtained last time, . . . had received (Read income types in 11b, column (2)) during the period (8 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly?

1251 Yes
 No — Resolve problems and make appropriate entries in 11b, column (5)

b. INCOME ROSTER (ISS CODES 1 — 56)

Line No.	Income type	Income code	This reference period		Previous reference period	
			1	2	3	4
1		1252	1	1254	1	1255
			2		2	
2		1256	1	1258	1	1259
			2		2	
3		1260	1	1262	1	1263
			2		2	
4		1264	1	1266	1	1267
			2		2	
5		1268	1	1270	1	1271
			2		2	
6		1272	1	1274	1	1275
			2		2	
7		1276	1	1278	1	1279
			2		2	
8		1280	1	1282	1	1283
			2		2	

c. At any time during the past 4 months, that is _____ and _____, did . . . get income from _____
 Read income types in 11b, column (2):

MARK (X) APPROPRIATE BOX IN ITEM 11c COLUMN (4) FOR EACH INCOME TYPE LISTED

12a. At any time during this 4-month period, did . . . get any income from the Federal Government (that we haven't talked about)?

1294 Yes
 No — SKIP to 13a

- b. What was it called?**
- Anything else? 1286 Social Security — Mark "1" on ISS
 1288 Federal Supplemental Security Income (Federal SSI) — Mark "3" on ISS
 1290 A serviceman's or widow's pension from the Veterans Administration (VA) — Mark "8" on ISS
 1292 Anything else — Mark appropriate code on ISS and specify . . .

13a. At any time during this 4-month period, did . . . receive any (other) pension, disability, retirement, or survivor income (that we haven't talked about)?

1296 Yes
 No — SKIP to Check Item R8

- b. What was the source of this income?**
- Anything else? 1298 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "2" on ISS
 1300 Black Lung payments — Mark "9" on ISS
 1302 Worker's Compensation — Mark "10" on ISS
 1304 Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own — Mark "13" on ISS
 1306 Pension from company or union — Mark "30" on ISS
 1308 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS
 1310 U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS
 1312 National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement — Mark "33" on ISS
 1314 State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS
 1316 Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS
 1318 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities — Mark "36" on ISS
 1320 Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type is not listed or DK, enter code "38" — Mark ISS.
 1322

CHECK ITEM R8 Is "Medicare" (code 172) marked for . . . on cc item 4? 1324 Yes — Mark "172" on ISS and SKIP to Check Item R23, page 8
 2 No

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECEIPIENCY (Continued)

CHECK ITEM R9	Is "Disabled" (code 171) marked for on cc item 47?	1326	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "171" on ISS and SKIP to 23a, page 6 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM R10	Is ... 65 years of age or over?	1328	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 23a, page 6 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R23, page 6
CHECK ITEM R11	Refer to cc items 32a and 32c. Is ... a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces.)	1330	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R12
14a.	How long did ... serve on active duty in the Armed Forces?	1332	<input type="checkbox"/> Less than 6 months <input type="checkbox"/> 6 to 23 months <input type="checkbox"/> 24 to 19 years <input type="checkbox"/> 20 or more years <input type="checkbox"/> DK
b.	Does ... have a service connected disability; that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service?	1334	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 14d
c.	What is ...'s VA percent disability rating? <i>Use the following probe if needed: (Such as 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100%)</i>	1336	<input type="checkbox"/> _____ Percent <input type="checkbox"/> 0% <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <input type="checkbox"/> No rating
			Mark "200" on ISS if rating is 100%; otherwise, mark "201"
d.	During this 4-month period did ... receive pension or compensation payments from the Veterans Administration? (Exclude regular military retirement pay, insurance proceeds, and GI Bill benefits.)	1338	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "8" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM R12	Is ... 18 years of age or over?	1340	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 18a
15a.	During this 4-month period, did ... receive any Social Security payments?	1342	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "7" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R14
CHECK ITEM R13	Is ... 65 years of age or over?	1344	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 16a <input type="checkbox"/> No
15b.	What is the reason ... is getting Social Security, is it because ... is — Read categories — <i>Mark (X) only one</i>	1346	<input type="checkbox"/> Retired? <input type="checkbox"/> Disabled? <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed) or surviving child? <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or dependent child? <input type="checkbox"/> Some other reason } SKIP to 16a <input type="checkbox"/> DK
c.	Sometimes people get Social Security for more than one reason. Is there another reason ... receives Social Security?	1348	<input type="checkbox"/> Retired <input type="checkbox"/> Disabled <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed) or surviving child <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or dependent child <input type="checkbox"/> No other reason <input type="checkbox"/> DK
			SKIP to 16a
CHECK ITEM R14	Refer to cc item 27. Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?	1350	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 16a
15d.	During the 4-month period did ... receive any Social Security payments especially for ...'s children (under 18)?	1352	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "11" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No
16a.	During this 4-month period did ... receive any SSI (Supplemental Security Income) payments from the U.S. Government?	1354	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "3" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R15
b.	Did ... also receive a SEPARATE SSI payment from the State or local welfare office during these months?	1356	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "4" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM R15	Is ... 40 years of age or over?	1358	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 18a
17a.	Has ... ever retired from a job or business? (Include retirement from the military.)	1360	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R16
b.	During the 4-month period did ... receive any retirement income other than Social Security?	1362	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 17d

Section 1 – LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

17c. What kind of retirement income? 1364

Anything else? 1366

Mark (X) all that apply.

1368 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "2" on ISS

1370 Pension from company or union — Mark "30" on ISS

1372 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS

1374 U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS

1376 National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement — Mark "33" on ISS

1378 State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS

1380 Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS

1380 Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" — Mark ISS

d. During this 4-month period, did ... receive any regular income from a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities? 1382

Yes — Mark "36" on ISS

No

CHECK ITEM R16 1384

Is ... 70 years of age or over? 1384

Yes — SKIP to Check Item R17

No

18a. Does ... have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work ... can do? 1386

Yes — Mark "1" on ISS

No — SKIP to Check Item R17

b. During this 4-month period, did ... receive any income because of ...'s health condition or disability? (Other than Social Security, SSI, or VA?) 1388

Yes

No

DK } SKIP to Check Item R17

c. What kind of income? 1390

Anything else? 1392

Mark (X) all that apply.

1394 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "2" on ISS

1396 Black Lung payments — Mark "9" on ISS

1398 Worker's Compensation — Mark "10" on ISS

1400 Payments from a business accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own — Mark "13" on ISS

1402 Pension from company or union — Mark "30" on ISS

1404 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS

1406 U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS

1408 State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS

1410 Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS

1412 Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" — Mark ISS

CHECK ITEM R17 1414

Refer to item 26a.

What is ...'s marital status? 1414

Married — SKIP to 20

Widowed — SKIP to 22a

Divorced

Separated

Never married — SKIP to Check Item R18

19. Did ... receive any alimony (or support payments other than child support) during the 4-month period? 1416

Yes — Mark "29" on ISS and SKIP to Check Item R18

No

DK } SKIP to Check Item R18

Ref. }

20. (People who have been widowed or divorced sometimes receive income because of their former marriage.) Has ... ever been widowed or divorced? 1418

Widowed — SKIP to 22a

Divorced

Both widowed and divorced

No — SKIP to Check Item R21

CHECK ITEM R18 1420

Refer to item 27.

Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household? 1420

Yes

No — SKIP to Check Item R19

21. Did ... receive any child support payments during this 4-month period? (Include "pass through" child support payments paid through the welfare office. Exclude all other child support payments from the welfare office.) 1422

Yes — Mark "28" on ISS

No

DK

Ref.

Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

CHECK ITEM R26	Interview status of ...'s spouse.	1482	<input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to Check Item R27
25a.	(Other than what we have already mentioned) During the 4-month period, did ... receive any (other) welfare (such as AFDC, WIC, or General Assistance) (for ... or ...'s children)? (Exclude energy assistance.)	1484	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R27
	b. What kind of welfare did ... receive? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.	1486 1488 1490 1492 1494 1496 1498	<input type="checkbox"/> AFDC — Mark "20" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> General Assistance or General Relief — Mark "21" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> Indian, Cuban or Refugee Assistance — Mark "22" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> Foster Child Care — Mark "23" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> WIC — Mark "25" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK", enter code "24" — Mark ISS
CHECK ITEM R27	Is ... Medicaid (code 173) marked for ... on cc item 47?	1500	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 26b <input type="checkbox"/> No
	<i>Refer to FLASHCARD M for Medicaid name.</i>	1502	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "173" on ISS — SKIP to Check Item R28 <input type="checkbox"/> No
26a.	During the 4-month period was ... covered by ... (Use local name for Medicaid or another public assistance program that pays for medical care)?	1504	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "173" on ISS <input type="checkbox"/> No
	b. According to our last visit ... was covered by ... (Use local name for Medicaid). Was ... covered by it at any time during the 4-month period?	1506	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R29
CHECK ITEM R28	<i>Refer to cc item 27.</i> Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?	1508	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R29
26c.	Were any of ...'s children (under 18) covered by ... (Use local name for Medicaid)?	1510	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R29
	d. Which children were covered?	1512 1514 1516 1518 1520	<input type="checkbox"/> All children OR Person No. Name _____ _____ _____ _____ _____
CHECK ITEM R29	Was ... or any of ...'s children (under 18) covered by Medicaid?	1524	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 27a
26e.	Was (...) (and) ...'s children) covered during the entire 4-month period?	1526	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 27a <input type="checkbox"/> No
	f. In which months was (...) (and) ...'s children) covered? Mark (X) all that apply.	1528 1530 1532 1534	<input type="checkbox"/> Last month <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago

NOTES

Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

<p>27a. During the 4-month period, did ... have group or individual health insurance in ...'s own name? (Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.)</p> <p>ASK OR VERIFY —</p>	<p align="right">1536</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 27c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<p>b. Was ... covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name?</p>	<p align="right">1537</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R30</p>																					
<p>c. Did ... have a plan in ...'s own name during the entire 4-month period?</p>	<p align="right">1538</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 27e 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<p>d. In which months did ... have a plan? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p align="right">1540</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago</p>																					
<p>e. Was ...'s plan provided through an employer or union (or through a former employer or a pension plan)?</p>	<p align="right">1548</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 27g</p>																					
<p>f. Did the employer or union (former employer or pension plan) pay for all, part, or none of the cost of this plan?</p>	<p align="right">1550</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> All 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Part 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>																					
<p>g. Was this an individual plan or a family plan?</p>	<p align="right">1552</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Individual — SKIP to Check Item R30 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Family</p>																					
<p>h. Did ...'s health plan cover all the persons living here?</p>	<p align="right">1554</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item R32 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<p>i. Other than ..., which persons in this household were covered by ...'s plan?</p>	<table border="0" style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"></td> <td style="width:25%; text-align: center;">Person No.</td> <td style="width:25%; text-align: center;">Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1556</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1556</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1560</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1562</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1564</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1566</td> <td colspan="2">x2 <input type="checkbox"/> None</td> </tr> </table>		Person No.	Name	1556	_____	_____	1556	_____	_____	1560	_____	_____	1562	_____	_____	1564	_____	_____	1566	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> None	
	Person No.	Name																				
1556	_____	_____																				
1556	_____	_____																				
1560	_____	_____																				
1562	_____	_____																				
1564	_____	_____																				
1566	x2 <input type="checkbox"/> None																					
<p>CHECK ITEM R30 Refer to column 27</p> <p>Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?</p>	<p align="right">1568</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R32</p>																					
<p>CHECK ITEM R31 Have each of these children already been identified as members of a family health insurance plan?</p>	<p align="right">1570</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 27k</p>																					
<p>27j. I have recorded that all of ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan — is that correct?</p>	<p align="right">1572</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item R32 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>																					
<p>k. Were any of (Which of) ...'s children (were) covered by a health insurance plan? (Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.)</p>	<p align="right">1574</p> <p>x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All children</p> <p align="center">OR</p> <table border="0" style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"></td> <td style="width:25%; text-align: center;">Person No.</td> <td style="width:25%; text-align: center;">Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1576</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1578</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1580</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1582</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1584</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="right">1586</td> <td colspan="2">x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</td> </tr> </table>		Person No.	Name	1576	_____	_____	1578	_____	_____	1580	_____	_____	1582	_____	_____	1584	_____	_____	1586	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	
	Person No.	Name																				
1576	_____	_____																				
1578	_____	_____																				
1580	_____	_____																				
1582	_____	_____																				
1584	_____	_____																				
1586	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None																					
<p>CHECK ITEM R32 Are any assets listed in the Asset Roster (Item 28b)?</p>	<p align="right">1588</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 29a</p>																					

Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

28a. According to the information we obtained last time, ... had (Read asset types in 28b, column (2)) during the period (8 months ago, through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly? ASK 28c

Yes
 No — Resolve problems and make appropriate entries in 28b, column (5)

b. ASSET ROSTER (ISS CODES 1600-1607)

1	Asset type	Asset code	This reference period	Previous reference period	
				1	2
1		1590	1592	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 1593	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/>
2		1594	1596	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 1597	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/>
3		1598	1600	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 1601	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/>
4		1602	1604	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 1605	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/>
5		1606	1608	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 1609	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/>
6		1610	1612	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 1613	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/>
7		1614	1616	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 1617	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/>
8		1618	1620	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark ISS 1621	<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/>

c. At any time during the past 4 months, that is _____, and _____, did _____ still own (have) _____ assets in 28b, column (2)?

MARK X APPROPRIATE BOX IN ITEM 29c COLUMN (4) FOR EACH ASSET TYPE LISTED

29a. (In addition to the assets we have already mentioned) At any time during the 4-month period did _____ have any (other) kinds of assets which earn interest or bring in money, such as the ones shown on this card? SHOW FLASHCARD.

Yes
 No
 Don't Know
 Ref

- b. Which kinds of these assets did _____ own? Any others? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts)**
- 1626 Regular or passbook savings accounts — Mark "100" on ISS
 - 1628 Money market deposit accounts — Mark "101" on ISS
 - 1630 Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates — Mark "102" on ISS
 - 1632 Interest-earning checking accounts (such as NOW or Super-NOW accounts) — Mark "103" on ISS
 - 1636 Money market funds — Mark "104" on ISS
 - 1638 U. S. Government securities — Mark "105" on ISS
 - 1640 Municipal or corporate bonds — Mark "106" on ISS
 - 1642 Mortgages — Mark "130" on ISS
 - 1644 U. S. Savings Bonds (E, EE) — Mark "174" on ISS
 - 1646 Other interest-earning assets — Mark "107" on ISS and specify
 - 1648 Stocks or mutual fund shares — Mark "110" on ISS
 - 1650 Rental property — Mark "120" on ISS
 - 1652 Royalties — Mark "140" on ISS
 - 1654 Other financial investments — Mark "150" on ISS and specify

NOTES

Section 1 — LABOR FORCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)

<p>30a. Was . . . enrolled in school, either full-time or part-time during any of the past 4 months? (Include any regular school, such as elementary, high school, or college, or any vocational, technical, or business school.)</p>	<p>1656</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, full-time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, part-time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R33</p>
<p>b. During which months was . . . enrolled? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>1658 1660 1662 1664 1666</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> All months 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months ago 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 months ago 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 months ago</p>
<p>c. At what level or grade was . . . enrolled? (If enrolled at more than one level during this period, check most recent level.)</p>	<p>1668</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Elementary grades 1 — 8 } SKIP to Check 2 <input type="checkbox"/> High school grades 9 — 12 } Item R33 3 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 1 4 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 2 5 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 3 6 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 4 7 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 5 8 <input type="checkbox"/> College year 6 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Vocational school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Technical school 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Business school</p>
<p>31a. Were any of . . . 's educational expenses during the last 4 months paid for by the GI Bill, a PELL (BEOG) Grant, a Guaranteed or National Direct Student Loan, any type of scholarship, grant, or other educational assistance?</p>	<p>1670</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R33</p>
<p>b. What kind of educational assistance did . . . receive? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>1672 1674 1676 1678 1680 1682 1684 1686 1688 1690 1692</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> GI Bill — Mark "40" on ISS 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Veterans Administration Educational Assistance Programs (Survivors and Dependents; Vocational Rehabilitation; Post-Vietnam Veterans) — Mark "41" on ISS 3 <input type="checkbox"/> College Work Study — Mark "175" on ISS 4 <input type="checkbox"/> PELL Grant — Mark "176" on ISS 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) — Mark "177" on ISS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> National Direct Student Loan (NDSL) — Mark "178" on ISS 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Guaranteed Student Loan — Mark "179" on ISS 8 <input type="checkbox"/> JTPA Training — Mark "180" on ISS 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Employer Assistance — Mark "181" on ISS 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Fellowship-Scholarship — Mark "182" on ISS 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other financial aid — Mark "183" on ISS</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R33 Refer to cc item 26a. Is code 2 (Married, spouse absent; the current entry)?</p>	<p>1694</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item R34</p>
<p>ASK OR VERIFY — 32. Is . . . 's spouse in the Armed Forces?</p>	<p>1696</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM R34 Are any income types, (1 — 56) assets, (100 — 150), "Worked" (170) or "Other educational assistance" (ISS codes 175 — 183) marked on the ISS?</p>	<p>1698</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 34a</p>
<p>33a. You said that during the 4-month period . . . received income from — (Read all items coded 1 — 56, 100 — 150, 170, and 175 — 183 that are marked on the ISS.) Is that correct?</p>	<p>1700</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Probe and resolve (Make corrections to ISS if necessary)</p>
<p>b. Did . . . receive income from any other source such as financial help from someone outside the household, payments from the government or anything else?</p>	<p>1702</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 34b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item E1</p>
<p>34a. I have not recorded any sources of income for . . . during the 4-month period. Did . . . receive income from some source we have not covered, such as financial help from someone outside the household, payments from the government or anything else?</p>	<p>1704</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item P1, page 45</p>
<p>b. What kind of income did . . . receive? Anything else?</p>	<p>1708 1708 1710</p>	<p>Enter codes from income source list and mark ISS.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>

Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT

**CHECK
ITEM E1**

- 1713 Yes
 No — *SKIP to first ISS Code or
Check Item P1, page 45*
- Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on ISS?

- 1714 Worked for employer only
 Self-employed only — *SKIP to Statement E
page 18*
 Both worked for employer and self-employed
- 1a. You said ... worked during the 4-month period. Was ... working for an employer or was ... self-employed?
(Include unpaid worker in family business or farm as working for an employer.)

- 1716 1 employer
 2 employers
 3 or more employers
- b. How many different employers did ... work for during this 4-month period?

**CHECK
ITEM E2**

- 1718 Yes
 No — *SKIP to 2a*
- Is Both worked for employer and self-employed (box 3) marked in 1a?

STATEMENT A →

... worked for an employer and was also self-employed. The first questions will be about ...'s work for an employer.

NOTES

EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part A1 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1

<p>2a. What is the name of the employer for whom ... worked during this 4-month period? <i>If ... worked for 2 employers, enter one employer here and the other in part A2, page 16. If ... worked for 3 or more employers, enter in A1 and A2 the 2 employers for whom ... worked the most hours.</i></p>	<p align="center">PGM 1</p> <p>Employer name 2000 _____</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM E3 Enter employer ID number from cc item 42, or if a new employer, enter the next available ID number →</p>	<p align="center">PGM 2</p> <p>Employer ID No 2002 _____</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM E3.1 Is the previous wave box marked for this employer in cc item 42?</p>	<p align="center">PGM 3</p> <p>2003 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2003 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2c</p>
<p>2b. Have ...'s main activities or duties for this employer changed during the past 8 months?</p>	<p align="center">PGM 4</p> <p>2004 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2004 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3a</p>
<p>c. What kind of business or industry was ...? <i>Name of company or business?</i> For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.</p>	<p align="center">PGM 5</p> <p>2005 _____</p>
<p>ASK OR VERIFY –</p> <p>d. Is it mainly –</p>	<p align="center">PGM 6</p> <p>2006 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2006 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? 2006 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? 2006 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?</p>
<p>e. What kind of work was ... doing on this job? For example: Electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer</p>	<p align="center">PGM 7</p> <p>2008 _____</p>
<p>f. What were ...'s main activities or duties? For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.</p>	<p align="center">PGM 8</p> <p>2010 _____</p>
<p>ASK OR VERIFY –</p> <p>g. Was ... an employee of –</p>	<p align="center">PGM 9</p> <p>2012 <input type="checkbox"/> A private for-profit company or individual? 2012 <input type="checkbox"/> A private not-for-profit, tax exempt, or charitable organization? 2012 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal government (exclude Armed Forces)? 2012 <input type="checkbox"/> State government? 2012 <input type="checkbox"/> Local government? 2012 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed Forces? 2012 <input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid in family business or farm? – SKIP to Check Item E5</p>
<p>ASK OR VERIFY –</p> <p>3a. Was ... employed by ... during the entire 4-month period?</p>	<p align="center">PGM 10</p> <p>2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 4 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>b. When was ... employed by ... during this 4-month period?</p>	<p align="center">PGM 11</p> <p>2016 FROM _____ Month 2018 _____ Day 2020 TO _____ Month 2022 _____ Day</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM E3.2 Did ... stop working for this employer during the reference period?</p>	<p align="center">PGM 12</p> <p>2023 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2023 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4</p>
<p>3c. What is the main reason ... stopped working for ...? <i>Mark (X) only one</i></p>	<p align="center">PGM 13</p> <p>2024 <input type="checkbox"/> Laid off <input type="checkbox"/> Quit to take another job 2024 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 2024 <input type="checkbox"/> Discharged <input type="checkbox"/> Quit for some other reason 2024 <input type="checkbox"/> Job was temporary and ended</p>
<p>4. ASK OR VERIFY – How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job?</p>	<p align="center">PGM 14</p> <p>2025 _____ Hours x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>5. Was ... paid by the hour on this job?</p>	<p align="center">PGM 15</p> <p>2026 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2026 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7</p>
<p>6. What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate at the end of (Read last month or "to" date in item 3b)?</p>	<p align="center">PGM 16</p> <p>2028 \$ _____ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to Check Item E5</p>
<p>7. During the 4-month period how often was ... paid on this job?</p>	<p align="center">PGM 17</p> <p>2030 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 2030 <input type="checkbox"/> Once each 2 weeks 2030 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month 2030 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a month 2030 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other way – Specify _____</p>

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part A1 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1 (Continued)

8a. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT	INTERVIEWER USE ONLY
<p>The next question is about the pay . . . received from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions.</p> <p>What was the total amount of pay that . . . received BEFORE deductions on this job in (Read each month)?</p> <p>FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES – (Be sure to include housing allowances and any other special types of pay.)</p> <p>NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2 weeks</p>	<p>LAST MONTH</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>2032 \$ _____ 00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <p>Total \$ _____ 00</p> <hr/> <p>2 MONTHS AGO</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>2034 \$ _____ 00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <p>Total \$ _____ 00</p> <hr/> <p>3 MONTHS AGO</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>2036 \$ _____ 00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <p>Total \$ _____ 00</p> <hr/> <p>4 MONTHS AGO</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>2038 \$ _____ 00</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p> <p>Total \$ _____ 00</p>

CHECK ITEM E4	is "DK" marked in all parts of item 8a?	2040 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a
----------------------	---	---

8b. If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay . . . received in each of these months? (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.)	2042 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Item 3a <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	---

9a. On this job, is (was) . . . a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?	2044 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item E5 <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	--

b. Is (was) . . . covered by a union or employee association contract?	2046 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	--

CHECK ITEM E5	Number of employers in item 1b, page 13?	2048 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 employer – SKIP to Check Item E8, page 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more employers
----------------------	--	---

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part A2 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2

10a. What is the name of the other employer for whom ... worked during this 4-month period? <i>(If ... worked for 3 or more employers, enter in A1 and A2 the 2 employers for whom ... worked the most hours.)</i>	PGM 8 2100	Employer name _____
CHECK ITEM EG Enter employer ID number from cc item 42, or if a new employer, enter the next available ID number.	PGM 8 2102	Employer ID No. _____
CHECK ITEM EG.1 Is the previous wave box marked for this employer in cc item 42?	PGM 8 2103	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 10c
10b. Have ...'s main activities or duties for this employer changed during the past 8 months?	PGM 8 2104	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11a
C. What kind of business or industry was <i>(Name of company or business)?</i> For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.	PGM 8 2105	_____
ASK OR VERIFY – d. Is it mainly –	PGM 8 2106	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?
e. What kind of work was ... doing on this job? For example: Electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer	PGM 8 2108	_____
f. What were ...'s main activities or duties? For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.	PGM 8 2110	_____
ASK OR VERIFY – g. Was ... an employee of –	PGM 8 2112	1 <input type="checkbox"/> A private for-profit company or individual? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A private not-for-profit, tax exempt, or charitable organization? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal government (exclude Armed Forces)? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> State government? 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Local government? 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed Forces? 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid in family business or farm? – SKIP to Check item EE
11a. ASK OR VERIFY – Was ... employed by <i>(Name of employer)</i> during the entire 4-month period?	PGM 8 2114	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 12 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. When was ... employed by <i>(Name of employer)</i> during this 4-month period?	2116	FROM _____ Month 2118 _____ Day
	2120	TO _____ Month 2122 _____ Day
CHECK ITEM EG.2 Did ... stop working for this employer during the reference period?	2123	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12
11c. What is the main reason ... stopped working for <i>(name of employer)?</i>	2124	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Laid off 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Discharged 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Job was temporary and ended 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Quit to take another job 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Quit for some other reason
12. ASK OR VERIFY – How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job?	2125	_____ Hours x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
13. Was ... paid by the hour on this job?	2126	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 15
14. What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate at the end of <i>(Read last month or "to" date in item 11b)?</i>	2128	\$ _____ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to Check Item EE
15. During the 4-month period how often was ... paid on this job?	2130	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once each 2 weeks 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a month 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other way – <i>Specify</i> _____

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part A2 – EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2(Continued)

16a. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT

The next question is about the pay . . . received from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions.

What was the total amount of pay that . . . received BEFORE deductions on this job in *Read each month?*

FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES – *(Be sure to include housing allowances and any other special types of pay.)*

NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2 weeks.

		LAST MONTH	INTERVIEWER USE ONLY
★	2132	\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		Total \$ _____	00
		2 MONTHS AGO	
★	2134	\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		Total \$ _____	00
		3 MONTHS AGO	
	2136	\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		Total \$ _____	00
		4 MONTHS AGO	
	2138	\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		\$ _____	\$ _____ 00
		Total \$ _____	00

CHECK ITEM E7 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 16a? 2140 1 Yes 2 No – SKIP to 17a

16b. If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay . . . received in each of these months? (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) 2142 1 Yes – Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Item 3b 2 No

17a. On this job, is (was) . . . a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? 2144 1 Yes – SKIP to Check Item E8 2 No

b. Is (was) . . . covered by a union or employee association contract? 2146 1 Yes 2 No

CHECK ITEM E8 Is "Both worked for employer and self-employed" (box 3) marked in item 1a, page 13? 2148 1 Yes – Read Statement B 2 No – SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part B1 – SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1

STATEMENT B → You said . . . was (also) self-employed during this 4-month period.

1 a.	What was the name of . . . 's business/professional practice/farm? <i>(If . . . was self-employed in 2 businesses, enter one business here and the other in part B2, page 21. If . . . was self-employed in 3 or more businesses, enter in B1 and B2 the 2 businesses producing the highest gross earnings.)</i>	PGM 8 2200	Business name _____
CHECK ITEM S1	Enter business ID number from cc item 43, or if a new business, enter the next available ID number.	PGM 8 2201	Business ID No _____
CHECK ITEM S1.1	Is the previous wave box marked for this business in cc item 43?	PGM 8 2202	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 1c
1 b.	Have . . . 's main activities or duties for this business changed during the past 8 months?	PGM 8 2203	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 1c
c.	What kind of business was this?	PGM 8 2204	_____
ASK OR VERIFY —	d. Is it mainly —	PGM 8 2206	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?
e.	What kind of work was . . . doing?	PGM 8 2208	_____
f.	What were . . . 's most important activities or duties?	PGM 8 2210	_____
ASK OR VERIFY —	g. How many hours per week did . . . usually work at this business?	PGM 7 2212	_____ Hours 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
2.	Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months? <i>Gross earnings include sales and receipts before expenses</i>	2214	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 1c 3 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM S2	Have questions 3 — 5c already been answered for this business by another household member?	2215	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
3.	What was the total number of employees working for this business? Be sure to include . . . <i>Enter 999 if more than 1,000 employees.</i>	2218	_____ Employees x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
4 a.	Was . . . 's business incorporated?	2220	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b.	Was . . . 's business a sole proprietorship or a partnership?	2222	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship — SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership
5 a.	Aside from . . . were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business?	2224	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 6a
b.	Which members?	2226 2228 2230	Person No _____ Name _____ _____ _____
6 a.	Was . . . paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period?	2232	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b.	Did . . . receive any (other) income from the business during this 4-month period?	2234	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM S3	Is "Yes" marked in either item 6a or 6b?	2236	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check Item S5

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part B1 – SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1 (Continued)

7. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT.

The next question is about the income . . . received from this business during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide.

What was the total amount of income that . . . received from this business in (Read each month?)



		INTERVIEWER USE ONLY	
LAST MONTH		\$	00
2238	\$		00
x3	None	\$	00
x1	DK	\$	00
x2	Ref.	\$	00
TOTAL		\$	00

2 MONTHS AGO		\$	00
2240	\$		00
x3	None	\$	00
x1	DK	\$	00
x2	Ref.	\$	00
TOTAL		\$	00

3 MONTHS AGO		\$	00
2242	\$		00
x3	None	\$	00
x1	DK	\$	00
x2	Ref.	\$	00
TOTAL		\$	00

4 MONTHS AGO		\$	00
2244	\$		00
x3	None	\$	00
x1	DK	\$	00
x2	Ref.	\$	00
TOTAL		\$	00

CHECK ITEM S4 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 7? **2246** Yes No – SKIP to Check Item S5

8. If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of income . . . received in each of these months? (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) **2248** Yes – Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, item 4a No

CHECK ITEM S5 Refer to item 4a, page 18. Is this business incorporated? **2250** Yes – SKIP to 11 No

CHECK ITEM S6 Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member? **2252** Yes – SKIP to 11 No

9a. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit or loss, that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this business, during the 4-month period? **2254** Yes No – SKIP to 11

b. What was the net profit or loss? **2256** \$ **00** **2258** x4 Loss in amount box – If "Broke even," mark \$1 in box. } SKIP to 11

10. About how much did . . . earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period? **2260** \$ **00** x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref.

11. Was . . . self-employed in any other business (professional practice/farm) during the 4-month period? **2262** Yes No – SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part B2 – SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2

<p>12a. What was the name of ...'s other business/professional practice/farm? <i>(If ... was self-employed in 3 or more businesses, enter in B1 and B2 the 2 businesses producing the highest gross income.)</i></p>	<p>PGM 8 2300</p>	<p>Business name _____</p>								
<p>CHECK ITEM S7 Enter business ID number from cc item 43, or if a new business, enter the next available ID number.</p>	<p>PGM 8 2301</p>	<p>Business ID No. _____</p>								
<p>CHECK ITEM S7.1 Is the previous wave box marked for this business in cc item 43?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2302</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12c</p>								
<p>12b. Have ...'s main activities or duties for this business changed during the past 8 months?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2303</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12g</p>								
<p>c. What kind of business was this?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2304</p>	<p>_____</p>								
<p><i>ASK OR VERIFY –</i> d. Is it mainly –</p>	<p>PGM 8 2306</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale Trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other kind of business?</p>								
<p>e. What kind of work was ... doing?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2308</p>	<p>_____</p>								
<p>f. What were ...'s most important activities or duties?</p>	<p>PGM 8 2310</p>	<p>_____</p>								
<p>g. How many hours per week did ... usually work at this business?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2312</p>	<p>_____ Hours</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> None 4 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>								
<p>13. Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months? <i>Gross earnings include sales and receipts before expenses.</i></p>	<p>PGM 7 2314</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21 3 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>								
<p>CHECK ITEM S8 Have questions 14 – 16a already been answered for this business by another household member?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2316</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>								
<p>14. What was the total number of employees working for this business? Be sure to include <i>Enter 999 if more than 1,000 employees.</i></p>	<p>PGM 7 2318</p>	<p>_____ Employees</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>								
<p>15a. Was ...'s business incorporated?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2320</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 16a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>								
<p>b. Was ...'s business a sole proprietorship or a partnership?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2322</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship – SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership</p>								
<p>16a. Aside from ... were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2324</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 17a</p>								
<p>b. Which members?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2326</p>	<table border="0" style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Person No</td> <td style="width:50%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </table>	Person No	Name	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Person No	Name									
_____	_____									
_____	_____									
_____	_____									
<p>17a. Was ... paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2332</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>								
<p>b. Did ... receive any (other) income from the business during this 4-month period?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2334</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>								
<p>CHECK ITEM S9 Is "Yes" marked in either item 17a or 17b?</p>	<p>PGM 7 2336</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item S11</p>								

Section 2 – EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Part B2 – SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2 (Continued)

18. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT.

The next question is about the income . . . received from this business during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide.

What was the total amount of income that . . . received from this business in (Read each month)?



LAST MONTH

2338 \$ _____ 00

x3 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

INTERVIEWER USE ONLY

\$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
TOTAL \$ _____ 00

2 MONTHS AGO

2340 \$ _____ 00

x3 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

\$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
TOTAL \$ _____ 00

2 MONTHS AGO

2342 \$ _____ 00

x3 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

\$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
TOTAL \$ _____ 00

2 MONTHS AGO

2344 \$ _____ 00

x3 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

\$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
 \$ _____ 00
TOTAL \$ _____ 00

CHECK ITEM S10

Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18?

2346 Yes
 No — SKIP to Check Item S11

19. If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of income . . . received in each of these months? (Information about how much . . . received each month is very important to the results of our survey.)

2348 Yes — Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, item 4b
 No

CHECK ITEM S11

Refer to item 15a, page 20.
 Is this business incorporated?

2350 Yes — SKIP to to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
 No

CHECK ITEM S12

Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member?

2352 Yes — SKIP to to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
 No

20a. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit or loss, that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this business, during the 4-month period?

2354 Yes
 No — SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

b. What was the net profit or loss?

2356 \$ _____ 00
 2358 x4 Loss in amount box — If "Broke even," mark \$1 in box.

SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

21. About how much did . . . earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period?

2360 \$ _____ 00

x3 None
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 3 — AMOUNTS

Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 — 56)

1. You said . . . received (was authorized to receive)

(Read name of income type) during the 4-month period.

(Read "was authorized to receive" if asking about Food Stamps — code 27.)

3000

Income code

Name of income type

CHECK ITEM A1

Mark (X) income type code.

3002

- ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR)
- ISS code 25 (WIC) — SKIP to 13a, page 24
- ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) — SKIP to 11a, page 24
- ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 — SKIP to Check Item A4
- Other ISS codes — SKIP to 5a

CHECK ITEM A2

Refer to cc item 27.

Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?

3004

- Yes
- No — SKIP to Check Item A3

2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for . . . 's children?

3006

- Yes
- No — SKIP to Check Item A3

3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?

3008

- Yes
- No — SKIP to 9a

CHECK ITEM A3

Is . . . married?

3010

- Yes
- No — SKIP to 5a

4. Did . . . receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . 's spouse?

3012

- Yes
- No — SKIP to 5a

CHECK ITEM A4

Has information about the amount received by . . . from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . . 's spouse?

3014

- Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
- No

5a. Did . . . receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)?

NOTE — Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.

5b. How much did . . . receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.

(Last month)

3016

- Yes
- No
- x1 DK

3018

\$ _____ .00
x1 DK
x2 Ref

2 months ago)

3020

- Yes
- No
- x1 DK

3022

\$ _____ .00
x1 DK
x2 Ref.

(3 months ago)

3024

- Yes
- No
- x1 DK

3026

\$ _____ .00
x1 DK
x2 Ref.

(4 months ago)

3028

- Yes
- No
- x1 DK

3030

\$ _____ .00
x1 DK
x2 Ref.

CHECK ITEM A5

Mark (X) income type code.

3032

- ISS code 1 or 2 — SKIP to Check Item A7
- ISS code 8 or 20 through 24
- All other income codes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

6a. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's payments?

3034

- Yes — SKIP to Check Item A6
- No

NOTES

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 — 56) (Continued)

6b. Which persons were covered?	Person No.	Name
	3036	
	3038	
	3040	
	3042	
	3044	
	3046	
	3048	
	3050	
	3052	
	3054	

CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "B"? 3056 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45

7. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension? 3060 1 Yes
 2 No } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
 x1 DK

CHECK ITEM A7 Was this ISS code marked for ... in cc item 45 last reference period? 3062 1 Yes — SKIP to Check item A8
 2 No

SHOW FLASHCARD O: 3064 1 Blue
 2 Buff
 3 Direct Deposit
 4 Other
 x1 DK

8a. Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out checks in two different colored envelopes. Please look at this flashcard and tell me which color envelope ...'s check comes in. (Remember, we are interested in the color of the envelope, not the color of the check.)

b. Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third? 3066 1 First
 2 Third
 3 Other
 x1 DK

CHECK ITEM A8 Refer to item 2, page 20. Were Social Security/Railroad Retirement payments received especially for ... children? 3068 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check item P1, page 45

9a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for ...'s children in (Read each month)?		3070		3072	\$	.00
(Last month)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK					
(2 months ago)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3074		3076	\$	.00
(3 months ago)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3078		3080	\$	.00
(4 months ago)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3082		3084	\$	.00

VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK — 3086 1 Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45
 2 No

10a. Were all children living here covered by these payments?

AMOUNTS — PART A

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1–56) (Continued)

10b. Which children were covered?

	Person No.	Name
3088	_____	_____
3090	_____	_____
3092	_____	_____
3094	_____	_____
3096	_____	_____
3098	_____	_____

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

11a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment? **3100** Yes – *SKIP to 12a*
 No

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No.	Name
3102	_____	_____
3104	_____	_____
3106	_____	_____
3108	_____	_____
3110	_____	_____
3112	_____	_____
3114	_____	_____
3116	_____	_____

12a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?		12b. If "Yes" in 12a. as... – What was the total amount?
Last month	3122 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3124 \$ _____ ⁰⁰ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago	3126 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3128 \$ _____ ⁰⁰ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
3 months ago	3130 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3132 \$ _____ ⁰⁰ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago	3134 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3136 \$ _____ ⁰⁰ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

13a. Did ... receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? **3138** Last month
3140 2 months ago
3142 3 months ago
3144 4 months ago
Mark (X) all that apply.

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No.	Name
3146	_____	_____
3148	_____	_____
3150	_____	_____
3152	_____	_____
3154	_____	_____

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 3 — AMOUNTS

Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1—56)

1. You said . . . received (was authorized to receive) <i>Read name of income type during the 4-month period.</i> <i>Read "was authorized to receive" if asking about Food Stamps — code 27.</i>		income code <u>3200</u> Name of income type _____
CHECK ITEM A1	Mark (X) income type code.	3202 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 — SS or RR 3 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 25 (WIC) — SKIP to 13a, page 27 4 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 27 — Food Stamps — SKIP to 11a, page 27 5 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53 or 56 — SKIP to Check Item A4 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other ISS codes — SKIP to 5a
CHECK ITEM A2	Refer to cc item 27. Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?	3204 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check item A3
2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for . . . 's children?		3206 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to Check item A3
3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?		3208 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 9a
CHECK ITEM A3	Is . . . married?	3210 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 5a
4. Did . . . receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . 's spouse?		3212 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to 5a
CHECK ITEM A4	Has information about the amount received by . . . from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . . 's spouse?	3214 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check item P1, page 45 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
5a. Did . . . receive any <i>Read name of income type in Read each month?</i> NOTE — Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.		5b. How much did . . . receive in <i>(Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.</i>
Last month:	3216 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3218 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago:	3220 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3222 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
3 months ago:	3224 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3226 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago:	3228 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3230 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
CHECK ITEM A5	Mark (X) income type code.	3232 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 1 or 2 — Check Item A7 2 <input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 3 <input type="checkbox"/> All other income codes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
6a. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's payments?		3234 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item A6 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
NOTES		

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

6b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No.	Name
<input type="checkbox"/> 3236	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 3238	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 3240	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 3242	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 3244	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 3246	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 3248	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 3250	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 3252	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 3254	_____	_____

CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "B"? 3256 Yes
 No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45

7. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension? 3260 Yes
 No } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45
 DK }

8a. Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out checks in two different colored envelopes. Please look at this flashcard and tell me which color envelope ...'s check comes in. (Remember, we are interested in the color of the envelope, not the color of the check.) 3264 Blue
 Buff
 Direct Deposit
 Other
 DK

b. Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third? 3266 First
 Third
 Other
 DK

CHECK ITEM A7 Refer to item 2, page 25. Were (Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for ...'s children? 3268 Yes
 No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45

9a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for ...'s children in (Read each month)?		9b. If "Yes" in 9a – How much was received?
(Last month) ... <input type="checkbox"/> 3270 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK		<input type="checkbox"/> 3272 \$ _____ .00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
(2 months ago) ... <input type="checkbox"/> 3274 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK		<input type="checkbox"/> 3276 \$ _____ .00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
(3 months ago) ... <input type="checkbox"/> 3278 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK		<input type="checkbox"/> 3280 \$ _____ .00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
(4 months ago) ... <input type="checkbox"/> 3282 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK		<input type="checkbox"/> 3284 \$ _____ .00 <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

10a. Were all children living here covered by these payments? 3286 Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45
 No

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

10b. Which children were covered?

	Person No.	Name
3288	_____	_____
3290	_____	_____
3292	_____	_____
3294	_____	_____
3296	_____	_____
3298	_____	_____

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

11a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment? **3300** 1 Yes — SKIP to 12a
2 No

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No.	Name
3302	_____	_____
3304	_____	_____
3306	_____	_____
3308	_____	_____
3310	_____	_____
3312	_____	_____
3314	_____	_____
3316	_____	_____

12a. Did ... receive food stamps in ...?		12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask — What was the total amount?
Last month: 3322	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3324 \$ _____ 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago: 3326	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3328 \$ _____ 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
3 months ago: 3330	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3332 \$ _____ 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago: 3334	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3336 \$ _____ 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

13a. Did ... receive any WIC benefits in ...? **3338** 1 Last month
3340 2 2 months ago
Mark (X) all that apply. **3342** 3 3 months ago
3344 4 4 months ago

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No.	Name
3346	_____	_____
3348	_____	_____
3350	_____	_____
3352	_____	_____
3354	_____	_____

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 3 — AMOUNTS

Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 — 56)

1. You said . . . received (was authorized to receive) (Read name of income type) during the 4-month period. Income code _____ Name of income type _____
(Read "was authorized to receive" if asking about Food Stamps — code 27.) **3400** _____

CHECK ITEM A1 **3402** *Mark (X) income type code.*
 1 ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR)
 2 ISS code 25 (WIC) — SKIP to 13a, page 30
 3 ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) — SKIP to 11a, page 30
 4 ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 — SKIP to Check Item A4
 5 Other ISS codes — SKIP to 5a

CHECK ITEM A2 **3404** *Refer to cc item 27.*
 Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?
 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to Check Item A3

2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for . . . 's children? **3406**
 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to Check Item A3

3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months? **3408**
 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to 9a

CHECK ITEM A3 **3410** *Is . . . married?*
 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to 5a

4. Did . . . receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . 's spouse? **3412**
 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to 5a

CHECK ITEM A4 **3414** *Has information about the amount received by . . . from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . . 's spouse?*
 1 Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
 2 No

5a. Did . . . receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)? **5b. How much did . . . receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.**

NOTE — Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as unemployment compensation and AFDC.

(Last month) **3416** 1 Yes **3418** \$ _____ 00
 2 No x1 DK
 x1 DK x2 Ref.

(2 months ago) **3420** 1 Yes **3422** \$ _____ 00
 2 No x1 DK
 x1 DK x2 Ref.

(3 months ago) **3424** 1 Yes **3426** \$ _____ 00
 2 No x1 DK
 x1 DK x2 Ref.

(4 months ago) **3428** 1 Yes **3430** \$ _____ 00
 2 No x1 DK
 x1 DK x2 Ref.

CHECK ITEM A5 **3432** *Mark (X) income type code.*
 1 ISS code 1 or 2 — SKIP to Check Item A7
 2 ISS code 8 or 20 through 24
 3 All other income codes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

6a. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's payments? **3434**
 1 Yes — SKIP to Check Item A6
 2 No

NOTES

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

6b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No	Name
3436	_____	_____
3438	_____	_____
3440	_____	_____
3442	_____	_____
3444	_____	_____
3446	_____	_____
3448	_____	_____
3450	_____	_____
3452	_____	_____
3454	_____	_____

CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"? **3456** 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45

7. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension? **3460** 1 Yes
 2 No } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45
 3 DK

CHECK ITEM A7 Was this ISS code marked for ... in code item 45 last reference period? **3462** 1 Yes — SKIP to Check Item A8
 2 No

8a. Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out checks in two different colored envelopes. Please look at this flashcard and tell me which color envelope ...'s check comes in. (Remember, we are interested in the color of the envelope, not the color of the check.) **3464** 1 Blue
 2 Buff
 3 Direct Deposit
 4 Other
 x1 DK

b. Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third? **3466** 1 First
 2 Third
 3 Other
 x1 DK

CHECK ITEM A8 Refer to item 2, page 28. Were Social Security Railroad Retirement payments received especially for ...'s children? **3468** 1 Yes
 2 No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45

9a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for ...'s children in (Read each month)?	9b. If "Yes" in 9a — How much was received?
(Last month) 3470 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3472 \$ _____ . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
(2 months ago) 3474 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3476 \$ _____ . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
(3 months ago) 3478 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3480 \$ _____ . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
(4 months ago) 3482 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3484 \$ _____ . 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

10a. Were all children living here covered by these payments? **3486** 1 Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45
 2 No

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

10b. Which children were covered?

	Person No.	Name
<input type="checkbox"/> 3488		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3490		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3492		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3494		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3496		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3498		

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45.

11a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment? 3500 Yes – *SKIP to 12a* No

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No.	Name
<input type="checkbox"/> 3502		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3504		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3506		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3508		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3510		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3512		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3514		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3516		

12a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?		12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask -- What was the total amount?
Last month	<input type="checkbox"/> 3522 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> 3524 \$ _____ 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago	<input type="checkbox"/> 3526 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> 3528 \$ _____ 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
3 months ago	<input type="checkbox"/> 3530 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> 3532 \$ _____ 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago	<input type="checkbox"/> 3534 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> 3536 \$ _____ 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45.

13a. Did ... receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3538 Last month 3540 2 months ago 3542 3 months ago 3544 4 months ago
Mark (X) all that apply.

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No.	Name
<input type="checkbox"/> 3546		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3548		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3550		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3552		
<input type="checkbox"/> 3554		

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45.

Section 3 – AMOUNTS

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56)

1. You said . . . received (was authorized to receive)
(Read name of income type) during the 4-month period.

Read " was authorized to receive " if asking about Food Stamps – code 27 !

Income code _____ Name of income type _____

3600 _____

CHECK ITEM A1

Mark (X) income type code.

3602

- 1 ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR)
- 2 ISS code 25 (WIC) – SKIP to 13a, page 33
- 3 ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) – SKIP to 11a, page 33
- 4 ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 – SKIP to Check Item A4
- 5 Other ISS codes – SKIP to 5a

CHECK ITEM A2

Refer to cc item 27.
 Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?

3604

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – SKIP to Check Item A3

2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for . . . 's children?

3606

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – SKIP to Check Item A3

3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?

3608

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – SKIP to 9a

CHECK ITEM A3

Is . . . married?

3610

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – SKIP to 5a

4. Did . . . receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . 's spouse?

3612

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – SKIP to 5a

CHECK ITEM A4

Has information about the amount received by . . . from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . . 's spouse?

3614

- 1 Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check item P1, page 45
- 2 No

5a. Did . . . receive any *(Read name of income type; in "Read each month")?*

NOTE – Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.

5b. How much did . . . receive in *(Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.*

Last month

3616

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- x1 DK

3618

\$ _____ 00
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

2 months ago

3620

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- x1 DK

3622

\$ _____ 00
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

3 months ago

3624

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- x1 DK

3626

\$ _____ 00
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

(4 months ago)

3628

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- x1 DK

3630

\$ _____ 00
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

CHECK ITEM A5

Mark (X) income type code.

3632

- 1 ISS code 1 or 2 – SKIP to Check Item A7
- 2 ISS code 8 or 20 through 24
- 3 All other income codes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

6a. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's payments?

3634

- 1 Yes – SKIP to Check Item A6
- 2 No

NOTES

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

6b. Which persons were covered?		Person No.	Name												
3636															
3638															
3640															
3642															
3644															
3646															
3648															
3650															
3652															
3654															
CHECK ITEM A6	Is this ISS code "8"?	3656	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45												
7.	Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	3660	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45												
CHECK ITEM A7	Was this ISS code marked for ... in cc ... term 45 last reference period?	3662	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to Check Item A8 <input type="checkbox"/> No												
	<i>SHOW FLASHCARD 01</i>	3664	<input type="checkbox"/> Blue <input type="checkbox"/> Buff <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Deposit <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK												
8a.	Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out checks in two different colored envelopes. Please look at this flashcard and tell me which color envelope ...'s check comes in. (Remember, we are interested in the color of the envelope, not the color of the check.)														
b.	Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?	3666	<input type="checkbox"/> First <input type="checkbox"/> Third <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK												
CHECK ITEM A8	Refer to item 2, page 31. Were (Social Security Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for ...'s children?	3668	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45												
9a.	Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for ...'s children in (Read each month)?														
	(Last month) ...	3670	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK												
	(2 months ago) ...	3674	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK												
	(3 months ago) ...	3678	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK												
	(4 months ago) ...	3682	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK												
			<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">3672</td> <td style="width: 20px;">\$</td> <td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">00</td> <td style="width: 20px;">00</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	3672	\$	00	00			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK				<input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
3672	\$	00	00												
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK													
		<input type="checkbox"/> Ref.													
			<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">3676</td> <td style="width: 20px;">\$</td> <td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">00</td> <td style="width: 20px;">00</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	3676	\$	00	00			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK				<input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
3676	\$	00	00												
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK													
		<input type="checkbox"/> Ref.													
			<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">3680</td> <td style="width: 20px;">\$</td> <td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">00</td> <td style="width: 20px;">00</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	3680	\$	00	00			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK				<input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
3680	\$	00	00												
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK													
		<input type="checkbox"/> Ref.													
			<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">3684</td> <td style="width: 20px;">\$</td> <td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">00</td> <td style="width: 20px;">00</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	3684	\$	00	00			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK				<input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
3684	\$	00	00												
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DK													
		<input type="checkbox"/> Ref.													
10a.	VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK — Were all children living here covered by these payments?	3688	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 <input type="checkbox"/> No												

Section 3 – AMOUNTS

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56)

1. You said ... received (was authorized to receive) ...
Read name of income type(s) during the 4-month period.

Read ... was authorized to receive ... asking about Food Stamps – page 27

3800 Income code _____ Name of income type _____

CHECK ITEM A1

Mark (X) income type code.

3802 ISS code 1 or 2 – SS or RR
 ISS code 25 – WIC – SKIP to 13a – page 36
 ISS code 27 – Food Stamps – SKIP to 13a – page 36
 ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 55 – SKIP to Check Item A4
 Other ISS codes – SKIP to 5a

CHECK ITEM A2

Refer to item 27.
 Is ... a designated parent or guardian of children under age 18?

3804 Yes
 No – SKIP to Check Item A3

2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for ...'s children?

3806 Yes
 No – SKIP to Check Item A3

3. Did ... also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months?

3808 Yes
 No – SKIP to 9a

CHECK ITEM A3

Is ... married?

3810 Yes
 No – SKIP to 5a

4. Did ... receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with ...'s spouse?

3812 Yes
 No – SKIP to 5a

CHECK ITEM A4

Has information about the amount received by ... from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for ...'s spouse?

3814 Yes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 – page 45
 No

5a. Did ... receive any ... *(Read name of income type(s) in ...)*
Read each month?

NOTE – Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.

5b. How much did ... receive in ... *(Read each month marked Yes in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.*

Last month

3816 Yes
 No
 DK

3818 \$ _____ 00
 DK
 Ref.

2 months ago

3820 Yes
 No
 DK

3822 \$ _____ 00
 DK
 Ref.

3 months ago

3824 Yes
 No
 DK

3826 \$ _____ 00
 DK
 Ref.

4 months ago

3828 Yes
 No
 DK

3830 \$ _____ 00
 DK
 Ref.

CHECK ITEM A5

Mark (X) income type code.

3832 ISS code 1 or 2 – SKIP to Check Item A7
 ISS code 8 or 20 through 24
 All other income codes – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 – page 45

6a. Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments?

3834 Yes – SKIP to Check Item A6
 No

NOTES

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

6b. Which persons were covered?

Person No.	Name
3836	_____
3838	_____
3840	_____
3842	_____
3844	_____
3846	_____
3848	_____
3850	_____
3852	_____
3854	_____

CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "811"? **3856** 1 Yes
2 No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

7. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension? **3860** 1 Yes
2 No } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
x1 DK

CHECK ITEM A7 Was this ISS code marked for ... in item 45 last reference period? **3862** 1 Yes — SKIP to Check Item A8
2 No

(SHOW FLASHCARD O) **3864** 1 Blue
2 Buff
3 Direct Deposit
4 Other
x1 DK

8a. Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out checks in two different colored envelopes. Please look at this flashcard and tell me which color envelope ...'s check comes in. (Remember, we are interested in the color of the envelope, not the color of the check.)

b. Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third? **3866** 1 First
2 Third
3 Other
x1 DK

CHECK ITEM A8 Refer to item 2, page 34. Were (Social Security Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for ...'s children? **3868** 1 Yes
2 No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

9a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for ...'s children in (Read each month)? **9b.** If "Yes" in 9a — How much was received?

(Last month) **3870** 1 Yes **3872** \$ _____ .00
2 No
x1 DK
x2 Ref.

(2 months ago) **3874** 1 Yes **3876** \$ _____ .00
2 No
x1 DK
x2 Ref.

(3 months ago) **3878** 1 Yes **3880** \$ _____ .00
2 No
x1 DK
x2 Ref.

(4 months ago) **3882** 1 Yes **3884** \$ _____ .00
2 No
x1 DK
x2 Ref.

VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK — **3886** 1 Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
10a. Were all children living here covered by these payments? 2 No

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 — 56) (Continued)

10b. Which children were covered?

	Person No.	Name
3888	_____	_____
3890	_____	_____
3892	_____	_____
3894	_____	_____
3896	_____	_____
3898	_____	_____

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

11a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment? **3900** Yes — *SKIP to 12a*
 No

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No.	Name
3902	_____	_____
3904	_____	_____
3906	_____	_____
3908	_____	_____
3910	_____	_____
3912	_____	_____
3914	_____	_____
3916	_____	_____

12a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?	12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask — What was the total amount?
(Last month) 3922 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3924 \$ _____ 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
(2 months ago) 3926 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3928 \$ _____ 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
(3 months ago) 3930 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3932 \$ _____ 00 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
(4 months ago) 3934 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	3936 \$ _____ 00 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

13a. Did ... receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? **3938** Last month
3940 2 months ago
3942 3 months ago
3944 4 months ago
Mark (X) all that apply.

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No.	Name
3946	_____	_____
3948	_____	_____
3950	_____	_____
3952	_____	_____
3954	_____	_____

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 3 – AMOUNTS

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56)

1. You said . . . received (was authorized to receive)
(Read name of income type) during the 4-month period.
(Read "was authorized to receive" if asking about Food Stamps – code 27.)

Income code Name of income type

4000 _____

CHECK ITEM A1 *Mark (X) income type code.* **4002**

ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR)
 ISS code 25 (WIC) – *SKIP to 13a, page 39*
 ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) – *SKIP to 11a, page 39*
 ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 – *SKIP to Check Item A4*
 Other ISS codes – *SKIP to 5a*

CHECK ITEM A2 *Refer to code item 27.* **4004**

Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?
 Yes
 No – *SKIP to Check Item A3*

2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for . . . 's children? **4006**

Yes
 No – *SKIP to Check Item A3*

3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months? **4008**

Yes
 No – *SKIP to 9a*

CHECK ITEM A3 *Is . . . married?* **4010**

Yes
 No – *SKIP to 5a*

4. Did . . . receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . 's spouse? **4012**

Yes
 No – *SKIP to 5a*

CHECK ITEM A4 *Has information about the amount received by . . . from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . . 's spouse?* **4014**

Yes – *SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45*
 No

5a. Did . . . receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)?

NOTE – Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.

5b. How much did . . . receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.

(Last month) **4016**
 Yes
 No
 DK
 4018 \$ _____ . 00
x1 DK x2 Ref.

(2 months ago) **4020**
 Yes
 No
 DK
 4022 \$ _____ . 00
x1 DK x2 Ref.

(3 months ago) **4024**
 Yes
 No
 DK
 4026 \$ _____ . 00
x1 DK x2 Ref.

(4 months ago) **4028**
 Yes
 No
 DK
 4030 \$ _____ . 00
x1 DK x2 Ref.

CHECK ITEM A5 *Mark (X) income type code.* **4032**

ISS code 1 or 2 – *SKIP to Check Item A7*
 ISS code 8 or 20 through 24
 All other income codes – *SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45*

6a. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's payments? **4034**

Yes – *SKIP to Check Item A6*
 No

NOTES

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)

6b. Which persons were covered?

Person No.	Name
4036	_____
4038	_____
4040	_____
4042	_____
4044	_____
4046	_____
4048	_____
4050	_____
4052	_____
4054	_____

CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"? **4056** 1 Yes
2 No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

7. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension? **4060** 1 Yes } SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
2 No }
3 DK }

CHECK ITEM A7 Was this ISS code marked for ... in item 45 last reference period? **4062** 1 Yes — SKIP to Check Item A8
2 No

SHOW FLASHCARD O! **4064** 1 Blue
2 Buff
3 Direct Deposit
4 Other
x1 DK

8a. Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out checks in two different colored envelopes. Please look at this flashcard and tell me which color envelope ...'s check comes in. (Remember, we are interested in the color of the envelope, not the color of the check.)

b. Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third? **4066** 1 First
2 Third
3 Other
x1 DK

CHECK ITEM A8 Refer to item 2, page 37. Were (Social Security Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for ...'s children? **4068** 1 Yes
2 No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

9a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for ...'s children in (Read each month)?	9b. If "Yes" in 9a — How much was received?
(last month) 4070 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	4072 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago 4074 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	4076 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
(3 months ago) 4078 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	4080 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
(4 months ago) 4082 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	4084 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

10a. Were all children living here covered by these payments? **4086** 1 Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
2 No

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part A – GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1–56) (Continued)

10b. Which children were covered?

	Person No	Name
4088		
4090		
4092		
4094		
4096		
4098		

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

11a. Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment? 4100 Yes – *SKIP to 12a*
 No

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No	Name
4102		
4104		
4106		
4108		
4110		
4112		
4114		
4116		

12a. Did ... receive food stamps in (Read each month)?		12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask – What was the total amount?
Last month	4122 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	4124 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 months ago	4126 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	4128 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
3 months ago	4130 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	4132 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
4 months ago	4134 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	4136 \$ _____ .00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

13a. Did ... receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 4138 Last month
 4140 2 months ago
 4142 3 months ago
 4144 4 months ago
 Mark (X) all that apply.

b. Which persons were covered?

	Person No	Name
4148		
4148		
4150		
4152		
4154		

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part B — SAVINGS ACCOUNTS, MONEY MARKET DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS, CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT, AND INTEREST-EARNING CHECKING ACCOUNTS (ISS Codes 100, 101, 102 and 103)

CHECK ITEM A9	Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.	<u>4300</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 100 — Regular/Passbook Savings Accounts
		<u>4302</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 101 — Money Market Deposit Accounts
		<u>4304</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 102 — Certificates of Deposit or other Savings Certificates
		<u>4306</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 103 — Interest-earning Checking Accounts (such as NOW or Super-NOW accounts)

1. Earlier you said that ... had (Read names of owned assets).

CHECK ITEM A10	Interview status of ...'s spouse.	<u>4308</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household — <i>SKIP to 3b</i>
			<input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted
			<input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted — <i>SKIP to 3a</i>

2a. Did ... own any of these jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)?

<u>4310</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No — <i>SKIP to 3b</i>

b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?

<u>4312</u>	\$		00	— <i>SKIP to 3a</i>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	None — <i>SKIP to 3a</i>	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	DK	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. — <i>SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</i>	

c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... and ...'s (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?

<u>4314</u>	\$		00	— <i>SKIP to 3a</i>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	DK	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. — <i>SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</i>	

d. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)

<u>4316</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — <i>Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, item 5</i>
	<input type="checkbox"/> No

3a. Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... have any other (Read asset types)?

<u>4318</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No — <i>SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</i>

b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest ... earned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?

<u>4320</u>	\$		00	— <i>SKIP to next ISS Code or Check item P1, page 45</i>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	None — <i>SKIP to next ISS Code or Check item P1, page 45</i>	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	DK	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. — <i>SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</i>	

c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... had in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?

<u>4322</u>	\$		00	— <i>SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</i>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	DK	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. — <i>SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</i>	

d. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)

<u>4324</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — <i>Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Item 6</i>	} <i>SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45</i>
	<input type="checkbox"/> No	

NOTES

AMOUNTS — PARTS B & C

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part C – OTHER INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS (ISS Codes 104, 105, 106 and 107)

CHECK ITEM A11	Asset types owned.	<u>4400</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 104 – Money Market funds
	Mark (X) all that apply.	<u>4402</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 105 – U.S. Government securities
		<u>4404</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 106 – Municipal or corporate bonds
		<u>4406</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS code 107 – Other interest-earning assets – Specify _____

1. Earlier you said that ... owned (Read names of owned assets).

CHECK ITEM A12	Interview status of ...'s spouse.	<u>4408</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 3b
			<input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted
			<input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 3a

2a. Did ... own any of these jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)?	<u>4410</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3b
--	-------------	------------------------------	--

b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	<u>4412</u>	\$ _____ . 00 – SKIP to 3a
		<input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 3a
		<input type="checkbox"/> DK
		<input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... and ...'s (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	<u>4414</u>	\$ _____ . 00 – SKIP to 3a
		<input type="checkbox"/> DK
		<input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

d. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for purposes of this survey.)	<u>4416</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Item 7	<input type="checkbox"/> No
--	-------------	--	-----------------------------

3a. Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with ...'s (husband/wife), did ... own any other (Read asset types)?	<u>4418</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
--	-------------	------------------------------	---

b. What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest ... earned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	<u>4420</u>	\$ _____ . 00 – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
		<input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
		<input type="checkbox"/> DK
		<input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

c. What is your best estimate of the average amount that ... had in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	<u>4422</u>	\$ _____ . 00 – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
		<input type="checkbox"/> DK
		<input type="checkbox"/> Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

d. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for purposes of this survey.)	<u>4424</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Item 8	<input type="checkbox"/> No	} SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

NOTES

AMOUNTS – PARTS B & C

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part D – STOCKS AND MUTUAL FUND SHARES (ISS Code 110)

1 a. Earlier you told me that ... owned stocks or mutual fund shares. Did ... receive any dividend checks during these 4 months? (Include checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse.) 4500

Yes
 No
 DK } *SKIP to 3a*

CHECK ITEM A13 Interview status of ...'s spouse. 4502

No spouse in household – *SKIP to 2a*
 Interview for spouse not yet conducted
 Interview for spouse already conducted – *SKIP to 2a*

1 b. During the past 4 months how much was received in dividend checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s (husband/wife)? 4504

\$ 00 – *SKIP to 2a*
★
 None – *SKIP to 2a*
 DK
 Ref. – *SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45*

C. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) 4506

Yes – *Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, item 9*
 No

2 a. During this 4-month period, how much did ... receive in dividend checks (in ...'s name only)? 4508

\$ 00 – *SKIP to 3a*
★
 None – *SKIP to 3a*
 DK
 Ref. – *SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45*

b. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) 4510

Yes – *Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Item 10*
 No

3 a. (Besides the money that ... received in dividend checks) did ... earn any (other) dividends that were credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested? 4512

Yes
 No
 DK } *SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45*

CHECK ITEM A14 Interview status of ...'s spouse. 4514

No spouse in household – *SKIP to 3c*
 Interview for spouse not yet conducted
 Interview for spouse already conducted – *SKIP to 3c*

3 b. During the 4-month period how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)? 4516

\$ 00
 None
 DK
 Ref. – *SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45*

C. During the 4-month period, how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn (in ...'s name only)? 4518

\$ 00
 None
 DK
 Ref.

} *SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45*

NOTES

AMOUNTS – PARTS D & E

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part E – RENTAL INCOME (ISS Code 120)

1. Earlier you told me that ... owned some rental property.

CHECK ITEM A15

Interview status of ...'s spouse.

4600

- No spouse in household – SKIP to 3a
- Interview for spouse not yet conducted
- Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 3a

2a. Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly by ... and ...'s (husband/wife)?
Include only property owned entirely by couple.

4602

- Yes
- No – SKIP to 3a

b. About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?

4604

\$. 00

- x1 DK
- x2 Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

c. What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses?

4606

\$. 00

Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."

- x3 None
- x1 DK
- x2 Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
- 4608** x4 Lost money – Enter amount of loss in box

3a. Did ... receive rental income from property owned entirely in ...'s own name?

4610

- Yes
- No – SKIP to 4a

b. About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?

4612

\$. 00

- x1 DK
- x2 Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

c. What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses?

4614

\$. 00

Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."

- x3 None
- x1 DK
- x2 Ref. – SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
- 4616** x4 Lost money – Enter amount of loss in box

4a. Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly with others? (Not including property owned entirely by ... and ...'s spouse.)

4618

- Yes
- No – SKIP to next ISS code or Check Item P1, page 45

b. What is your best estimate of ...'s share of the amount cleared on this property during the last 4 months?

4620

\$. 00

Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."

- x3 None
- x1 DK
- x2 Ref.
- 4622** x4 Lost money – Enter amount of loss in box

SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

NOTES

AMOUNTS – PARTS D & E

Section 3 – AMOUNTS (Continued)

Part F – MORTGAGES, ROYALTIES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS
(ISS Codes 130, 140, and 150)

CHECK ITEM A16	Asset types owned. <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	4700 4702 4706	<input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 130 – Mortgages <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 140 – Royalties <input type="checkbox"/> ISS Code 150 – Other financial investments
CHECK ITEM A17	Is ISS Code 130 marked in Check Item A16?	4706	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3
CHECK ITEM A18	Interview status of ...'s spouse.	4708	<input type="checkbox"/> No spouse in household – SKIP to 2b <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse not yet conducted <input type="checkbox"/> Interview for spouse already conducted – SKIP to 2a
1 a.	Earlier you said ... held a mortgage. Did ... own this jointly with ...'s spouse?	4710	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2b
b.	During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... and ...'s spouse by the borrower?	4712	\$ _____ 00 <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
2 a.	(Besides these jointly held mortgages) did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s own name?	4714	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item A19
b.	(Earlier you said that ... held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to ... by the borrower?	4716	\$ _____ 00 <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
CHECK ITEM A19	Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16?	4718	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item P1
3.	Earlier you said ... had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did ... receive from these (Read asset types)? <i>If income was shared, count only ...'s share.</i>	4720	\$ _____ 00 <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> DK <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
		4722	<input type="checkbox"/> Lost money – Enter amount of loss in box

NOTES

PROGRAM QUESTIONS

Section 4 – PROGRAM QUESTIONS

CHECK ITEM P1	Is this the reference person's questionnaire?	4800	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to section 5, page 46
	1 a. The government has an energy assistance program which helps pay heating and cooling costs. This assistance can be received by the household or it can be paid directly to the electric or gas company, fuel dealer, or landlord. Has this household received assistance of this type during the past 4 months?	4816	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to Check Item P2
	b. Was this assistance received in the form of checks, coupons or vouchers sent to this household or were the payments sent directly to a utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord? Mark (X) all that apply.	4818 4820 4822	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Checks sent to household 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Coupons or vouchers sent to household 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord
	c. What was the total amount of the energy assistance received by this household during the past 4 months?	4824	\$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM P2	Are there any children 5 to 18 who live in the household?	4826	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to section 5, page 46
	2 a. Do any of the children in this household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school?	4828	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to section 5, page 46
	b. How many children?	4830	<input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> Children
	c. Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price lunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program?	4832	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2f
	d. How many children?	4834	<input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> Children
	e. Are the lunches free or are they reduced-price? Mark (X) all that apply.	4836 4838	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Free 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced-price
	f. Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price school breakfasts this school year?	4840	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to section 5, page 46
	g. How many children?	4842	<input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> Children
	h. Are the breakfasts free or are they reduced-price? Mark (X) all that apply.	4844 4846	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Free 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced-price

PROGRAM QUESTIONS

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES

Part A – CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS/CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS

CHECK ITEM T1	Refer to cc item 27. Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under 15 years of age who live in this household?	8000 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T6, page 48
----------------------	--	--

CHECK ITEM T2	Is "Worked" marked on the ISS for . . . ?	8002 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T4 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
----------------------	---	---

CHECK ITEM T3	Refer to section 1, item 30a, page 12. Was . . . enrolled in school during the reference period?	8003 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T6, page 48
----------------------	---	--

CHECK ITEM T4 Refer to cc items 18, 19a, and 24. Enter person numbers, names, and ages of children under 15, who are household members, beginning with the youngest. Ask 1a–1f for youngest child and then repeat for second and third youngest child.	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	Person No. 8004 <input type="text"/>	Person No. 8006 <input type="text"/>	Person No. 8008 <input type="text"/>
	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____
	Age _____	Age _____	Age _____

1a. Now we have a few questions about how the children are cared for while . . . works (is in school). During (Last month) what was (Name of child) usually doing or how was (Name of child) usually cared for during most of the hours that . . . worked (was enrolled in school)? Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the most hours in a typical week. Mark (X) only one box.	8010 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 15 + 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister under 15 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class) 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Child not born as of last month } SKIP to next child or Check Item T6, page 48 14 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . did not work (not enrolled in school) last month } SKIP to Check Item T6, page 48	8012 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 15 + 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister under 15 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class) 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Child not born as of last month } SKIP to next child or Check Item T6, page 48 14 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . did not work (not enrolled in school) last month } SKIP to Check Item T6, page 48	8014 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 15 + 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister under 15 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class) 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Child not born as of last month } SKIP to next child or Check Item T6, page 48 14 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . did not work (not enrolled in school) last month } SKIP to Check Item T6, page 48
--	---	---	---

b. Where was (Name of child) usually cared for under this arrangement?	8016 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place – Specify _____	8018 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place – Specify _____	8020 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place – Specify _____
---	--	--	--

c. Was (Name of child) usually cared for this way during all of the hours that . . . worked (was in school)?	8022 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next child or Check Item T5 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8024 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next child or Check Item T5 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8026 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to next child or Check Item T5 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	---	---	---

TOPICAL MODULES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part A – CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS/CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
1d. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually cared for under this arrangement while . . . was at work (in school)?	8028 <input type="text"/> Hours	8030 <input type="text"/> Hours	8032 <input type="text"/> Hours
8. What did (Name of child) do or how was (Name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that . . . worked (was in school)? <i>Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.</i> <i>Mark (X) only one box.</i>	8034 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 15 + 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister under 15 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class) <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"> <i>SKIP to next child or Check item T5</i> </div>	8036 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 15 + 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister under 15 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class) <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"> <i>SKIP to next child or Check item T5</i> </div>	8038 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 15 + 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister under 15 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class) <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"> <i>SKIP to Check item T5</i> </div>
f. Where was (Name of child) usually cared for under this other arrangement?	8040 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place – <i>Specify</i> _____ 	8042 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place – <i>Specify</i> _____ 	8044 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place – <i>Specify</i> _____

CHECK ITEM T5 Are any of the children cared for by a "Grandparent," "Other relative of child," "Nonrelative of child," "Day/Group care center," or "Nursery or preschool"? (Codes 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8 marked in 1a or 1e)	8046 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T6, page 48</i>
---	---

2a. Did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually pay (cash) for any of the child care that . . . 's children received? <i>Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude cost of kindergarten, elementary or secondary school.</i>	8048 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 2c</i>
---	---

b. In a typical week, how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for child care (for all children receiving child care)?	8050 <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 00 Per week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK </div>
--	--

c. (Besides any cash payment) Did . . . pay for any child care through a noncash arrangement such as providing room and board or exchanging child care services?	8052 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
---	---

3. During the month of (last month) did . . . (or . . . 's spouse) lose any time from work (school) because the person who usually took care of the child (children) was not available?	8054 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
--	---

TOPICAL MODULES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part A – CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS/CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T6	Is . . . the female parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household?	8058	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to part B, page 50</i>
CHECK ITEM T7	Is "Child Support Payments" (code 28) marked on the ISS?	8058	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 6a</i> <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T8	<i>Refer to cc item 26a.</i> What is . . . 's marital status?	8060	<input type="checkbox"/> Married, spouse present <input type="checkbox"/> Married, spouse absent <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed – <i>SKIP to part B, page 50</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="checkbox"/> Never married } <i>SKIP to 5</i>
ASK OR VERIFY –		8062	
	4a. Has . . . ever been divorced?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to part B, page 50</i>
	b. Does . . . have any children living here from a marriage that ended in divorce?	8064	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to part B, page 50</i>
	5. These next few questions concern child support. Have child support payments ever been agreed to or awarded for (any of) . . . 's children living here?	8066	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7a</i>
	6a. Was . . . 's (most recent) child support agreement a voluntary written agreement, a court-ordered agreement, or something else?	8068	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary written agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Court-ordered agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i>
	b. How were the payments to be received? Were they – (Read categories)?	8070	<input type="checkbox"/> Directly from the father? <input type="checkbox"/> Through a court? <input type="checkbox"/> Through the welfare agency? <input type="checkbox"/> Some other method?
	c. Which children living here were covered by that agreement?	8072	<input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> All OR Person No. Name <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </div>
		8074	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		8076	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		8078	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	d. Did the agreement specify joint custody of the children?	8080	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	e. Does . . . know the current address of the father?	8082	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Father deceased – <i>SKIP to 6j</i>
	f. Does the father now live in this state?	8084	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 6h</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
	g. Does the father now live in this city or county?	8086	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
ASK OR VERIFY –		8088	
	h. Is . . . still supposed to receive child support payments?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7a</i>
	i. How regularly are the child support payments received – would you say regularly, occasionally, seldom, or never?	8090	<input type="checkbox"/> Regularly <input type="checkbox"/> Occasionally <input type="checkbox"/> Seldom <input type="checkbox"/> Never

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part B – SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

<p>1. During the past 12 months, did . . . make any regular or lump-sum payments for the support of someone who did not live in . . . 's household?</p> <p><i>(Include alimony or child support; do not include payments for a child who is away at school but who is considered part of the household. Do not include payments already reported by another household member.)</i></p>	<p align="center">8200</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T10</p>						
<p>2. Did . . . make regular payments, lump-sum payments, or both?</p>	<p align="center">8202</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lump-sum 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both</p>						
<p>3a. Were any of these payments for the support of . . . 's child or children under 21 years of age?</p>	<p align="center">8204</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 4b x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }</p>						
<p>b. For how many children did . . . make support payments?</p>	<p align="center">8208</p> <p><input type="text"/> Children x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>						
<p>c. How much did . . . pay in child support during the past 12 months?</p>	<p align="center">8208</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>						
<p>4a. During the past 12 months, did . . . make regular payments for the support of any other person not living in . . . 's household?</p>	<p align="center">8210</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T10</p>						
<p>b. For how many (other) persons did . . . make support payments?</p>	<p align="center">8212</p> <p><input type="text"/> Persons x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>						
<p><i>ASK 4c–4e FOR THE FIRST TWO PERSONS MENTIONED</i></p> <p>c. How is this person related to . . .</p> <p><i>Mark (X) only one box.</i></p>	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:50%;"></th> <th style="width:50%;">FIRST PERSON</th> <th style="width:50%;">SECOND PERSON</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <p align="center">8214</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child 21 or older 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative</p> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <p align="center">8216</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child 21 or older 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative</p> </td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		FIRST PERSON	SECOND PERSON	<p align="center">8214</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child 21 or older 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative</p>	<p align="center">8216</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child 21 or older 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative</p>	
	FIRST PERSON	SECOND PERSON					
<p align="center">8214</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child 21 or older 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative</p>	<p align="center">8216</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child 21 or older 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative</p>						
<p>d. Where was this person living during most of the past 12 months? Was it in a private home or apartment, a nursing home, or someplace else?</p>	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:50%;"></th> <th style="width:50%;">8218</th> <th style="width:50%;">8220</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Private home or apartment 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else</p> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Private home or apartment 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else</p> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Private home or apartment 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		8218	8220	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Private home or apartment 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Private home or apartment 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Private home or apartment 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else</p>
	8218	8220					
<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Private home or apartment 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Private home or apartment 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Private home or apartment 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else</p>					
<p>e. How much did . . . pay for the support of this person during the past 12 months?</p>	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:50%;"></th> <th style="width:50%;">8222</th> <th style="width:50%;">8224</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> </td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		8222	8224	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	
	8222	8224					
<p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>						
<p>CHECK ITEM T9 Is the entry in 4b "03" or more?</p>	<p align="center">8226</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T10</p>						
<p>5. How much did . . . pay during the past 12 months for the support of the other persons that we have not talked about already?</p>	<p align="center">8228</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>						
<p>CHECK ITEM T10 Refer to section 1, item 27g, page 10. Did . . . have a family plan health insurance policy?</p>	<p align="center">8230</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to part C, page 52</p>						

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part B – SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (Continued)

68. We recorded earlier that ... had a family plan health insurance policy. Did that policy cover anybody who did not live in ...'s household?

8232

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – *SKIP to part C, page 52*

b. How many persons outside of ...'s household were covered by ...'s policy?

8234

Number
X1 DK

C. How were these persons related to ...?

Mark (X) all that apply.

8236

1 Children

8238

2 Spouse

8240

3 Other

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – SHELTER COSTS/ENERGY USAGE

CHECK ITEM T12	Is this the reference person's questionnaire?	8400	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item C1, page 55
-----------------------	---	-------------	--

STATEMENT C → These next few questions are about shelter costs and energy usage.

CHECK ITEM T13	Refer to cc item 15. What is the tenure of these living quarters?	8402	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash – SKIP to 3 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without cash payment – SKIP to 4a
-----------------------	---	-------------	---

1a.	Is there a mortgage or other home equity loan on this home?	8404	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2
------------	---	-------------	---

b.	What are the (total) required payments per month on the (mortgages/loans)? <i>(If payment is not made on a monthly basis, calculate monthly average.)</i>	8406	\$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 00
-----------	--	-------------	---

c.	Do the required payments include –		Yes No Don't know
	(1) Real estate taxes? 8408	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>
	(2) Fire hazard insurance? 8410	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/>

2.	What is the yearly cost for –		
	(1) Real estate taxes? 8412	\$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 00	OR x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
	(2) Fire hazard insurance? 8414	\$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 00	OR x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
	(3) Water supply and sewage disposal? 8416	\$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 00	OR x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DP

} SKIP to 4a

3.	What is the monthly rent for this house (apartment)? <i>(If payment is not made on a monthly basis, calculate monthly average.)</i>	8418	\$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 00
-----------	--	-------------	---

4a.	(In addition to rent) does ... pay for electricity?	8420	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes → 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
	4b.	Over a 12 month period, what is the average monthly cost?	8422 \$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 00 OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK

5a.	(In addition to rent) does ... pay for gas?	8424	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes → 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
	5b.	Over a 12 month period, what is the average monthly cost?	8426 \$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 00 OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK

6a.	(In addition to rent) does ... pay for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, or any other fuel?	8428	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes → 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
	6b.	During a full year, what is the total cost for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, or other fuels?	8430 \$ <input style="width:40px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 00 OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK

7a.	Altogether, how many rooms are there in this house (apartment)? <i>(Count bedrooms, living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and family rooms. Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or halfrooms.)</i>	8432	<input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> Number of rooms x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
------------	--	-------------	---

b.	What is the main fuel used for HEATING this home? <i>Mark (X) the ONE used most.</i>	8434	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas from underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP gas 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene or coal oil 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar heat 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel 10 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
-----------	---	-------------	---

c.	Does ... have air-conditioning equipment, either a central system or individual window or wall units?	8436	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
-----------	---	-------------	---

FORM SIPP-6600 (5-28-87)

APPENDIX C

Working Papers

This appendix provides a list of a SIPP Working Papers. Any of these papers are free of charge. See the order form on page C-7.

1989

- 8901 - "Quality of SIPP Estimates," R. P. Singh, L. Weidman, and G. Shapiro, Census Bureau
- 8902 - "Two Notes on Sampling Variance Estimates from the 1984 SIPP Public-Use Files," by B. Bye and S. J. Gallicchio, Social Security Administration
- 8903 - "Longitudinal vs. Retrospective Measures of Work Experience," P. Ryscavage and J. Coder, Census Bureau
- 8904 - "Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS," R. Farley and L. J. Neidert, University of Michigan
- 8905 - "Enhanced Demographic-Economic Data Sets," R. Herriot, C. Bowie, D. Kasprzyk, and S. Haber, Census Bureau
- 8906 - "Reflections on the Income Estimates from the Initial Panel of The Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," D. Vaughan, Social Security Administration
- 8907 - "Measuring Spells of Unemployment and Their Outcomes," P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8908 - "Welfare Dependency and its Causes: Determinants of the Duration of Welfare Spells," P. Ruggles, The Urban Institute
- 8909 - "Measuring the Duration of Poverty Spells," P. Ruggles, The Urban Institute and R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8910 - "Methods of Processing Unit Data Longitudinally on the SIPP," K. Smith, Congressional Budget Office
- 8911 - "Composite Estimation for SIPP Annual Estimates," R. P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau
- 8912 - "Research and Evaluation Conducted on the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. Petroni, T. Carmody, and V. Huggins, Census Bureau
- 8913 - "A Poisson Model of Response and Procedural Error Analysis of SIPP Reinterview Data," D. Hill, University of Michigan
- 8914 - "The Economic Resources of the Edlerly," S. Crystal and D. Shea, Rutgers University
- 8915 - "Multivariate Analysis by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files," R. P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau
- 8916 - "A Resource-Based Model of Living Arrangements Among the Unmarried Elderly," J. E. Mutchler and J. A. Burr, University of Buffalo

1988

- 8801 - "The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation," by P. Doyle and S. E. Long, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.
- 8802 - "Short-Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Impacts on the Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: New Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by P. Ruggles, Urban Institute
- 8803 - "Residential Mobility of One-Person Households," by J. Witte and H. Lahmann, German Institute for Economic Research
- 8804 - "Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by John M. McNeil and Enrique J. Lamas, Bureau of the Census
- 8805 - "Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Program Participation," by Martin David and John Fitzgerald, Institute for Research on Poverty
- 8806 - "Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," by Jeffrey C. Moore and Kent H. Marquis, Bureau of the Census
- 8807 - "The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," by Daniel B. Radner, HHS
- 8808 - "Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts," by Alan C. Monheit and Claudia L. Schur, NCHSR
- 8809 - "The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," by Pam Farley Short, Joel C. Cantor, and Alan C. Monheit, NCHSR
- 8810 - "The Discouraged Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data," by Alberto Martini, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- 8811 - "Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly," by Deborah J. Chollet and Robert B. Friedland, Employee Benefit Research Institute
- 8812 - "The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement"
- 8813 - "Participation in Industrial Training Programs," by Sheldon Haber, George Washington University
- 8814 - "A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program," by W. J. Logan, Social Security Administration, D. Kasprzyk and R. Cavanaugh, Census Bureau
- 8815 - "The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous," by R. K. Thriest, Johns Hopkins University
- 8816 - "A Comparison of Gross Change in Labor Force Status From SIPP and CPS," by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau
- 8817 - "How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," by A. Goldstein, Census Bureau
- 8818 - "Welfare Reciprocity as Observed in the SIPP," by J. Coder, Census Bureau and P. Ruggles, The Urban Institute

- 8819 - "Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons," by P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8820 - "Selected References From the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)"
- 8821 - "Training, Wage Growth, Firm Size," by S. Haber, The George Washington University and E. Lamas, Census Bureau
- 8822 - "Defining and Measuring Normetro Poverty: Results From The Survey of Income and Program Participation," by R. Hoppe, USDA-ERS-ARED
- 8823 - "Nonresponse Adjustment Methods For Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census," by R. Singh and R. Petroni, Census Bureau
- 8824 - "Testing Telephone Interviewing in the Survey of Income and Program Participation and Some Early Results," by S. Durant and P. Gbur, Census Bureau
- 8825 - "Excluding Sample That Misses Some Interviews From SIPP Longitudinal Estimates," by L. Ernst and D. Gillman, Census Bureau
- 8826 - "The Employment of Mothers and the Prevention of Poverty," by M. Hill, University of Michigan and H. Hartmann, Rutgers University
- 8827 - "Using Administrative Record Data To Describe SIPP Response Errors," by J. Moore and K. Marquis, Census Bureau
- 8828 - "A Look at Welfare Dependency Using The 1984 SIPP Panel File," by J. Coder, D. Burkhead, and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau
- 8829 - "Census Bureau Microdata: Providing Useful Research Data While Protecting The Anonymity of Respondents ," by G. Gates, Census Bureau
- 8830 - "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: An Overview and Discussion of Research Issues," by D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau

1987

- 8701 - "Tracking Persons Over Time," by A. C. Jean and E. K. McArthur, Census Bureau
- 8702 - "Preliminary Data From the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," by J. F. Coder, D. Burkhead, A. Feldman-Harkins, and J. McNeil, Census Bureau
- 8703 - "Work Experience Data From SIPP," by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau
- 8704 - "The Treatment of Person -Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys," by G. Kalton, J. Lepkowski, S. Heeringa, Ting-Kwong Lin, and M. E. Miller, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
- 8705 - "SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts," by P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8706 - "Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons Self and Proxy," by D. Hill University of Michigan

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

- 8707 - "Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation, by L. Ku and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture
- 8708 - "Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by K. King, R. Petroni, and R. Singh, Census Bureau
- 8709 - "Survey of Income and Program Participation SIPP Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," by D. Nelson, C. Bowie, and A. Walker, Census Bureau
- 8710 - "The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population," by P. Doyle, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture
- 8711 - "Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," by J. McNeil, E. Lamas, Census Bureau, and S. Haber, George Washington University
- 8712 - "Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," by D. Hubble, Census Bureau, and D. Judkins, Westat, Inc.
- 8713 - "Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP," by L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8714 - "Households and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," by J. Moorman, Census Bureau
- 8715 - "Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," by M. Servais, University of Michigan
- 8716 - "Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by P. Ruggles, Urban Institute and R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8717 - "On their own: The Self-employed and Others in Private Business," by S. Haber, George Washington University, E. Lamas Bureau of the Census, and J. Lichtenstein, U.S. Small Business Administration.
- 8718 - "Factors Associated With Household Net Worth," by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Bureau of the Census
- 8719 - "Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," by D. Burkhead and A. Feldman, Bureau of the Census
- 8720 - "The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP," by D. Dahmann and E. McArthur, Bureau of the Census
- 8721 - "A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation, by C. Bowie and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8722 - "Survey of Income and Program Participation Update," by D. Kasprzyk, Bureau of the Census
- 8723 - "Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," by R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8724 - "The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged," by C. Taeuber, Bureau of the Census, and E. Attah, Atlanta University
- 8725 - "An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Bureau of the Census

1986

- 8601 - "Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. Herriot and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8602 - "Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," by G. Kalton, University of Michigan, and D. B. McMillen and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8603 - "An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data From the Income Survey Development Program," by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8604 - "Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP With Administrative Records," by S. Carlson and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service
- 8605 - "SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," by L. R. Ernst, Census Bureau
- 8606 - "A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program," by V. J. Huggins, Census Bureau
- 8607 - "An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8608 - "Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by M. Holt, Survey Research Consultant
- 8609 - "Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status change," by C. F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, and H. W. Watts, Department of Economics, Columbia University
- 8610 - "Composite Estimation for SIPP: A Preliminary Report," by R. P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau
- 8611 - "Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results," by C. F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, D. J. Hernandez, and R. A. Herriot, Census Bureau
- 8612 - "Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by E. K. McArthur, K. S. Short, and S. Bianchi, Census Bureau
- 8613 - "SIPP Labor Transitions: Problems and Promises," by P. Ryscavage and K. S. Short, Census Bureau
- 8614 - "Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Administrative Record Data - A Brief Discussion," by D.K. Sater, Census Bureau

1985

- 8501 - "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Application," by K.S. Short, Census Bureau
- 8502 - "Application of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program and Participation and Economic Data," by S. Haber, George Washington University
- 8503 - "Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population," by D. B. McMillen, C. M. Taeuber, and J. Marks, Census Bureau
- 8504 - "Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by D. T. Frankel, Census Bureau

SIPP 1986 WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR

8505 - "Enhancing Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Data From Economic Censuses and Surveys," by D. K. Sater, Census Bureau

8506 - "Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items," by V. J. Huggins, L. Weidman, and M. E. Samuhel, Census Bureau

8507 - "New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences," by P. M. Ryscavage, Census Bureau, and J. E. Bregger, Bureau of Labor Statistics

1984

8401 - (Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by D. Nelson, D.B. McMillen, and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau

SIPP WORKING PAPERS
ORDER FORM

These papers are free of charge. To receive any of these papers, put a check by the appropriate number and mail this form to:

Daniel Kasprzyk
Chief, SIPP Research and
Coordination Staff
Office of the Director
Silver Hill Executive Plaza
Suite 2A
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

If you request papers by phone, please contact Hazel Beaton or Debra Grant on (301) 763-8328.

SIPP WORKING PAPERS

1984/1985

___ 8401
___ 8501
___ 8502
___ 8503
___ 8504
___ 8505
___ 8506
___ 8507

1986

___ 8601 ___ 8608
___ 8602 ___ 8609
___ 8603 ___ 8610
___ 8604 ___ 8611
___ 8605 ___ 8612
___ 8606 ___ 8613
___ 8607 ___ 8614

1987

___ 8701 ___ 8707 ___ 8715 ___ 8722
___ 8702 ___ 8709 ___ 8716 ___ 8723
___ 8703 ___ 8710 ___ 8717 ___ 8724
___ 8704 ___ 8711 ___ 8718 ___ 8725
___ 8705 ___ 8712 ___ 8719
___ 8706 ___ 8713 ___ 8720
___ 8707 ___ 8714 ___ 8721

1988

___ 8801 ___ 8808 ___ 8815 ___ 8822 ___ 8829
___ 8802 ___ 8809 ___ 8816 ___ 8823 ___ 8830
___ 8803 ___ 8810 ___ 8817 ___ 8824
___ 8804 ___ 8811 ___ 8818 ___ 8825
___ 8805 ___ 8812 ___ 8819 ___ 8826
___ 8806 ___ 8813 ___ 8820 ___ 8827
___ 8807 ___ 8814 ___ 8821 ___ 8828

1989

___ 8901 ___ 8908 ___ 8915
___ 8902 ___ 8909 ___ 8916
___ 8903 ___ 8910
___ 8904 ___ 8911
___ 8905 ___ 8912
___ 8906 ___ 8913
___ 8907 ___ 8914

APPENDIX D

Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

1. COMMENTS (" * ") lines
2. DATA DICTIONARY (" D ") ; line and DATA DESCRIPTION
3. UNIVERSE (" U ") lines
4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
5. One blank line at the end

FORMAT

"*" LINE ÷ COMMENTS

- a. " * " in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. " ** " in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables. The first line of this block will ave the COMMENT NO. so that subsequent variable can refer back to this comment block.

"D" LINE ÷ DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

ID	"D"	COL.	1- 1
NAME	Variable name	COL.	3-10
SIZE	Size of data field	COL.	14-15
BEGIN	Begin position of data field	COL.	19-22
TYPE	Character variable indicator "CHAR" or blanks if numeric variable	COL.	26-29
DEC	Implied decimal places	COL.	33-34
IND	TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "{aa}" for its dimension; otherwise blanks	COL.	38-46

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

"U" LINE ÷ UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	" U "	COL.	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL.	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

"V" LINE ÷ VALUE DEFINITION

ID	" V "	COL.	1- 1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL.	3-12
	" "	COL.	14
DESCRIPTION	Value description	COL.	15-46

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

APPENDIX E

User Notes

This section is reserved for any information relevant to the SIPP 1986 Panel, Wave 6 Rectangular Microdata File that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who (1) purchased their file (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau and (2) returned the coupon following the title page.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)
1986 PANEL
WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE
USER NOTE NO. 1

Subject: Revised Source and Accuracy Statement

The Source and Accuracy Statement for the SIPP 1986 and 1987 Panels has been revised. The revision provides a combined panel section, topical module parameters, and other minor changes. Attached is a copy of the revised Source and Accuracy Statement.

Attachment

*Revised Source and Accuracy Statement has been
inserted into this codebook*

February 1990



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)
1986 PANEL
WAVE 6 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE
MICRODATA FILE

USER NOTE NO. 2

Subject: Control Counts (Unweighted and Weighted)

Attached is a copy of control counts (unweighted and weighted) from the SIPP 1986 Wave 6 Rectangular File.

WEIGHTED COUNTS FOR THE 1986 PANEL WAVE 6
11/28/89 11:14:17

11/28/89
WAVE 6

11:14:17
PAGE 1

TABLE 1
ROTATION GROUP BY CALENDAR MONTH

	ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	TOTAL
MAY 87	59818359.	0.	0.	0.	59818359.
JUN 87	59862747.	59926121.	0.	0.	119788868.
JUL 87	59914329.	59976670.	59887606.	0.	179778605.
AUG 87	59944537.	6009468.	59945990.	59940364.	239840358.
SEP	0.	60055415.	59992187.	59986386.	180033988.
OCT	0.	0.	60051599.	60045813.	120097412.
NOV	0.	0.	0.	60096008.	60096008.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE A MONTHLY INTERVIEW STATUS <MIS*> EQUAL TO ONE
(NOTE: EACH PERSON CAN BE COUNTED ONCE FOR EACH CALENDAR MONTH.)

11/28/89
WAVE 6

11:14:17
PAGE 2

	TABLE 2		
	STATUS BY MONTH		
	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
ONE	239572449.	0.	239572449.
TWO	239771793.	0.	239771793.
THREE	239961796.	0.	239961796.
FOUR	240147560.	0.	240147560.
FIVE	240329082.	0.	240329082.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
UNDER 1	3684409.	0.	3684409.	45	2620378.	0.	2620378.
1	3604119.	0.	3604119.	46	2536541.	0.	2536541.
2	3741609.	0.	3741609.	47	2286502.	0.	2286502.
3	3583405.	0.	3583405.	48	2360307.	0.	2360307.
4	3690127.	0.	3690127.	49	2171701.	0.	2171701.
5	3652312.	0.	3652312.	50	2055802.	0.	2055802.
6	3775972.	0.	3775972.	51	2173741.	0.	2173741.
7	3451189.	0.	3451189.	52	2367282.	0.	2367282.
8	3437230.	0.	3437230.	53	1945441.	0.	1945441.
9	3410142.	0.	3410142.	54	2341936.	0.	2341936.
10	3292451.	0.	3292451.	55	2278287.	0.	2278287.
11	3230977.	0.	3230977.	56	2034958.	0.	2034958.
12	3157107.	0.	3157107.	57	2166552.	0.	2166552.
13	3258003.	0.	3258003.	58	2153342.	0.	2153342.
14	3268921.	0.	3268921.	59	2374879.	0.	2374879.
15	3356369.	0.	3356369.	60	2260344.	0.	2260344.
16	4048875.	0.	4048875.	61	2065484.	0.	2065484.
17	3905074.	0.	3905074.	62	2262564.	0.	2262564.
18	3613861.	0.	3613861.	63	2111662.	0.	2111662.
19	3366696.	0.	3366696.	64	2107957.	0.	2107957.
20	3495757.	0.	3495757.	65	1951054.	0.	1951054.
21	3666003.	0.	3666003.	66	2057716.	0.	2057716.
22	4024842.	0.	4024842.	67	2138396.	0.	2138396.
23	3817715.	0.	3817715.	68	1718815.	0.	1718815.
24	4105973.	0.	4105973.	69	1797419.	0.	1797419.
25	4516729.	0.	4516729.	70	1564456.	0.	1564456.
26	4274081.	0.	4274081.	71	1563140.	0.	1563140.
27	4281932.	0.	4281932.	72	1569101.	0.	1569101.
28	4249375.	0.	4249375.	73	1630126.	0.	1630126.
29	4573025.	0.	4573025.	74	1209232.	0.	1209232.
30	4575573.	0.	4575573.	75	1149100.	0.	1149100.
31	4182935.	0.	4182935.	76	1087293.	0.	1087293.
32	4115963.	0.	4115963.	77	1164306.	0.	1164306.
33	4203877.	0.	4203877.	78	994711.	0.	994711.
34	3800219.	0.	3800219.	79	978429.	0.	978429.
35	3859021.	0.	3859021.	80	717416.	0.	717416.
36	3765182.	0.	3765182.	81	733405.	0.	733405.
37	3649527.	0.	3649527.	82	767898.	0.	767898.
38	3920576.	0.	3920576.	83	1310215.	0.	1310215.
39	3547719.	0.	3547719.	84	2025944.	0.	2025944.
40	3591084.	0.	3591084.	85	0.	0.	0.
41	2963613.	0.	2963613.				
42	3260441.	0.	3260441.				
43	2868632.	0.	2868632.				
44	2929973.	0.	2929973.				
TOTAL	166768615.	0.	166768615.	TOTAL	72803835.	0.	72803835.

= 239572449.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
1	3707584.	0.	3707584.	45	2572146.	0.	2572146.
2	3617105.	0.	3617105.	46	2636820.	0.	2636820.
3	3765250.	0.	3765250.	47	2356209.	0.	2356209.
4	3584566.	0.	3584566.	48	2347029.	0.	2347029.
5	3591587.	0.	3591587.	49	2143883.	0.	2143883.
6	3782118.	0.	3782118.	50	2073848.	0.	2073848.
7	3698518.	0.	3698518.	51	2185867.	0.	2185867.
8	3516457.	0.	3516457.	52	2364277.	0.	2364277.
9	3313853.	0.	3313853.	53	1990286.	0.	1990286.
10	3521998.	0.	3521998.	54	2280086.	0.	2280086.
11	3292333.	0.	3292333.	55	2299919.	0.	2299919.
12	3193721.	0.	3193721.	56	2057837.	0.	2057837.
13	3177923.	0.	3177923.	57	2138983.	0.	2138983.
14	3342586.	0.	3342586.	58	2094640.	0.	2094640.
15	3175404.	0.	3175404.	59	2407823.	0.	2407823.
16	3411458.	0.	3411458.	60	2340263.	0.	2340263.
17	4016364.	0.	4016364.	61	2029132.	0.	2029132.
18	3847871.	0.	3847871.	62	2247154.	0.	2247154.
19	3593734.	0.	3593734.	63	2122087.	0.	2122087.
20	3436092.	0.	3436092.	64	2076022.	0.	2076022.
21	3486142.	0.	3486142.	65	2034492.	0.	2034492.
22	3630417.	0.	3630417.	66	1924587.	0.	1924587.
23	3913129.	0.	3913129.	67	2271140.	0.	2271140.
24	3778103.	0.	3778103.	68	1714252.	0.	1714252.
25	4272345.	0.	4272345.	69	1732198.	0.	1732198.
26	4469590.	0.	4469590.	70	1594013.	0.	1594013.
27	4397977.	0.	4397977.	71	1566520.	0.	1566520.
28	4257330.	0.	4257330.	72	1566434.	0.	1566434.
29	4276330.	0.	4276330.	73	1641734.	0.	1641734.
30	4507151.	0.	4507151.	74	1179018.	0.	1179018.
31	4605016.	0.	4605016.	75	1192471.	0.	1192471.
32	4305703.	0.	4305703.	76	1078517.	0.	1078517.
33	4039266.	0.	4039266.	77	1111046.	0.	1111046.
34	4104789.	0.	4104789.	78	1043127.	0.	1043127.
35	3833123.	0.	3833123.	79	955342.	0.	955342.
36	4011319.	0.	4011319.	80	716302.	0.	716302.
37	3620132.	0.	3620132.	81	747444.	0.	747444.
38	3679567.	0.	3679567.	82	771537.	0.	771537.
39	3856282.	0.	3856282.	83	1151111.	0.	1151111.
40	3551243.	0.	3551243.	84	2162667.	0.	2162667.
41	3589859.	0.	3589859.	85	0.	0.	0.
42	2910500.	0.	2910500.				
43	3249134.	0.	3249134.				
44	2965161.	0.	2965161.				
TOTAL	166853528.	0.	166853528.	TOTAL	72918265.	0.	72918265. = 239771793.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
1	3694058.	0.	3694058.	45	2632500.	0.	2632500.
2	3635325.	0.	3635325.	46	2613894.	0.	2613894.
3	3809623.	0.	3809623.	47	2447515.	0.	2447515.
4	3542547.	0.	3542547.	48	2197157.	0.	2197157.
5	3645205.	0.	3645205.	49	2239341.	0.	2239341.
6	3743478.	0.	3743478.	50	2094001.	0.	2094001.
7	3656586.	0.	3656586.	51	2145454.	0.	2145454.
8	3504311.	0.	3504311.	52	2433979.	0.	2433979.
9	3376004.	0.	3376004.	53	2029430.	0.	2029430.
10	3509278.	0.	3509278.	54	2200054.	0.	2200054.
11	3331755.	0.	3331755.	55	2306963.	0.	2306963.
12	3201068.	0.	3201068.	56	2110191.	0.	2110191.
13	3238278.	0.	3238278.	57	2064902.	0.	2064902.
14	3205098.	0.	3205098.	58	2093814.	0.	2093814.
15	3262536.	0.	3262536.	59	2407287.	0.	2407287.
16	3500673.	0.	3500673.	60	2280646.	0.	2280646.
17	3972587.	0.	3972587.	61	2078373.	0.	2078373.
18	3785802.	0.	3785802.	62	2268642.	0.	2268642.
19	3613398.	0.	3613398.	63	2099828.	0.	2099828.
20	3424903.	0.	3424903.	64	2100610.	0.	2100610.
21	3382205.	0.	3382205.	65	1959535.	0.	1959535.
22	3700720.	0.	3700720.	66	1971559.	0.	1971559.
23	3901391.	0.	3901391.	67	2287038.	0.	2287038.
24	3920701.	0.	3920701.	68	1745440.	0.	1745440.
25	4107890.	0.	4107890.	69	1725339.	0.	1725339.
26	4437365.	0.	4437365.	70	1682263.	0.	1682263.
27	4434918.	0.	4434918.	71	1495900.	0.	1495900.
28	4216735.	0.	4216735.	72	1576744.	0.	1576744.
29	4269936.	0.	4269936.	73	1597645.	0.	1597645.
30	4502148.	0.	4502148.	74	1193459.	0.	1193459.
31	4539175.	0.	4539175.	75	1287139.	0.	1287139.
32	4376953.	0.	4376953.	76	1081073.	0.	1081073.
33	3940601.	0.	3940601.	77	1036051.	0.	1036051.
34	4099088.	0.	4099088.	78	1158984.	0.	1158984.
35	4002523.	0.	4002523.	79	966036.	0.	966036.
36	3895206.	0.	3895206.	80	687522.	0.	687522.
37	3802813.	0.	3802813.	81	735028.	0.	735028.
38	3536367.	0.	3536367.	82	721603.	0.	721603.
39	3798643.	0.	3798643.	83	1051924.	0.	1051924.
40	3713422.	0.	3713422.	84	2225965.	0.	2225965.
41	3480691.	0.	3480691.	85	0.	0.	0.
42	3014584.	0.	3014584.				
43	3199121.	0.	3199121.				
44	3086273.	0.	3086273.				
TOTAL	166930970.	0.	166930970.	TOTAL	73030826.	0.	73030826. = 239961796.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
	3729515.	0.	3729515.	45	2675475.	0.	2675475.
1	3612876.	0.	3612876.	46	2582430.	0.	2582430.
2	3802192.	0.	3802192.	47	2440316.	0.	2440316.
3	3591504.	0.	3591504.	48	2253049.	0.	2253049.
4	3704425.	0.	3704425.	49	2254898.	0.	2254898.
5	3668654.	0.	3668654.	50	2045096.	0.	2045096.
6	3563591.	0.	3563591.	51	2185124.	0.	2185124.
7	3592399.	0.	3592399.	52	2398479.	0.	2398479.
8	3387396.	0.	3387396.	53	2149310.	0.	2149310.
9	3536143.	0.	3536143.	54	2096964.	0.	2096964.
10	3337612.	0.	3337612.	55	2338946.	0.	2338946.
11	3232167.	0.	3232167.	56	2087087.	0.	2087087.
12	3343567.	0.	3343567.	57	2092906.	0.	2092906.
13	3045386.	0.	3045386.	58	2002999.	0.	2002999.
14	3290728.	0.	3290728.	59	2455563.	0.	2455563.
15	3486767.	0.	3486767.	60	2232374.	0.	2232374.
16	3793753.	0.	3793753.	61	2135445.	0.	2135445.
17	3954589.	0.	3954589.	62	2184489.	0.	2184489.
18	3533453.	0.	3533453.	63	2195746.	0.	2195746.
19	3514731.	0.	3514731.	64	2099852.	0.	2099852.
20	3397205.	0.	3397205.	65	1954961.	0.	1954961.
21	3686622.	0.	3686622.	66	2039882.	0.	2039882.
22	3811111.	0.	3811111.	67	2172233.	0.	2172233.
23	4040625.	0.	4040625.	68	1814860.	0.	1814860.
24	4005173.	0.	4005173.	69	1708253.	0.	1708253.
25	4452317.	0.	4452317.	70	1696801.	0.	1696801.
26	4347900.	0.	4347900.	71	1473919.	0.	1473919.
27	4262784.	0.	4262784.	72	1591026.	0.	1591026.
28	4226634.	0.	4226634.	73	1570457.	0.	1570457.
29	4543822.	0.	4543822.	74	1211422.	0.	1211422.
30	4578241.	0.	4578241.	75	1210421.	0.	1210421.
31	4286456.	0.	4286456.	76	1065794.	0.	1065794.
32	4038612.	0.	4038612.	77	1036891.	0.	1036891.
33	3981964.	0.	3981964.	78	1164204.	0.	1164204.
34	4109172.	0.	4109172.	79	1022590.	0.	1022590.
35	3912828.	0.	3912828.	80	716413.	0.	716413.
36	3889067.	0.	3889067.	81	736918.	0.	736918.
37	3433879.	0.	3433879.	82	678364.	0.	678364.
38	3964605.	0.	3964605.	83	923153.	0.	923153.
39	3556628.	0.	3556628.	84	2423271.	0.	2423271.
40	3654190.	0.	3654190.	85	0.	0.	0.
41	3008571.	0.	3008571.				
42	3144436.	0.	3144436.				
43	3203304.	0.	3203304.				
44	2771583.	0.	2771583.				
TOTAL	167029178.	0.	167029178.	TOTAL	73118381.	0.	73118381.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

= 240147560.

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 5

AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
1	3777873.	0.	3777873.	45	2638041.	0.	2638041.	
2	3553709.	0.	3553709.	46	2627468.	0.	2627468.	
3	3788014.	0.	3788014.	47	2487501.	0.	2487501.	
4	3668695.	0.	3668695.	48	2274945.	0.	2274945.	
5	3631456.	0.	3631456.	49	2214471.	0.	2214471.	
6	3713378.	0.	3713378.	50	2044320.	0.	2044320.	
7	3632337.	0.	3632337.	51	2224992.	0.	2224992.	
8	3544405.	0.	3544405.	52	2341340.	0.	2341340.	
9	3312351.	0.	3312351.	53	2119822.	0.	2119822.	
10	3586494.	0.	3586494.	54	2144868.	0.	2144868.	
11	3270114.	0.	3270114.	55	2295589.	0.	2295589.	
12	3365674.	0.	3365674.	56	2158370.	0.	2158370.	
13	3355790.	0.	3355790.	57	2096144.	0.	2096144.	
14	3113057.	0.	3113057.	58	1970425.	0.	1970425.	
15	3226090.	0.	3226090.	59	2404581.	0.	2404581.	
16	3445471.	0.	3445471.	60	2278392.	0.	2278392.	
17	3727561.	0.	3727561.	61	2114530.	0.	2114530.	
18	3966719.	0.	3966719.	62	2277442.	0.	2277442.	
19	3584998.	0.	3584998.	63	2147584.	0.	2147584.	
20	3483943.	0.	3483943.	64	2078761.	0.	2078761.	
21	3363750.	0.	3363750.	65	2021436.	0.	2021436.	
22	3685356.	0.	3685356.	66	2034783.	0.	2034783.	
23	3833848.	0.	3833848.	67	2096533.	0.	2096533.	
24	4113416.	0.	4113416.	68	1837878.	0.	1837878.	
25	3902057.	0.	3902057.	69	1717034.	0.	1717034.	
26	4513216.	0.	4513216.	70	1613567.	0.	1613567.	
27	4320893.	0.	4320893.	71	1523357.	0.	1523357.	
28	4264347.	0.	4264347.	72	1589904.	0.	1589904.	
29	4217319.	0.	4217319.	73	1557156.	0.	1557156.	
30	4534521.	0.	4534521.	74	1255062.	0.	1255062.	
31	4595024.	0.	4595024.	75	1225037.	0.	1225037.	
32	4310751.	0.	4310751.	76	1060653.	0.	1060653.	
33	4021214.	0.	4021214.	77	1044646.	0.	1044646.	
34	3978115.	0.	3978115.	78	1118338.	0.	1118338.	
35	4069455.	0.	4069455.	79	1055528.	0.	1055528.	
36	3953874.	0.	3953874.	80	744294.	0.	744294.	
37	3969608.	0.	3969608.	81	715101.	0.	715101.	
38	3273218.	0.	3273218.	82	703520.	0.	703520.	
39	4091478.	0.	4091478.	83	686080.	0.	686080.	
40	3545720.	0.	3545720.	84	2650460.	0.	2650460.	
41	3695169.	0.	3695169.	85	0.	0.	0.	
42	3002052.	0.	3002052.					
43	3012689.	0.	3012689.					
44	3333776.	0.	3333776.					
TOTAL	2790134.	0.	2790134.	TOTAL	73189950.	0.	73189950.	= 240329082.
TOTAL	167139132.	0.	167139132.	TOTAL	73189950.	0.	73189950.	

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

11/28/89
WAVE 6

11:14:17
PAGE 8

TABLE 4
MONTH 1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	110009473.	2575878.	498813.	1536178.	819712.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	3083143.	174526.	7557.	231083.	99969.
18-19	3770250.	89002.	9077.	261767.	61129.
20-24	12911178.	259788.	65175.	392519.	195129.
25-29	16197820.	278743.	54460.	226696.	154543.
30-39	30997862.	642239.	179613.	130181.	110173.
40-49	21259111.	460414.	107618.	119368.	66944.
50-59	14412565.	370559.	60973.	66230.	122105.
60-64	4553009.	192608.	14341.	57903.	9721.
65-74	2357455.	100018.	0.	40352.	0.
75+	467080.	7979.	0.	10080.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	6331731.	700785.	64861905.	187334476.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	733694.	164240.	6816105.	11310318.
18-19	541812.	111790.	2135729.	6980557.
20-24	1367764.	88353.	3830384.	19110290.
25-29	1057172.	68760.	3856948.	21895142.
30-39	1127347.	124475.	6308701.	39620591.
40-49	874086.	57359.	4644273.	27589174.
50-59	435004.	35152.	6389632.	21892220.
60-64	128651.	26550.	5825229.	10808012.
65-74	66200.	24106.	14611326.	17199456.
75+	0.	0.	10443578.	10928717.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKD ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	108862774.	3088130.	618329.	2353859.	1628289.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	3065379.	166830.	15794.	508840.	221292.
18-19	3644893.	84646.	0.	410399.	150680.
20-24	12616964.	344112.	70849.	365673.	402910.
25-29	16085407.	416440.	82154.	271894.	163395.
30-39	30526798.	813769.	218838.	303167.	298193.
40-49	21170780.	525501.	156926.	215142.	271521.
50-59	14367931.	417488.	59160.	113736.	105677.
60-64	4552391.	208068.	14609.	76768.	14622.
65-74	2341120.	111276.	0.	88241.	0.
75+	491111.	0.	0.	0.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	5952718.	861882.	64124809.	187490791.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	619656.	247803.	6430100.	11275693.
18-19	542536.	89197.	2107475.	7029825.
20-24	1352627.	134901.	3792099.	19080136.
25-29	1047505.	128021.	3713564.	21908379.
30-39	1028596.	172640.	6244439.	39606440.
40-49	751654.	47974.	4588642.	27728140.
50-59	424793.	16795.	6387987.	21893566.
60-64	119915.	6609.	5821677.	10814658.
65-74	65436.	17944.	14600372.	17224389.
75+	0.	0.	10438455.	10929565.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	108879930.	3242378.	591837.	2336633.	1707998.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	2990723.	166757.	8102.	535428.	147826.
18-19	3605770.	65735.	4639.	277054.	201386.
20-24	12510237.	315550.	78344.	376145.	369638.
25-29	15823056.	605467.	49203.	349226.	302714.
30-39	30506561.	1002665.	249486.	281730.	349512.
40-49	21494377.	458627.	131662.	148713.	224649.
50-59	14493211.	365953.	55953.	150185.	90645.
60-64	4666715.	135282.	14448.	132031.	12294.
65-74	2306537.	126342.	0.	86120.	9332.
75+	482743.	0.	0.	0.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	5900915.	862114.	64084841.	187606646.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	653023.	175384.	6581819.	11259062.
18-19	474233.	67061.	2342422.	7038301.
20-24	1404210.	173418.	3785366.	19012908.
25-29	974881.	130870.	3625687.	21861104.
30-39	1012583.	178487.	6123766.	39704790.
40-49	788343.	73806.	4509885.	27830063.
50-59	426721.	38151.	6265255.	21886074.
60-64	108102.	0.	5759226.	10828098.
65-74	49731.	24937.	14631922.	17234921.
75+	9088.	0.	10459493.	10951325.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 4
MONTH 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	109669049.	2612564.	466916.	2031298.	1530645.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	2704424.	199924.	9432.	397856.	126204.
18-19	3383046.	55377.	5334.	297915.	176697.
20-24	12460313.	276745.	66062.	360454.	410323.
25-29	16115759.	452224.	71233.	289741.	194236.
30-39	30956627.	668881.	158008.	356800.	284291.
40-49	21920823.	364828.	61285.	143154.	182060.
50-59	14592919.	277505.	71585.	69402.	118260.
60-64	4755601.	114523.	23975.	64687.	38575.
65-74	2307503.	202558.	0.	41936.	0.
75+	472032.	0.	0.	9351.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	5720720.	877861.	64800353.	187709405.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15-17	581649.	128201.	7087419.	11235109.
18-19	474159.	79514.	2576141.	7048184.
20-24	1304383.	149783.	3912673.	18940736.
25-29	921943.	164340.	3623980.	21833457.
30-39	1038839.	202671.	6085335.	39751452.
40-49	793214.	78140.	4444749.	27988252.
50-59	475409.	44454.	6202939.	21852474.
60-64	74216.	22167.	5754162.	10847907.
65-74	56908.	8591.	14616319.	17233815.
75+	0.	0.	10496635.	10978019.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	MARRIED		MONTH 1				TOTAL
	SPOUSE PRESENT	SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	
TOTAL	104662956.	1245611.	13262990.	14608544.	4133861.	101658487.	239572449.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52237973.	52237973.
15-17	107290.	10700.	0.	0.	0.	11192327.	11310318.
18-19	435090.	38917.	5032.	5109.	7683.	6488727.	6980557.
20-24	5248260.	133207.	24448.	419807.	315090.	12969477.	19110290.
25-29	11682441.	158051.	28749.	1425617.	683713.	7916570.	21895142.
30-39	27115119.	325859.	148191.	4398718.	1260647.	6372057.	39620591.
40-49	20486560.	242041.	501758.	3757188.	865262.	1736365.	27589174.
50-59	16472380.	84886.	1464149.	2330265.	609715.	930824.	21892220.
60-64	7663284.	92391.	1589409.	869054.	149772.	444102.	10808012.
65-74	11044140.	89047.	4109869.	1063770.	139165.	753464.	17199456.
75+	4408391.	70512.	5391385.	339017.	102814.	616599.	10928717.

AGE	MARRIED		MONTH 2				TOTAL
	SPOUSE PRESENT	SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	
TOTAL	104617007.	1210374.	13237934.	14595148.	4238164.	101873166.	23971793.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52281002.	52281002.
15-17	91759.	0.	0.	0.	0.	11183934.	11275693.
18-19	422820.	39523.	4983.	5108.	7680.	6549713.	7029825.
20-24	5171708.	169094.	24174.	469945.	324738.	12920478.	19080136.
25-29	11613038.	156051.	25529.	1398654.	691410.	8023696.	21908379.
30-39	27179598.	262298.	150390.	4338272.	1313297.	6362586.	39606440.
40-49	20560567.	249402.	507669.	3764911.	881442.	1764149.	27728140.
50-59	16448344.	85448.	1453305.	2330783.	626339.	949347.	21893566.
60-64	7629103.	88475.	1600394.	876060.	138094.	482533.	10814658.
65-74	11061217.	90508.	4122067.	1060503.	153468.	736626.	17224389.
75+	4438855.	69576.	5349423.	350913.	101695.	619103.	10929565.

AGE	MARRIED		MONTH 3				TOTAL
	SPOUSE PRESENT	SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	
TOTAL	104653993.	1243458.	13174483.	14604294.	4300566.	101985003.	239961796.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52355151.	52355151.
15-17	76215.	0.	0.	0.	0.	11182846.	11259062.
18-19	417838.	36633.	4995.	5106.	15506.	6558223.	7038301.
20-24	5146528.	169461.	18747.	491182.	335000.	12851990.	19012908.
25-29	11590684.	176853.	25367.	1335577.	708957.	8023665.	21861104.
30-39	27192187.	267476.	163221.	4357908.	1298428.	6425570.	39704790.
40-49	20573724.	259926.	492436.	3778491.	932641.	1792844.	27830063.
50-59	16452419.	76447.	1448168.	2335097.	634441.	939502.	21886074.
60-64	7656947.	89687.	1580647.	874403.	134200.	492215.	10828098.
65-74	11065164.	90884.	4106499.	1088133.	145607.	738632.	17234921.
75+	4482286.	76090.	5334404.	338396.	95786.	624364.	10951325.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	MONTH 4					NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED		
TOTAL	104725667.	1232523.	13245571.	14533922.	4363439.	102046439.	240147560.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52438154.	52438154.
15-17	76648.	0.	0.	0.	0.	11158461.	11235109.
18-19	416524.	36800.	4912.	5120.	28027.	6556801.	7048184.
20-24	5088090.	165439.	25867.	461255.	295982.	12904104.	18940736.
25-29	11648809.	164515.	25812.	1391173.	704650.	7898499.	21833457.
30-39	27082823.	280746.	172955.	4327764.	1303207.	6583957.	39751452.
40-49	20762678.	234118.	499797.	3725633.	994799.	1771227.	27988252.
50-59	16481488.	76305.	1439905.	2301256.	644709.	908810.	21852474.
60-64	7708610.	89959.	1531396.	903752.	146867.	467322.	10847907.
65-74	11010619.	91809.	4160381.	1070853.	147789.	752363.	17233815.
75+	4449376.	92833.	5384545.	347116.	97409.	606740.	10978019.

AGE	MONTH 5					NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED		
TOTAL	104877247.	1216845.	13225900.	14486888.	4376373.	102145829.	240329082.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52539436.	52539436.
15-17	78650.	0.	0.	0.	0.	11061101.	11139752.
18-19	424372.	36001.	4743.	5041.	28440.	6570344.	7068941.
20-24	5058258.	138801.	25675.	435093.	277560.	12963041.	18898428.
25-29	11671634.	167186.	30730.	1370954.	685241.	7924551.	21850296.
30-39	27154251.	285044.	182772.	4269479.	1340623.	6576289.	39808459.
40-49	20781680.	237619.	503006.	3791397.	994947.	1767596.	28076246.
50-59	16440333.	76489.	1420210.	2290395.	654136.	918888.	21800451.
60-64	7769506.	90486.	1552245.	879125.	148330.	457017.	10896709.
65-74	11011766.	91709.	4142418.	1086841.	150208.	763766.	17246709.
75+	4486796.	93510.	5364101.	358561.	96889.	603799.	11003656.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 6
ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE
AS OF TIME OF INTERVIEW

	0-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64
SAVINGS ACCOUNT	0.	3631527.	2495966.	8300483.	11051368.	22746968.	16182838.	12280671.	5923802.
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT	0.	103061.	113127.	418287.	1456882.	4447845.	3765680.	3621510.	2242289.
CD'S	0.	559965.	257738.	575645.	862824.	2713734.	3020389.	3870806.	2757598.
NOW ACCOUNT	0.	99466.	390319.	2746249.	5280991.	11109887.	7783033.	6675237.	3924562.
MONEY MARKET FUNDS	0.	7822.	7210.	58894.	188772.	899688.	976586.	762801.	507884.
U.S. GOV'MT SECURITIES	0.	22907.	0.	15969.	105671.	221688.	361390.	397567.	387474.
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS	0.	0.	0.	26410.	50230.	476483.	610651.	579048.	445908.
OTHER INT.EARNING ASSETS	0.	46820.	24043.	32969.	260557.	887877.	814955.	582945.	383920.
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS	0.	290378.	157717.	740058.	2158328.	6735732.	5617033.	4656972.	2760333.
RENTAL PROPERTY	0.	0.	0.	111873.	496047.	2577269.	2807132.	2690013.	1094602.
MORTGAGES	0.	0.	0.	9927.	97066.	392986.	524916.	637272.	411001.
ROYALTIES	0.	0.	6690.	17740.	68442.	226630.	245525.	337682.	171938.
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS	0.	14630.	14985.	72688.	233823.	959701.	913369.	850778.	406473.
		65-74	75+	TOTAL					
SAVINGS ACCOUNT		9701174.	6098255.	98413053.					
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT		4222365.	2252635.	22643682.					
CD'S		6218703.	3812345.	24649748.					
NOW ACCOUNT		6292174.	3696568.	47998485.					
MONEY MARKET FUNDS		784941.	346149.	4540748.					
U.S. GOV'MT SECURITIES		782239.	410650.	2705555.					
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS		946631.	333346.	3468708.					
OTHER INT.EARNING ASSETS		585846.	212423.	3832354.					
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS		3584165.	1952360.	28653077.					
RENTAL PROPERTY		2094438.	838856.	12710230.					
MORTGAGES		867617.	379747.	3320532.					
ROYALTIES		372843.	183186.	1630676.					
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS		515829.	253615.	4235891.					

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER
NOTE: THIS TABLE SHOWS RECIPIENCY DURING ANY REFERENCE MONTH IN THE WAVE

	TABLE 7 SELECTED RECEIPIENCY INCOME DURING ANY MONTH OF REFERENCE PERIOD											
	0-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-74	75+	TOTAL
SOCIAL SECURITY	0.	169319.	70288.	132867.	223160.	882036.	1000980.	1055454.	4249047.	15755343.	10415156.	33953651.
RR RETIREMENT	0.	0.	0.	0.	17476.	0.	45509.	0.	116505.	361064.	481127.	1021680.
FEDERAL SSI	0.	21308.	30942.	199845.	324574.	449868.	417797.	475641.	359782.	719866.	962206.	3961827.
STATE UNEMP. COMP.	0.	0.	0.	5009.	31865.	27417.	41972.	26163.	8551.	0.	0.	140977.
SUPLMNTL UNEMP. COMP.	0.	0.	0.	6898.	0.	0.	8447.	0.	0.	0.	0.	15345.
OTHER UNEMP. COMP.	0.	0.	0.	6533.	37536.	249595.	442375.	552229.	559228.	914856.	446327.	3208681.
VETERANS COMP.	0.	9668.	4881.	197985.	184979.	279736.	241644.	207673.	99222.	63136.	5065.	1293989.
WORKERS COMP/UNION	0.	0.	0.	22346.	19868.	66959.	52255.	59992.	50943.	7044.	9023.	288431.
TEMP. SICK POLICY	0.	21778.	9442.	102038.	132611.	170386.	182385.	209717.	39840.	13053.	23748.	904997.
AFDC/ADC	0.	0.	0.	15731.	36246.	10484.	13789.	9956.	25805.	0.	0.	112011.
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	0.	0.	10279.	0.	0.	0.	26008.	155225.	288117.	784510.	487106.	1751245.
GENERAL RELIEF	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	33210.	254080.	624827.	220111.	260815.	92787.	1485829.
FOSTER CHILD CARE	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	43084.	83900.	187392.	494796.	237838.	1047009.
OTHER WELFARE	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	36135.	7952.	56896.	176888.	407587.	331120.	1016578.
WIC	0.	0.	0.	14749.	19428.	34736.	64190.	64725.	18949.	86933.	41696.	345406.
FOOD STAMPS	0.	0.	8159.	21563.	8137.	80062.	40186.	6679.	0.	0.	0.	164786.
CHILD SUPPORT	0.	0.	10067.	24785.	28516.	20931.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	84299.
ALIMONY PAYMENTS	0.	0.	0.	10878.	0.	19123.	9238.	0.	0.	0.	0.	39238.
CO. OR UNION PENSION	0.	39782.	142845.	438478.	278745.	254400.	154915.	140008.	26296.	33428.	30485.	1539381.
FED. CIVIL SER/OTHER	0.	0.	0.	4593.	15144.	30209.	10757.	8329.	0.	33315.	15524.	117871.
FED. CIVIL EMP. PENSION	0.	1848537.	477289.	755737.	752776.	941507.	577205.	556912.	359720.	522058.	172374.	6964116.
U.S. MILITARY RETIRE.	0.	41091.	21229.	96090.	123293.	288139.	226046.	119535.	117185.	132302.	98360.	1263269.
STATE GVRNM'T PENSION	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LOCAL GVRNM'T PENSION	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
INC. FR. PAID-UP LIFE	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
INS. POLICY/ANNUITY	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ESTATES AND TRUSTS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
OTHER RETIRE. PAYM'TS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DISABILITY/SURVIVOR	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
GI BILL	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSIST.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CHRITABLE GRP. ASSIST.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
RELATIVES/FRIENDS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INC.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER WHO HAVE AN INTERVIEW STATUS = 1 DURING MONTH OF INTERVIEW

11/28/89
WAVE 6

11:14:17
PAGE 16

TABLE 8

AGE	RACE AND SEX BY AGE FOR INTERVIEW MONTH					
	WHITE MALE	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK MALE	BLACK FEMALE	OTHER MALE	OTHER FEMALE
0-14	22022223.	20816990.	4108722.	3985584.	781965.	823952.
15-17	4597320.	4384263.	974262.	893448.	129831.	160627.
18-19	2948574.	3015401.	478043.	454903.	104800.	67221.
20-24	7684767.	8006749.	1113529.	1415904.	378170.	299308.
25-29	9159908.	9185670.	1378261.	1535110.	314695.	276652.
30-39	17224024.	17023435.	2071198.	2461638.	407324.	620840.
40-49	12037660.	12337245.	1265210.	1574703.	393495.	467932.
50-59	9173868.	9838469.	923143.	1226397.	308673.	329902.
60-64	4470567.	5175589.	469432.	613546.	101021.	66553.
65-74	6979639.	8678447.	571442.	787196.	84024.	145961.
75+	3633761.	6236639.	374928.	603163.	57192.	97973.
TOTAL	99932311.	104698896.	13728169.	15551593.	3061191.	3356922.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

11/28/89

WAVE 6 TABLE 9: PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH
 AGE WITH LOW INCOME WITHOUT LOW INCOME TOTAL

AGE	WITH LOW INCOME	WITHOUT LOW INCOME	TOTAL
MONTH 1			
0-14	11409641.	40828332.	52237973.
15-17	1616072.	9694245.	11310318.
18-19	875478.	6105079.	6980557.
20-24	2820958.	16289332.	19110290.
25-29	2929300.	18965842.	21895142.
30-39	4008138.	35612453.	39620591.
40-49	2389540.	25199633.	27589174.
50-59	2234800.	19657420.	21892220.
60-64	999129.	9808883.	10808012.
65-74	1262779.	15936677.	17199456.
75+	1576254.	9352463.	10928717.
TOTAL	32122090.	207450359.	239572449.
MONTH 2			
0-14	10979258.	41301743.	52281002.
15-17	1587122.	9688571.	11275693.
18-19	975998.	6053827.	7029825.
20-24	2628471.	16451665.	19080136.
25-29	2942392.	18965986.	21908379.
30-39	3884727.	35721713.	39606440.
40-49	2311137.	25417002.	27728140.
50-59	2240168.	19653398.	21893566.
60-64	952959.	9861699.	10814658.
65-74	1314738.	15909651.	17224389.
75+	1551411.	9378155.	10929565.
TOTAL	31368381.	208403413.	239771793.
MONTH 3			
0-14	11329527.	41025624.	52355151.
15-17	1703353.	9555708.	11259062.
18-19	918219.	6120082.	7038301.
20-24	2690863.	16322044.	19012908.
25-29	2890609.	18970494.	21861104.
30-39	4071639.	35633151.	39704790.
40-49	2477227.	25352836.	27830063.
50-59	2208188.	19677886.	21886074.
60-64	889350.	9938748.	10828098.
65-74	1375029.	15859892.	17234921.
75+	1605356.	9345969.	10951325.
TOTAL	32159362.	207802435.	239961796.
MONTH 4			
0-14	11317312.	41120843.	52438154.
15-17	1700761.	9534348.	11235109.
18-19	962744.	6085440.	7048184.
20-24	2716999.	16223737.	18940736.
25-29	2862677.	18970780.	21833457.
30-39	4129751.	35621701.	39751452.
40-49	2463088.	25525164.	27988252.
50-59	2271837.	19580636.	21852474.
60-64	948981.	9898926.	10847907.
65-74	1369551.	15864263.	17233815.
75+	1621114.	9356905.	10978019.
TOTAL	32364817.	207782743.	240147560.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

11/28/89
WAVE 6

TABLE 10
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD BY MONTH

11:14:17
PAGE 18

PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD	MONTH 1	MONTH 2	MONTH 3	MONTH 4	MONTH 5
1	22479298.	22594939.	22595186.	22623802.	22654655.
2	28034726.	27999881.	28091024.	28090495.	28156934.
3	15991664.	16249917.	16375642.	16411577.	16430364.
4	14150767.	13968906.	13859794.	13845328.	13896948.
5	6306766.	6247323.	6256835.	6323747.	6316341.
6	2277708.	2305584.	2313268.	2287187.	2293599.
7 OR MORE	1327618.	1311559.	1326904.	1340281.	1344344.
TOTAL	90568547.	90678110.	90818653.	90922416.	91093185.

UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLDS

UNWEIGHTED CONTROL COUNTS FOR THE 1986 PANEL WAVE 6
11/16/89 16:36:50

11/16/89
WAVE 6

		TABLE 1				
		ROTATION GROUP BY CALENDAR MONTH				
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	TOTAL
MAY 87	6861	0	0	0	0	6861
JUN 87	6889	7155	0	0	0	14044
JUL 87	6905	7160	7007	0	0	21072
AUG 87	6913	7176	7027	7110	0	28226
SEP	0	7217	7048	7129	0	21394
OCT	0	0	7064	7135	0	14199
NOV	0	0	0	7147	0	7147

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE A MONTHLY INTERVIEW STATUS <MIS*> EQUAL TO ONE
(NOTE: EACH PERSON CAN BE COUNTED ONCE FOR EACH CALENDAR MONTH.)

11/16/89
WAVE 6

TABLE 2
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH

	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
ONE	28133	1966	30099
TWO	28205	1894	30099
THREE	28264	1835	30099
FOUR	28341	1758	30099
FIVE	28425	1674	30099

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

11/16/89
WAVE 6

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
UNDER 1	442	834	1276	45	314	11	325
1	423	23	446	46	309	11	320
2	425	15	440	47	275	11	286
3	448	17	465	48	287	17	304
4	406	14	420	49	260	8	268
5	413	19	432	50	234	15	249
6	452	14	466	51	259	12	271
7	402	17	419	52	275	11	286
8	391	10	401	53	229	13	242
9	379	19	398	54	271	11	282
10	403	20	423	55	264	15	279
11	389	21	410	56	237	3	240
12	411	14	425	57	251	8	259
13	414	16	430	58	247	10	257
14	423	18	441	59	273	5	278
15	412	23	435	60	277	9	286
16	496	22	518	61	253	13	266
17	487	26	513	62	248	7	255
18	459	27	486	63	227	8	235
19	431	21	452	64	231	5	236
20	423	23	446	65	232	7	239
21	443	18	461	66	243	7	250
22	501	23	524	67	252	12	264
23	482	23	505	68	201	5	206
24	517	18	535	69	221	4	225
25	509	27	536	70	188	2	190
26	477	22	499	71	190	8	198
27	469	20	489	72	190	2	192
28	479	18	497	73	188	1	189
29	512	20	532	74	142	3	145
30	494	30	524	75	132	2	134
31	470	18	488	76	124	2	126
32	464	13	477	77	134	2	136
33	469	15	484	78	111	5	116
34	429	28	457	79	108	6	114
35	445	26	471	80	84	1	85
36	422	26	448	81	85	4	89
37	414	23	437	82	88	4	92
38	441	15	456	83	149	4	153
39	410	16	426	84	238	11	249
40	425	12	437	85	0	0	0
41	345	9	354				
42	390	9	399				
43	337	10	347				
44	339	17	356				
TOTAL	19612	1669	21281	TOTAL	8521	297	8818

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

= 30099

11/16/89
WAVE 6

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
UNDER 1	444	763	1207	45	306	12	318
1	420	22	442	46	319	12	331
2	438	16	454	47	285	10	295
3	436	17	453	48	282	18	300
4	410	15	425	49	258	7	265
5	423	19	442	50	235	15	250
6	445	14	459	51	258	13	271
7	414	15	429	52	274	9	283
8	376	12	388	53	234	14	248
9	391	17	408	54	263	12	275
10	400	20	420	55	268	11	279
11	388	21	409	56	240	6	246
12	407	16	423	57	248	9	257
13	423	15	438	58	243	10	253
14	424	19	443	59	276	5	281
15	411	20	431	60	284	8	292
16	488	20	508	61	247	12	259
17	476	28	504	62	246	9	255
18	455	29	484	63	232	8	240
19	439	25	464	64	230	5	235
20	417	22	439	65	242	5	249
21	432	18	450	66	227	5	232
22	497	25	522	67	266	9	275
23	480	24	504	68	201	5	206
24	543	18	561	69	214	4	218
25	500	30	530	70	193	1	194
26	490	20	510	71	191	8	199
27	470	21	491	72	189	1	190
28	476	19	495	73	189	0	189
29	510	20	530	74	140	2	142
30	498	29	527	75	139	3	142
31	481	18	499	76	124	2	126
32	457	14	471	77	129	2	131
33	465	15	480	78	120	5	125
34	434	27	461	79	107	5	112
35	467	24	491	80	83	7	90
36	413	27	440	81	87	1	88
37	418	25	443	82	89	3	92
38	441	15	456	83	130	3	133
39	415	14	429	84	260	11	271
40	424	14	438	85	0	0	0
41	341	7	348				
42	387	10	397				
43	348	11	359				
44	345	15	360				
TOTAL	19657	1605	21262	TOTAL	8548	289	8837

= 30099

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

11/16/89
WAVE 6

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
UNDER 1	439	716	1155	45	311	11	322
1	413	22	435	46	316	11	327
2	456	16	472	47	296	11	307
3	430	15	445	48	263	17	280
4	417	17	434	49	268	7	275
5	416	18	434	50	239	15	254
6	445	14	459	51	249	11	260
7	413	14	427	52	282	9	291
8	389	13	402	53	236	13	249
9	388	15	403	54	252	14	266
10	404	21	425	55	272	10	282
11	386	20	406	56	248	8	256
12	414	17	431	57	242	8	250
13	415	15	430	58	246	8	254
14	425	19	444	59	277	6	283
15	419	20	439	60	273	9	282
16	481	21	502	61	252	10	262
17	473	27	500	62	252	11	263
18	457	29	486	63	232	7	239
19	439	25	464	64	235	5	240
20	408	22	430	65	231	6	237
21	438	20	458	66	232	4	236
22	497	25	522	67	269	9	278
23	501	23	524	68	204	5	209
24	520	12	532	69	208	2	210
25	501	33	534	70	205	2	207
26	496	19	515	71	184	8	192
27	468	23	491	72	192	1	193
28	470	19	489	73	187	0	187
29	509	22	531	74	141	2	143
30	496	24	520	75	148	3	151
31	493	18	511	76	122	1	123
32	447	19	466	77	118	1	119
33	465	14	479	78	133	4	137
34	453	27	477	79	105	4	109
35	455	24	482	80	82	8	90
36	432	27	456	81	89	0	89
37	404	24	431	82	86	4	90
38	436	27	449	83	122	3	125
39	430	13	447	84	279	9	288
40	411	17	425	85	0	0	0
41	353	14	359				
42	381	6	394				
43	362	13	373				
44	341	11	356				
TOTAL	19686	1558	21244	TOTAL	8578	277	8855

= 30099

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 4

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
UNDER 1	440	647	1087	45	318	14	332	
1	410	18	428	46	314	8	322	
2	457	16	473	47	297	12	309	
3	440	15	455	48	272	16	288	
4	417	18	435	49	270	8	278	
5	415	18	433	50	233	15	248	
6	435	12	447	51	252	11	263	
7	422	15	437	52	276	9	285	
8	392	12	404	53	246	11	257	
9	383	18	401	54	240	15	255	
10	401	18	419	55	276	8	284	
11	386	22	408	56	249	9	258	
12	433	14	447	57	245	8	253	
13	396	17	413	58	235	6	241	
14	430	18	448	59	286	6	292	
15	433	17	450	60	271	8	279	
16	458	25	483	61	254	12	266	
17	492	26	518	62	246	10	256	
18	440	32	472	63	241	5	246	
19	449	24	473	64	236	7	243	
20	410	24	434	65	232	6	238	
21	437	19	456	66	240	4	244	
22	489	30	519	67	255	9	264	
23	514	25	539	68	212	4	216	
24	512	9	521	69	206	1	207	
25	507	31	538	70	208	3	211	
26	500	22	522	71	181	6	187	
27	477	20	497	72	196	3	199	
28	469	22	491	73	186	0	186	
29	524	22	546	74	143	1	144	
30	498	22	520	75	144	4	148	
31	487	19	506	76	119	1	120	
32	461	21	482	77	121	1	122	
33	453	13	466	78	135	3	138	
34	469	22	491	79	112	3	115	
35	451	28	479	80	85	8	93	
36	440	22	462	81	89	0	89	
37	389	31	420	82	81	3	84	
38	451	9	460	83	107	1	108	
39	410	20	430	84	300	7	307	
40	430	16	446	85	0	0	0	
41	355	6	361					
42	374	13	387					
43	374	10	384					
44	322	14	336					
TOTAL	19732	1492	21224	TOTAL	8609	266	8875	= 30099

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

11/16/89
WAVE 6

16:36:50
PAGE 7

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 5

AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
UNDER 1	439	569	1008	45	315	14	329	
1	414	19	433	46	316	7	323	
2	454	17	471	47	298	11	309	
3	438	14	452	48	275	17	292	
4	425	15	440	49	263	6	269	
5	423	18	441	50	237	16	253	
6	431	17	448	51	261	12	273	
7	429	13	442	52	270	8	278	
8	390	14	404	53	243	10	253	
9	388	17	405	54	246	16	262	
10	391	16	407	55	270	9	279	
11	399	23	422	56	257	9	266	
12	427	13	440	57	245	8	253	
13	398	16	414	58	234	5	239	
14	434	18	452	59	280	6	286	
15	428	17	445	60	273	9	282	
16	454	26	480	61	252	11	263	
17	500	25	525	62	256	10	266	
18	445	32	477	63	239	6	245	
19	450	24	474	64	232	6	238	
20	399	23	422	65	240	6	246	
21	443	20	463	66	241	5	246	
22	490	32	522	67	249	6	255	
23	517	26	543	68	214	5	219	
24	492	12	504	69	208	1	209	
25	520	30	550	70	200	3	203	
26	501	21	522	71	188	3	191	
27	479	22	501	72	197	3	200	
28	471	24	495	73	185	0	185	
29	524	20	544	74	148	1	149	
30	504	21	525	75	144	3	147	
31	494	21	515	76	119	1	120	
32	463	21	484	77	122	1	123	
33	456	12	468	78	130	3	133	
34	469	20	489	79	116	2	118	
35	452	29	481	80	88	7	95	
36	453	22	475	81	86	1	87	
37	372	31	403	82	84	1	87	
38	464	9	473	83	80	1	81	
39	406	21	427	84	327	6	333	
40	439	15	454	85	0	0	0	
41	357	8	365					
42	358	10	368					
43	393	12	405					
44	324	12	336					
TOTAL	19797	1417	21214	TOTAL	8628	257	8885	= 30099

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

11/16/89
WAVE 6

16:36:50
PAGE 8

TABLE 4
MONTH 1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH	JOB ENTIRE MONTH	JOB 1+ WEEKS	JOB 1+ WEEKS
		MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	NO TIME LOOKING	1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	12897	303	59	188	96
0-14	0	0	0	0	0
15-17	385	23	1	28	12
18-19	489	10	2	36	9
20-24	1635	35	9	48	24
25-29	1845	32	5	26	16
30-39	3482	69	17	15	14
40-49	2538	54	15	13	8
50-59	1674	44	8	7	12
60-64	521	24	2	5	1
65-74	277	11	0	1	0
75+	51	1	0		

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS	NO JOB NO TIME	TOTAL
	ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	
TOTAL	729	89	7551	21912
0-14	0	0	0	0
15-17	90	24	832	1395
18-19	71	14	259	890
20-24	158	14	443	2366
25-29	101	7	414	2446
30-39	136	12	713	4458
40-49	99	8	546	3281
50-59	51	4	738	2540
60-64	16	3	662	1236
65-74	7	3	1744	2047
75+	0	0	1200	1253

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

11/16/89
WAVE 6

TABLE 4
MONTH 2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS		JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS		JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
		NO LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF	NO LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF		
TOTAL	12767	365	72	281	0	195	0
0-14	0	0	0	61	0	27	0
15-17	376	21	2	50	0	22	0
18-19	469	10	0	45	0	50	0
20-24	1598	47	10	45	0	19	0
25-29	1825	49	9	30	0	34	0
30-39	3454	91	22	37	0	30	0
40-49	2528	61	19	26	0	11	0
50-59	1666	48	8	13	0	2	0
60-64	522	25	2	9	0	0	0
65-74	275	13	0	10	0	0	0
75+	54	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	692	98	7496	21966
0-14	0	0	0	0
15-17	79	29	780	1375
18-19	72	11	260	894
20-24	160	16	443	2369
25-29	100	13	401	2446
30-39	123	18	710	4489
40-49	86	6	539	3295
50-59	50	2	741	2539
60-64	15	1	663	1239
65-74	7	2	1745	2052
75+	0	0	1214	1268

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

11/16/89
WAVE 6

TABLE 4
MONTH 3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS		JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS		JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING		JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	
		NO LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF	NO LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF	NO TIME LOOKING	ON LAYOFF	NO TIME LOOKING	ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	12788	381	68	278	0	208	0	0	0
0-14	0	0	0	62	19	0	0	19	0
15-17	369	21	1	36	26	0	0	26	0
18-19	462	10	1	47	48	0	0	48	0
20-24	1588	45	10	39	33	0	0	33	0
25-29	1801	69	5	33	39	0	0	39	0
30-39	3463	113	25	19	29	0	0	29	0
40-49	2557	55	16	18	11	0	0	11	0
50-59	1684	39	8	14	2	0	0	2	0
60-64	539	14	2	10	1	0	0	1	0
65-74	272	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75+	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF		NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF		NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF		TOTAL
	LOOKING	LAYOFF	LOOKING	LAYOFF	LOOKING	LAYOFF	
TOTAL	670	107	7514	0	22014	0	22014
0-14	0	0	0	0	1373	0	1373
15-17	81	23	797	0	896	0	896
18-19	61	10	290	0	2364	0	2364
20-24	160	24	442	0	2444	0	2444
25-29	95	14	388	0	4511	0	4511
30-39	117	19	702	0	3302	0	3302
40-49	88	9	529	0	2543	0	2543
50-59	49	5	729	0	1244	0	1244
60-64	13	0	660	0	2053	0	2053
65-74	5	3	1747	0	1284	0	1284
75+	1	0	1230	0	0	0	0

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

11/16/89
WAVE 6

TABLE 4
MONTH 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH		JOB ENTIRE MONTH		JOB 1+ WEEKS		JOB 1+ WEEKS	
		MISSED	1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	MISSED	1+ WEEKS ON LAYOFF	NO TIME	LOOKING	1+ WEEKS OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	12902	309	51	245	195				
0-14	0	0	0	0	0				
15-17	338	24	1	50	16				
18-19	428	8	1	38	26				
20-24	1690	38	7	45	57				
25-29	1855	52	7	32	24				
30-39	3507	80	15	40	31				
40-49	2617	42	8	19	23				
50-59	1695	30	9	9	5				
60-64	547	12	3	7	0				
65-74	272	23	0	4	0				
75+	53	0	0	1	0				

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	NO JOB DURING ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	644	109	7629	22084
0-14	0	0	0	0
15-17	71	18	865	1383
18-19	58	10	320	889
20-24	148	21	456	2362
25-29	92	18	397	2477
30-39	118	24	694	4509
40-49	88	9	520	3326
50-59	54	5	723	2538
60-64	9	3	662	1248
65-74	6	1	1753	2059
75+	0	0	1239	1293

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

11/16/89
WAVE 6

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH
MONTH 1

AGE	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	12740	149	1639	1740	496	13335	30099
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	1441	1466
15-17	24	1	0	0	0	861	938
18-19	67	5	1	1	3	1631	2471
20-24	709	17	4	60	50	895	2553
25-29	1384	20	4	173	77	695	4668
30-39	3254	36	22	511	150	200	3396
40-49	2553	27	60	459	97	106	2643
50-59	2012	9	171	273	72	55	1278
60-64	906	11	190	97	19	89	2098
65-74	1323	12	532	125	17	70	1296
75+	508	11	655	41	11		

MONTH 2

AGE	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	12778	142	1637	1747	507	13288	30099
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	7240	7240
15-17	20	0	0	0	0	1423	1443
18-19	67	1	1	1	3	871	948
20-24	718	5	4	67	51	1618	2476
25-29	1375	18	3	172	78	909	2556
30-39	3277	19	23	511	155	701	4697
40-49	2562	30	23	459	100	203	3411
50-59	2010	28	59	272	74	108	2643
60-64	906	9	170	99	18	57	1281
65-74	1326	10	191	124	17	86	2094
75+	517	12	657	42	11	72	1310

MONTH 3

AGE	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
TOTAL	12794	145	1643	1751	518	13248	30099
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	7202	7202
15-17	17	0	0	0	0	1424	1441
18-19	67	4	1	1	4	873	950
20-24	719	18	3	70	55	1601	2466
25-29	1384	21	3	163	82	907	2560
30-39	3280	31	25	460	105	204	3418
40-49	2562	29	58	274	76	107	2645
50-59	2009	8	171	100	18	57	1286
60-64	912	10	189	100	16	85	2092
65-74	1324	12	529	126	16	73	1321
75+	520	12	664	41	11		

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

11/16/89
WAVE 6

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	MARRIED		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
	SPOUSE PRESENT	SPOUSE ABSENT					
TOTAL	12790	144	1650	1759	529	13227	30099
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	7135	7135
15-17	16	4	1	1	5	1435	1451
18-19	66	17	3	66	49	868	945
20-24	716	21	3	171	83	1618	2469
25-29	1404	32	26	517	154	912	2594
30-39	3252	27	59	461	112	735	4716
40-49	2580	27	171	272	79	204	3443
50-59	2001	8	183	103	20	105	2636
60-64	918	10	537	125	16	56	1290
65-74	1319	12	667	43	11	87	2096
75+	518	13	667	43	11	72	1324

MONTH 5

AGE	MARRIED		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED	TOTAL
	SPOUSE PRESENT	SPOUSE ABSENT					
TOTAL	12844	141	1637	1749	527	13201	30099
0-14	0	0	0	0	0	7079	7079
15-17	18	4	1	1	4	1432	1450
18-19	69	14	3	61	46	872	951
20-24	705	21	3	169	80	1625	2454
25-29	1415	33	27	510	158	924	2612
30-39	3270	26	57	469	111	742	4740
40-49	2585	8	169	271	81	202	3450
50-59	2004	10	185	98	20	109	2642
60-64	926	12	530	126	16	55	1294
65-74	1330	13	662	44	11	89	2103
75+	522	13	662	44	11	72	1324

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

11/16/89
WAVE 6

	TABLE 6 ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE										TOTAL	
	AS OF	0-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64		65-74	75+
SAVINGS ACCOUNT	0	463	321	1053	1310	2624	1936	1438	678	1169	712	11704
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT	0	13	14	59	182	517	458	431	264	509	261	2708
CD'S	0	70	32	75	107	323	371	461	324	758	449	2970
NOW ACCOUNT	0	13	58	368	643	1299	950	787	446	755	439	5758
MONEY MARKET FUNDS	0	1	1	10	25	106	123	88	61	91	41	547
U.S. GOV'MT SECURITIES	0	3	0	2	13	28	44	50	45	96	49	330
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS	0	0	0	4	6	55	76	69	54	112	40	416
OTHER INT.EARNING ASSETS	0	6	3	6	34	107	100	67	46	70	24	463
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS	0	37	21	101	269	795	689	559	319	434	228	3452
RENTAL PROPERTY	0	0	0	14	63	305	347	321	131	260	100	1541
MORTGAGES	0	0	0	1	11	50	63	77	50	103	46	401
ROYALTIES	0	0	1	2	9	27	30	41	20	43	23	196
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS	0	2	2	10	29	110	111	104	50	64	30	512

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER
NOTE: THIS TABLE SHOWS RECIPIENCY DURING ANY
REFERENCE MONTH IN THE WAVE

11/16/89
WAVE 6

	TABLE 7										65-74	75+	TOTAL
	SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME DURING ANY MONTH OF REFERENCE PERIOD												
	0-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64				
SOCIAL SECURITY	0	19	9	18	25	100	117	122	480	1894	1225	4009	
RR RETIREMENT	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	12	44	58	120	
FEDERAL SSI	0	3	4	22	35	51	47	55	42	93	117	469	
STATE UNEMP. COMP.	0	0	0	1	3	3	5	3	1	0	0	16	
SUPLMNTL UNEMP. COMP.	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	
OTHER UNEMP. COMP.	0	0	0	1	4	29	51	68	63	105	54	375	
VETERANS COMP.	0	1	1	23	23	30	29	23	10	6	1	147	
WORKERS COMP/UNION	0	0	0	2	3	8	6	7	5	2	3	33	
TEMP. SICK POLICY	0	2	0	11	13	19	23	25	5	0	0	104	
AFDC/ADC	0	0	0	2	3	1	2	1	3	94	59	212	
GENERAL ASSISTANCE	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	19	25	31	10	172	
GENERAL RELIEF	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	73	20	57	26	119	
FOSTER CHILD CARE	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	11	21	48	38	118	
OTHER WELFARE	0	0	0	2	2	4	8	6	2	10	5	41	
WIC	0	0	0	2	1	9	4	1	0	0	0	19	
FOOD STAMPS	0	0	1	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	11	
CHILD SUPPORT	0	0	1	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	
ALIMONY PAYMENTS	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	3	4	3	179	
CO. OR UNION PENSION	0	5	20	54	30	29	17	14	0	0	0	16	
FED. CIVIL SER/OTHER	0	0	0	1	3	4	1	1	0	4	2	851	
FED. CIVIL EMP. PENSION	0	0	0	101	88	106	69	64	42	62	22	159	
U.S. MILITARY RETIRE.	0	236	61	101	88	35	27	14	13	18	12	0	
STATE GVRNM'T PENSION	0	6	3	13	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
LOCAL GVRNM'T PENSION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INC. FR. PAID-UP LIFE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INS. POLICY/ANNUITY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ESTATES AND TRUSTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
OTHER RETIRE. PAYM'TS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DISABILITY/SURVIVOR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
GI BILL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CHRITABLE GRP. ASSIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RELATIVES/FRIENDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INC.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 OVER WHO HAVE AN INTERVIEW STATUS = 1 DURING MONTH OF INTERVIEW

11/16/89
WAVE 6

AGE	RACE AND SEX BY AGE FOR		INTERVIEW MONTH		OTHER MALE	OTHER FEMALE
	WHITE MALE	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK MALE	BLACK FEMALE		
0-14	2650	2587	410	427	102	104
15-17	580	570	94	102	17	19
18-19	392	379	46	54	14	10
20-24	943	1050	112	154	47	35
25-29	1096	1087	108	137	36	31
30-39	1971	2030	169	241	48	74
40-49	1458	1507	117	156	45	55
50-59	1094	1157	85	132	36	39
60-64	498	617	48	69	11	9
65-74	803	1083	65	92	9	18
75+	426	735	40	77	7	11
TOTAL	11911	12802	1294	1641	372	405

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

11/16/89
WAVE 6

TABLE 10
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD BY MONTH

PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD	MONTH 1	MONTH 2	MONTH 3	MONTH 4	MONTH 5
1	2732	2753	2753	2766	2749
2	3417	3423	3447	3465	3476
3	1926	1958	1973	1982	1979
4	1759	1743	1727	1718	1727
5	784	779	775	775	778
6	278	283	285	284	288
7 OR MORE	165	165	168	173	173
TOTAL	11061	11104	11128	11163	11170

UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLDS